

Yale University

EliScholar – A Digital Platform for Scholarly Publishing at Yale

YPFS Documents (Series 1)

[Browse by Media Type](#)

1969

Hong Kong Statistics 1947-1967

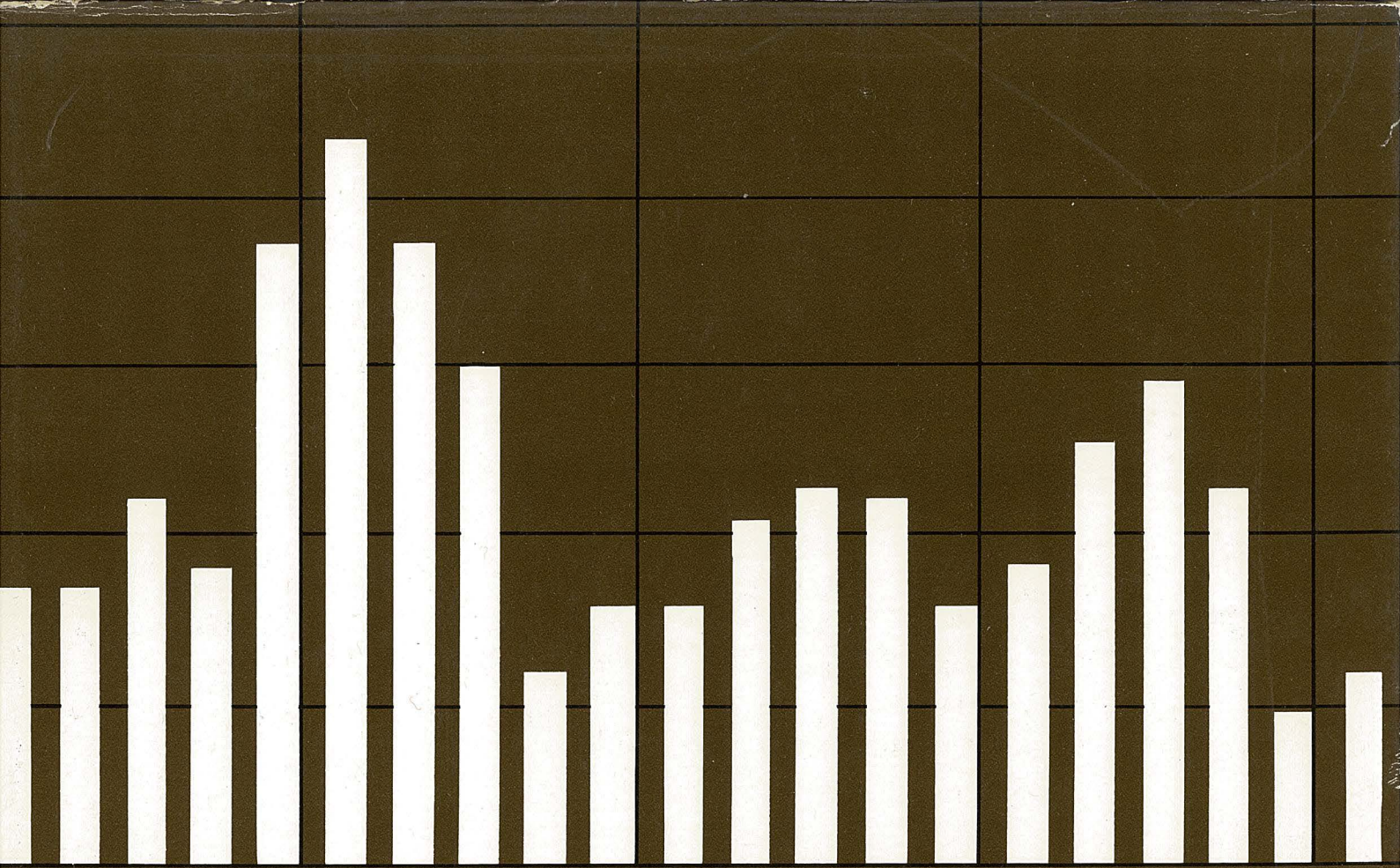
Hong Kong Government

Follow this and additional works at: <https://elischolar.library.yale.edu/ypfs-documents>

Recommended Citation

Hong Kong Government, "Hong Kong Statistics 1947-1967" (1969). *YPFS Documents (Series 1)*. 13380. <https://elischolar.library.yale.edu/ypfs-documents/13380>

This Document is brought to you for free and open access by the Browse by Media Type at EliScholar – A Digital Platform for Scholarly Publishing at Yale. It has been accepted for inclusion in YPFS Documents (Series 1) by an authorized administrator of EliScholar – A Digital Platform for Scholarly Publishing at Yale. For more information, please contact elischolar@yale.edu.



Hong Kong Statistics

1947-1967

這份刊物的 PDF 版本的文字是從印刷版掃描而成，再利用光學字符識別軟件轉換成電子格式。由於原印刷版本已印製並保存多年，光學字符識別技術未必能準確地識別某些文字或數字。因此，搜索或複製此 PDF 檔案內的文字時應加以注意。

The text of this PDF publication was scanned from its printed version and then converted to electronic text using Optical Character Recognition (OCR) software. Because of the age and condition of the original printed copy, the OCR may not recognise certain characters or figures accurately. Caution should therefore be taken when searching or copying text from this PDF publication.

Hong Kong Statistics

1947 - 1967

Hong Kong Statistics

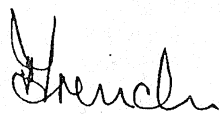
1947-1967

FOREWORD

No opinion can properly be formed except on a basis of reliable information, nor can any contention be valid unless derived from sound premises. These are self-evident truths, but Hong Kong has in the past perhaps suffered from a lack of reliable basic information on which any discussion of matters of public interest could be founded.

This publication therefore goes a long way towards filling an obvious need; drawing together in easily accessible form as it does a mass of information on a great variety of subjects covering almost all aspects of community life and activity in Hong Kong; information which has previously only been available in scattered form.

The Commissioner for Census and Statistics is to be congratulated on producing this work, which I am sure will be of great help to all who seek information on Hong Kong and to all who wish to express a view on public affairs. The effort his Department has put into the publication will be best rewarded by frequent and intelligent use, by those who aim at accuracy of knowledge and statement, of the figures provided.



Sir DAVID TRENCH,
G.C.M.G., M.C.

April, 1969.

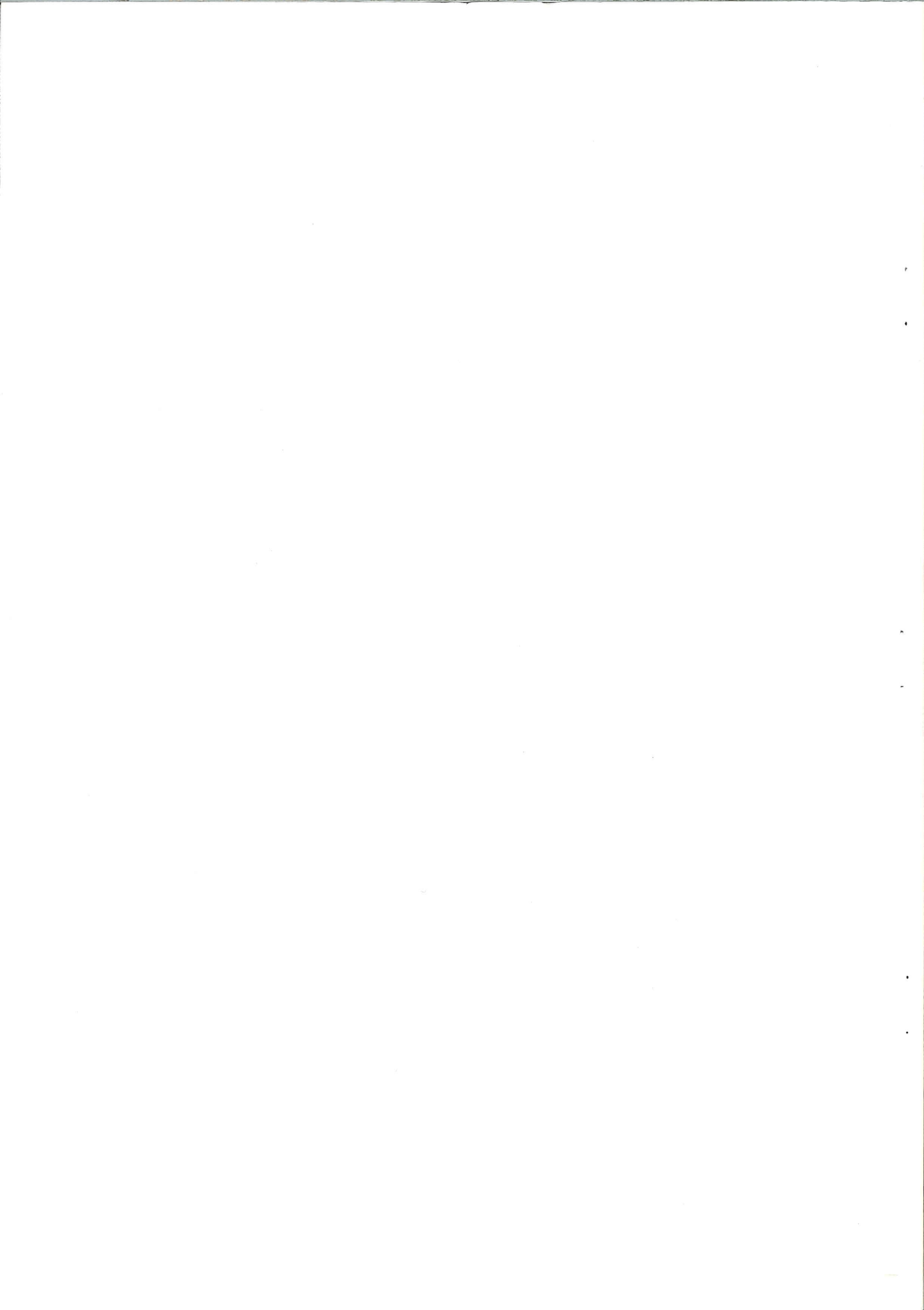


TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Introduction	xi
Equivalent weights and measures	xiii
Section 1: AREA AND CLIMATE	
1.1 Area of Hong Kong by Census Districts	4
1.2 Land utilization in the urbanized and rural areas of Hong Kong, 31st March 1966	5
1.3 Summary of meteorological observations	5
1.4 Atmospheric pressure at mean sea level	6
1.5 Normal monthly maximum temperature	6
1.6 Normal monthly average temperature	7
1.7 Normal monthly minimum temperature	7
1.8 Dew point: monthly and annual means	8
1.9 Relative humidity of the air: monthly and annual means	8
1.10 Amount of cloud: monthly and annual mean percentage	9
1.11 Duration of bright sunshine: monthly and annual totals	9
1.12 Rainfall: monthly and annual totals	10
1.13 Wind velocity: monthly and annual means	10
Section 2: POPULATION	
2.1 Population in census years (chart)	13
2.2 Estimated total population	14
2.3 Geographical distribution of the population	15
2.4 Sex ratio of the population (males per 1,000 females)	15
2.5 Density of population in land areas	16
2.6 Distribution of population by quinquennial age groups	17
2.7 Population pyramid, 1961 Census (chart)	18
2.8 Population pyramid, 1966 By-Census (chart)	19
2.9 Distribution of population by individual years of age	20
2.10 Population by place of origin	22
2.11 Population by place of birth	22
2.12 Conjugal status of persons aged 15 and over	22
2.13 Population by usual language	23
2.14 Broad economic classification of population	23
2.15 Population by economic classification (chart)	24
2.16 Economically active population by age group, sex and employment status, 1961 Census	25
2.17 Economically active population by age group, sex and employment status, 1966 By-Census	26
2.18 Economically inactive population by age group, sex and employment status, 1961 Census	26
2.19 Economically inactive population by age group, sex and employment status, 1966 By-Census	27
2.20 Working population by industry	27
2.21 Working population by industry (chart)	28
2.22 Working population by occupation	29
2.23 Working population by occupation, 1961 Census (chart)	30
2.24 Working population by occupation, 1966 By-Census (chart)	31
2.25 Number of households, by size and Census Area, 1961 Census	32
2.26 Number of households, by size and Census Area, 1966 By-Census	32
2.27 Population projections, 1966-81	33
2.28 Population of Hong Kong by age and sex, 1966-81	33
2.29 Assumptions used in the projections	36

	<i>Page</i>
Section 3: VITAL STATISTICS	
3.1 Statistics of registered births	39
3.2 Statistics of registered deaths	39
3.3 Crude birth, crude death, natural increase and population growth rates	40
3.4 Birth and death rates (chart)	40
3.5 Statistics of registered marriages	41
3.6 Registered marriages, by age and sex group	41
3.7 Married, widowed and divorced women by age groups and number of children living, 1961	42
3.8 Married, widowed and divorced women by age groups and number of children living, 1966	42
3.9 Married, widowed and divorced women by Census Area and number of children living, 1961	43
3.10 Married, widowed and divorced women by Census Area and number of children living, 1966	43
Section 4: INDUSTRIAL EMPLOYMENT AND ESTABLISHMENTS	
4.1 Total number of persons employed in registered or recorded industrial establishments	48
4.2 Employees in registered or recorded industrial establishments by I.S.I.C. major groups	49
4.3 Employees in registered or recorded industrial establishments in selected industries by I.S.I.C. major groups, 1947-58	56
4.4 Employees in registered or recorded industrial establishments in selected industries by I.S.I.C. major groups, 1959-67	60
4.5 Industrial establishments by location and number of employees	63
4.6 Indexes of average daily wages	64
4.7 Industrial and occupational accidents reported to Labour Department	67
Section 5: PRODUCTION	
5.1 Production of ores and minerals	71
5.2 Agriculture land-use	71
5.3 Agricultural land-use trends (chart)	72
5.4 Estimated production of crops, forest products and pond fish	73
5.5 Estimated value of agricultural production (chart)	74
5.6 Vegetables grown locally and sold through Vegetable Marketing Organization	75
5.7 Estimated production of livestock and poultry	75
5.8 Estimated value of livestock and poultry production (chart)	76
5.9 Estimated livestock and poultry population	77
5.10 Animals slaughtered	77
5.11 Fresh marine fish landed in Hong Kong and sold through Fish Marketing Organization	78
5.12 Salt/dried marine fish landed in Hong Kong and sold through Fish Marketing Organization	78
5.13 Consumption of electricity	79
5.14 Consumption of gas	79
5.15 Number and equipment of textile factories registered with Commerce and Industry Department	80
5.16 Output of textile factories registered with Commerce and Industry Department for certification purposes	81
5.17 Output of registered textile factories (chart)	82
5.18 Production of cement	83
5.19 Estimated number of fishing junks	83
5.20 Fresh water supply and consumption	84
5.21 Tobacco and tobacco products manufactured in Hong Kong from imported leaves	84

	<i>Page</i>
Section 6: EXTERNAL TRADE	
6.1 Value of merchandise trade	88
6.2 Import of gold and specie for re-export	88
6.3 Value of trade by commodity sections and divisions, 1947-58	89
6.4 Value of trade by commodity sections and divisions, 1959-67	93
6.5 Value of trade by countries	97
6.6 Imports by areas and organizations	105
6.7 Exports by areas and organizations	105
6.8 Re-exports by areas and organizations	105
6.9 End-use analysis of imports	106
6.10 Hong Kong's exports and re-exports as a share of imports of overseas markets	108
6.11 Relative importance of sources of imports by commodity sections	110
6.12 Total imports and total exports (chart)	111
6.13 Principal domestic exports (chart)	112
6.14 Principal domestic exports to main markets (chart)	113
6.15 Domestic exports: main markets (chart)	114
6.16 Re-exports: main markets (chart)	115
6.17 Principal imports (chart)	116
6.18 Imports: main sources (chart)	117
Section 7: TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS	
7.1 Total tonnage of commercial cargo carried by different means of transport	121
7.2 Aircraft movements; passengers and freight carried by civil aircraft	122
7.3 Ocean-going and river vessels entered and cleared	123
7.4 Junks and launches entered and cleared	126
7.5 Tonnage of commercial cargo carried by vessels of all types	126
7.6 Share taken by each flag in the carrying trade, by tonnage of cargo carried	127
7.7 Passenger traffic on the British Section of the Kowloon-Canton Railway	128
7.8 Cargo traffic on the British Section of the Kowloon-Canton Railway	128
7.9 Letter mails handled by the Post Office	129
7.10 Parcels handled by the Post Office	129
7.11 Public transport statistics	130
7.12 Telegraph and radio traffic	131
7.13 Number of telephones	131
7.14 Vehicles registered	132
7.15 Traffic accidents and casualties	132
Section 8: PRICES AND PRICE INDEXES	
8.1 General Consumer Price Index and its component sections	136
8.2 Modified Consumer Price Index and its component sections	137
8.3 Monthly movements in the General Price Index (chart)	138
8.4 Monthly movements in the Modified Price Index (chart)	139
8.5 Monthly movements in the component sections of the General Price Index (chart)	140
8.6 General and Modified Price Indexes by groups	141
8.7 Retail Price Index	144
8.8 Annual movements in the food and non-food items of the Retail Price Index	144
8.9 Annual movements in the Retail Price Index (chart)	145
8.10 Average quarterly retail prices of selected foodstuffs	146

	<i>Page</i>
Section 9: MONEY, BANKING AND FINANCE	
9.1	Currency in circulation 149
9.2	Bank liabilities and assets 150
9.3	Bank deposits 151
9.4	Analysis of bank loans and advances 152
9.5	Bank interest rates 153
9.6	Value of bank cheques cleared 153
9.7	Official quotations of Pound Sterling 154
9.8	Official quotations of United States Dollars 155
9.9	Official quotations of the principal foreign currencies 156
9.10	Unofficial rates for U.S.\$ T.T. in Hong Kong 157
9.11	Revenue and expenditure of the Hong Kong Government 158
9.12	Revenue and expenditure of the Hong Kong Government (chart) 159
9.13	Analysis of revenue 160
9.14	Analysis of expenditure 162
9.15	Analysis of import and excise duties 164
9.16	Analysis of internal revenue 164
9.17	Earnings and profits tax by categories 165
9.18	Economic classification of government receipts 165
9.19	Economic classification of government expenditure 166
9.20	Cost and size of the Public Service 166
9.21	Local and foreign companies registered and dissolved 167
9.22	Firms registered and cancelled 167
9.23	Stock exchange turnover 168
9.24	Index of share prices 168
 Section 10: BUILDING, HOUSING AND RESETTLEMENT	
10.1	Number and cost of completed buildings by type 171
10.2	Number and cost of completed buildings by cost of construction 171
10.3	Number and cost of completed buildings by location and cost of construction 172
10.4	Private property re-development 173
10.5	Population of resettlement areas and estates 173
10.6	Distribution of population in resettlement areas and estates 174
10.7	Premises in resettlement areas and estates by type 175
10.8	Resettlement: expenditure and revenue 175
10.9	Accommodation and population in low-cost housing estates 176
10.10	Number of persons living in low-cost housing estates 177
10.11	Schedule of monthly rents in low-cost housing estates 178
10.12	Mortgages registered with the Land Office 179
 Section 11: EDUCATION	
11.1	Number of schools by type and educational level 183
11.2	Number of students enrolled in schools classified by level of education and sex 184
11.3	Number of teachers classified by level of education of school and sex 184
11.4	Analysis of school certificate results 185
11.5	Enrolment in Teacher Training Courses 185
11.6	Enrolment in universities classified by faculty 186
11.7	Degrees conferred by the two universities 186
11.8	Actual expenditure on education 187
11.9	Adult education 187
11.10	Number of students who left Hong Kong for overseas study 188
11.11	Population by educational attainment in the 1961 Census and 1966 By-Census 189
11.12	Cinematographic films produced in Hong Kong 190
11.13	Number of leading newspapers and magazines 190
11.14	Television subscriptions 190

	<i>Page</i>
Section 12: MEDICAL CARE	
12.1	Number of registered medical personnel 193
12.2	Number of hospital beds 193
12.3	In-patient and out-patient attendances 194
12.4	Anti-epidemic prophylactic immunizations 194
12.5	Infectious diseases notified—cases and deaths 195
12.6	Tuberculosis statistics 196
12.7	Expenditure on the Medical and Health services 196
Section 13: TRAVELLING AND TOURISM	
13.1	Arrivals and departures 199
13.2	Statistics of incoming visitors to Hong Kong 199
Section 14: MISCELLANEOUS	
14.1	Miscellaneous collections by the Post Office 203
14.2	Strength and annual cost of the Police force 203
14.3	Serious crime statistics 204
14.4	Fire and ambulance calls 205
14.5	Petroleum products: releases from bond 205
Section 15: HISTORICAL STATISTICS	
15.1	Statistics of registered births and deaths, 1936–46 209
15.2	Merchandise trade, 1931–46 209
15.3	Movements of gold and specie, 1931–46 209
15.4	Merchandise trade by main commodity groups, 1931–46 210
15.5	Merchandise trade by countries, 1931–46 211
15.6	Ocean-going and river vessels entered and cleared, 1931–46 213
15.7	Junks and steam launches trading with Canton, West River, Macao and China Coast, 1931–40 214
15.8	Passengers and cargo carried by ocean-going and river vessels, 1931–40 214
15.9	Estimated per capita weekly food and fuel costs for the working class, 1930–49 215
15.10	Retail prices of some major items of expenditure of the working class, 1939, 1941, 1946 and 1947 215
15.11	Estimated number of telephones, 1925–46 216
15.12	Value of bank cheques cleared, 1935–46 216

3 maps

Place Names of Principal Towns, Villages, Districts and Physical Features
 Land Utilization in Hong Kong as at 31st March 1966
 Hong Kong, Kowloon and the New Territories

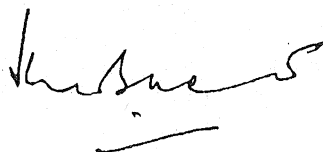


INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this Statistical Handbook is to bring together in one volume some of the series of social and economic statistics that are available in Hong Kong. Many of these figures have been published before, but in different publications; while many others have appeared only on a simple monthly or yearly basis and have not been presented as a statistical series for comparison over time. The Hong Kong Government Annual Report, the Annual Reports of various Government Departments and the Statistical Supplement to the Hong Kong Government Gazette have been used, among others, as source documents.

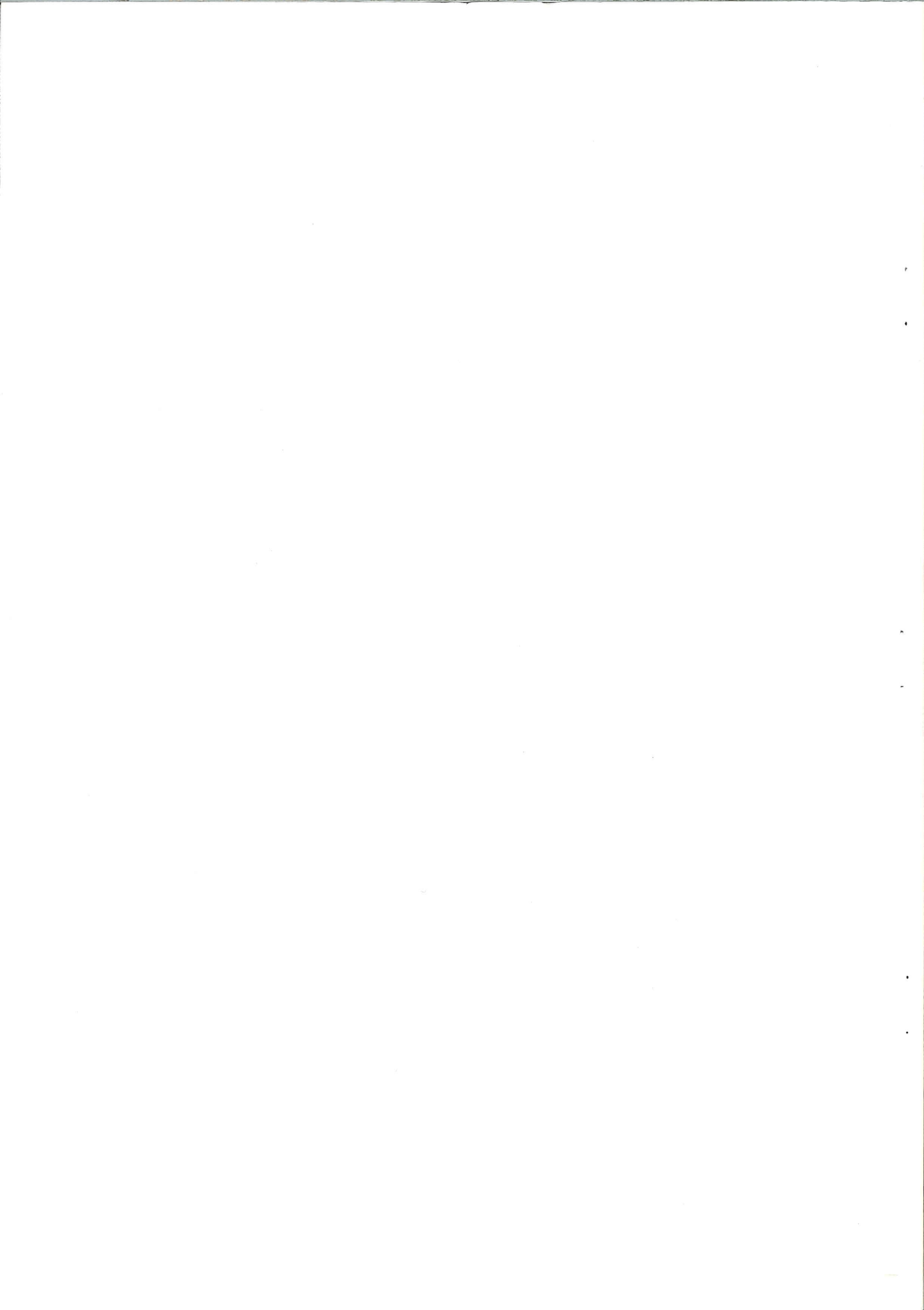
2. The Handbook is arranged in Sections according to subject matter and, wherever possible, the tables cover the period from 1947 to 1967. Where changes in method of compilation or in classifications have taken place over the years the original figures have been adjusted to make them comparable with the latest method and classification; where it has not been possible to do this, the series is broken into two or more sets. The last Section gives some statistics for the decade before 1941, which may be of historical interest. In the usual way, the rounding of figures may lead to some aggregates not being the arithmetical totals of their parts.

3. The Census and Statistics Department is conscious of shortcomings in this volume but it hopes that the statistics will be of use to those who are interested in Hong Kong, and it will be grateful to receive any suggestions for improvements that might be incorporated into a future revised edition.



K. M. A. BARNETT,
O.B.E., E.D., J.P., M.A. (Cantab.),
Commissioner for Census and Statistics.

April, 1969.



EQUIVALENT WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

WEIGHT

Chinese, with British equivalents

1 tael	=	1.33	ounces
1 catty (16 taels)	=	1.33	pounds
1 picul (100 catties)	=	133.33	pounds
1 picul (100 catties)	=	1.19	hundredweight
1 picul (100 catties)	=	0.0595	ton

British, with Chinese equivalents

1 ounce	=	0.75	tael
1 pound (16 ounces)	=	0.75	catty
112 pounds (1 hundredweight)	=	84.021	catties
112 pounds (1 hundredweight)	=	0.84	picul
2240 pounds (1 ton)	=	16.804	piculs

Metric, with British equivalents

1 hectogramme	=	3.527	ounces
1 kilogramme (10 hectogrammes)	=	2.204	pounds
1 metric ton (1000 kilogrammes)	=	0.984	ton

British, with metric equivalents

1 ounce	=	0.283	hectogramme
1 pound (16 ounces)	=	0.453	kilogramme
1 hundredweight (112 pounds)	=	50.803	kilogrammes
1 ton (2240 pounds)	=	1.016	metric tons

Metric, with Chinese equivalents

1 hectogramme	=	2.645	taels
1 kilogramme (10 hectogrammes)	=	1.653	catties
100 kilogrammes	=	1.653	piculs
1 metric ton	=	16.53	piculs

Chinese, with metric equivalents

1 tael	=	0.378	hectogramme
1 catty (16 taels)	=	0.605	kilogramme
1 picul (100 catties)	=	60.50	kilogrammes

Exchange Rates

From 23rd November 1967

HK\$14.55	=	£1
HK\$6.06	=	US\$1

Before 23rd November 1967

HK\$16.00	=	£1
HK\$5.714	=	US\$1

SECTION 1

AREA AND CLIMATE



SECTION 1

AREA AND CLIMATE

1. The Colony of Hong Kong is on the south-east coast of China, adjoining the province of Kwangtung. It is just inside the tropics, less than 100 miles south of the tropic of Cancer, and lies between latitudes $22^{\circ} 9'$ and $22^{\circ} 37'N$ and longitudes $113^{\circ} 52'$ and $114^{\circ} 30'E$. The twin cities of Victoria on Hong Kong Island, and Kowloon, on the mainland, stand on either side of the harbour, and are about 90 miles south-east of Canton and 40 miles east of Portuguese Macau.

2. The total land area of the Colony is $398\frac{1}{2}$ square miles of which Hong Kong Island itself, together with a number of small adjacent islands, comprise 29 square miles. Kowloon and Stonecutters Island comprise another $3\frac{3}{4}$ square miles. The New Territories, which consist of part of the mainland and more than 230 islands, have a total area of $365\frac{3}{4}$ square miles.

3. Hong Kong enjoys a variety of weather from season to season unusual for tropical countries. The winter monsoon normally begins during September and prevails from October to mid-March and occasionally to May. Early winter is the most pleasant time of the year. The summer monsoon occurs from mid-April to September but is not so persistent. Summer is the rainy season and is almost continuously hot and humid.

1.1 AREA OF HONG KONG, BY CENSUS DISTRICTS

Land District, 1966 By-Census	Area		Population Census Year 1966		No. of Persons per Acre
	in Acres	%	Persons	%	
Whole Colony	255,616.939	100.00	3,606,400	100.00	14
HONG KONG ISLAND	18,681.324	7.31	1,030,970	28.59	55
Central	249.575	0.10	41,040	1.14	164
Sheung Wan	148.263	0.06	99,380	2.76	670
West	358.301	0.14	154,660	4.29	432
Mid-Levels, Pok Fu Lam and Peak	3,410.038	1.33	51,930	1.44	15
Wan Chai	222.888	0.09	146,510	4.06	657
Tai Hang	721.544	0.28	100,530	2.79	139
North Point	775.907	0.30	151,520	4.20	195
Shau Kei Wan	1,499.922	0.59	195,910	5.43	131
Aberdeen and South	11,294.886	4.42	89,490	2.48	8
KOWLOON	2,425.575	0.95	690,180	19.14	285
Tsim Sha Tsui	396.849	0.16	78,480	2.18	198
Yau Ma Tei	400.062	0.16	189,620	5.26	474
Mong Kok	291.583	0.11	128,170	3.55	440
Hung Hom	634.811	0.25	204,410	5.67	322
Ho Man Tin	702.270	0.27	89,500	2.48	127
NEW KOWLOON	8,148.508	3.19	1,342,650	37.23	165
Cheung Sha Wan	1,163.614	0.45	213,940	5.93	184
Shek Kip Mei	664.216	0.26	267,270	7.41	402
Kowloon Tong	503.598	0.20	26,930	0.75	53
Kai Tak	2,378.378	0.93	582,830	16.16	245
Ngau Tau Kok and Lei Yue Mun	3,438.702	1.35	251,680	6.98	73
TSUEN WAN, TSING YI AND MA WAN	16,892.043	6.61	205,700	5.70	12
YUEN LONG	54,844.036	21.46	124,080	3.44	2
Tuen Mun, Ha Tsuen and Ping Shan	27,631.686	10.81	56,130	1.56	2
Shap Pat Heung	5,286.794	2.07	36,760	1.02	7
San Tin, Kam Tin and Pat Heung	21,925.556	8.58	31,190	0.86	1
TAI PO	82,350.440	32.21	153,790	4.26	2
Sbeung Shui, Ta Kwu Ling, Sha Tau Kok and Fan Ling	37,791.869	14.78	69,820	1.93	2
Tai Po, Sai Kung North and Sha Tin	44,558.571	17.43	83,970	2.33	2
ISLANDS, SAI KUNG SOUTH AND HANG HAU	72,275.013	28.27	59,030	1.64	1

For area of each district in square kilometres and density of population per square kilometre, please refer to Table 2.5.
 Source: Report of the By-Census, 1966.

1.2 LAND UTILIZATION IN THE URBANIZED AND RURAL AREAS OF HONG KONG
31ST MARCH, 1966

Type of Land Use	Urbanized Areas (Hong Kong Island, Kowloon, New Kowloon and Tsuen Wan)		Rural Areas		Total	
	Area (Gross Acres*)	%	Area (Gross Acres*)	%	Area (Gross Acres*)	%
Afforested Areas	671	1.91	11,559	5.23	12,230	4.78
Other Woodland	4,744	13.52	16,765	7.59	21,509	8.40
Scrubland and Grassland	13,373	38.10	138,020	62.47	151,393	59.13
Badland	997	2.84	8,339	3.77	9,336	3.65
Swamp	16	0.04	3,350	1.52	3,366	1.31
Paddy Land	105	0.30	14,945	6.76	15,050	5.88
Market Gardening Land	173	0.49	8,057	3.65	8,230	3.22
Other Crop Land	1,050	2.99	3,830	1.73	4,880	1.91
Long-term Fallowed/Abandoned Land	46	0.13	3,774	1.71	3,820	1.49
Fish Ponds	—	—	1,700	0.77	1,700	0.66
Government, Institution, Community (including cemeteries and military land)	3,178	9.06	4,254	1.93	7,432	2.90
Residential, Commercial, Industrial and Others	10,748	30.62	6,329	2.87	17,077	6.67
TOTAL	35,101	100	220,922	100	256,023	100

* Gross acreage comprises the area of sites and half the width of adjoining roads.

Source: H.K. Government Publication: LAND UTILIZATION IN HONG KONG.

1.3 SUMMARY OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

Year	Mean Pressure at M.S.L.	Air Temperature			Mean Dew Point	Mean Relative Humidity	Mean Amount of Cloud	Total Bright Sunshine	Total Rainfall	Wind	
		Mean Maximum	Mean	Mean Minimum						Prevailing Direction	Mean Speed
	mb.	°C	°C	°C	°C	%	%	hr.	mm.	points	kt.
1947	1013.3	25.1	22.0	19.7	18.9	82	68	1759.9	2591.5	E	8.5
1948	1012.9	25.8	22.8	20.5	19.4	83	69	1874.8	2482.8	E	8.7
1949	1012.8	25.6	22.7	20.6	18.9	81	69	1904.2	2101.2	E	7.7
1950	1011.9	25.4	22.4	20.2	18.3	80	71	1876.3	2075.5	E	8.5
1951	1012.7	24.9	22.1	19.8	18.3	82	72	1774.0	2363.9	E	9.5
1952	1012.5	25.7	22.8	20.4	18.9	81	69	1968.1	2544.3	ENE	9.3
1953	1012.9	25.3	22.5	20.2	18.9	83	73	1779.6	2360.2	ENE	9.3
1954	1012.4	25.7	22.6	20.1	18.3	79	65	2132.8	1367.0	ENE	8.8
1955	1013.0	25.7	22.6	20.0	17.8	77	58	2278.9	2350.2	E	9.2
1956	1012.7	25.6	22.4	19.9	17.8	78	63	2188.4	1649.3	ENE	9.5
1957	1012.9	25.2	22.3	19.9	18.3	80	66	1996.4	2950.3	E	9.5
1958	1013.4	25.9	22.8	20.5	18.3	78	62	2177.9	2033.6	E	8.3
1959	1013.0	25.9	23.0	20.8	18.9	79	66	1983.5	2797.4	E	6.9
1960	1012.7	26.1	23.1	20.9	18.9	79	66	2021.8	2237.0	E	7.8
1961	1012.6	25.6	22.9	20.8	18.6	79	66	1981.6	2232.4	E	8.5
1962	1013.2	25.8	22.7	20.4	17.9	76	58	2395.4	1741.0	E	7.5
1963	1013.4	26.5	23.3	20.9	17.8	73	52	2469.7	901.1	E	4.7
1964	1012.7	25.7	22.9	20.5	18.4	77	65	2029.6	2432.1	E	5.9
1965	1012.8	25.9	23.1	20.9	18.6	77	63	1990.7	2352.6	E	6.1
1966	1012.2	26.8	23.8	21.4	19.0	76	62	2114.8	2398.2	E	5.5
1967	1012.8	25.9	22.9	20.4	17.8	74	66	2090.9	1570.6	E	5.3

NORMALS (1884-1939; 1947-1960):

Normal	1012.6	24.9	22.3	20.2	18.5	79	68	1963.1	2168.8	E	7.9
---------------	--------	------	------	------	------	----	----	--------	--------	---	-----

Source: Royal Observatory.

1.4 ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE AT MEAN SEA LEVEL: MONTHLY AND ANNUAL MEANS

Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
	mb.	mb.	mb.	mb.	mb.	mb.	mb.	mb.	mb.	mb.	mb.	mb.	mb.
1947	1018.3	1019.4	1017.6	1013.7	1009.8	1006.2	1006.0	1007.6	1009.5	1015.4	1016.8	1019.8	1013.3
1948	1021.4	1018.4	1017.1	1012.5	1010.1	1004.2	1005.9	1004.5	1008.2	1014.9	1020.0	1017.9	1012.9
1949	1021.8	1017.3	1016.5	1014.6	1010.5	1005.0	1006.6	1006.1	1008.7	1012.4	1017.4	1016.8	1012.8
1950	1016.9	1017.9	1016.0	1012.3	1008.9	1004.8	1003.4	1004.4	1009.1	1012.9	1015.3	1020.9	1011.9
1951	1020.2	1015.9	1016.9	1012.5	1009.8	1005.2	1008.0	1004.2	1009.9	1012.7	1017.6	1020.0	1012.7
1952	1020.4	1017.8	1014.7	1013.1	1008.9	1005.0	1003.6	1006.3	1008.5	1014.4	1015.0	1021.7	1012.5
1953	1020.3	1020.4	1015.5	1014.2	1009.0	1006.3	1006.6	1004.3	1007.9	1013.2	1016.7	1019.9	1012.9
1954	1016.8	1018.0	1018.6	1011.6	1009.5	1005.7	1006.5	1004.7	1007.0	1014.6	1014.7	1021.2	1012.4
1955	1024.3	1015.4	1015.5	1013.3	1008.6	1007.0	1005.4	1006.5	1009.8	1014.4	1017.9	1018.3	1013.0
1956	1018.4	1016.5	1016.1	1011.7	1009.2	1007.5	1006.5	1006.1	1006.0	1014.7	1019.1	1021.1	1012.7
1957	1019.1	1019.5	1016.6	1013.6	1009.1	1006.0	1006.6	1004.7	1007.9	1015.1	1018.1	1019.0	1012.9
1958	1022.3	1019.5	1016.0	1013.7	1009.3	1006.3	1004.6	1008.5	1007.4	1014.7	1019.4	1019.5	1013.4
1959	1022.1	1017.2	1018.1	1012.7	1010.5	1006.8	1006.8	1003.9	1008.2	1014.3	1016.5	1019.4	1013.0
1960	1020.1	1019.9	1013.5	1013.1	1009.6	1004.7	1008.2	1002.2	1009.2	1014.6	1017.6	1020.3	1012.7
1961	1021.9	1017.4	1016.9	1013.2	1008.9	1006.6	1003.9	1005.1	1005.9	1014.1	1018.0	1018.8	1012.6
1962	1021.3	1020.1	1016.8	1013.9	1009.6	1006.5	1004.3	1007.1	1008.1	1013.9	1017.3	1019.6	1013.2
1963	1021.5	1021.4	1016.6	1014.0	1009.5	1005.3	1005.6	1007.2	1007.5	1016.1	1017.2	1019.3	1013.4
1964	1018.8	1021.5	1017.5	1012.9	1008.7	1005.9	1007.3	1003.3	1007.4	1011.7	1016.9	1019.9	1012.7
1965	1019.7	1016.7	1016.8	1012.4	1009.1	1005.5	1004.9	1007.7	1009.1	1014.9	1017.1	1019.7	1012.8
1966	1020.2	1017.3	1013.0	1011.3	1009.0	1007.1	1005.8	1005.7	1008.5	1015.0	1016.1	1017.6	1012.2
1967	1022.2	1020.1	1016.1	1013.2	1007.8	1004.2	1004.1	1003.1	1009.1	1014.0	1017.1	1022.2	1012.8

Source: Royal Observatory.

1.5 NORMAL MONTHLY MAXIMUM TEMPERATURE

Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
	°C	°C	°C	°C	°C	°C	°C	°C	°C	°C	°C	°C	°C
1947	18.9	16.9	20.1	23.2	27.7	29.9	30.6	30.8	29.8	26.8	24.7	21.1	25.1
1948	18.7	19.7	22.9	25.3	28.8	30.0	30.4	31.4	30.3	27.6	22.7	22.2	25.8
1949	18.3	19.9	21.6	24.3	28.7	29.9	31.4	30.7	30.3	27.6	23.8	20.6	25.6
1950	20.8	18.2	21.7	23.3	27.6	28.8	31.5	30.8	30.4	28.3	24.1	18.8	25.4
1951	17.6	18.9	18.1	22.8	27.3	28.7	31.2	30.2	30.4	28.2	23.5	21.4	24.9
1952	19.6	19.1	20.9	24.7	29.7	30.8	31.0	30.3	29.5	27.7	25.8	18.8	25.7
1953	18.6	18.8	20.8	21.4	26.9	30.6	31.9	31.6	29.3	28.4	24.6	20.6	25.3
1954	19.7	19.0	19.1	23.8	30.1	31.1	31.9	31.2	30.3	27.5	24.6	19.3	25.7
1955	17.4	19.7	23.1	24.7	28.7	29.6	30.4	30.8	31.5	27.9	23.2	21.1	25.7
1956	17.6	18.3	20.6	27.1	28.5	30.8	31.9	30.9	31.2	27.9	22.3	19.4	25.6
1957	19.1	14.8	19.2	24.7	27.7	30.1	31.6	31.3	30.1	26.4	25.2	21.6	25.2
1958	18.1	17.4	22.4	26.8	29.5	30.4	31.6	30.9	30.5	27.2	24.3	21.9	25.9
1959	18.2	19.5	21.4	25.3	28.4	30.9	31.1	30.6	29.8	28.7	25.4	21.7	25.9
1960	19.5	21.2	24.4	24.1	27.9	29.9	32.2	31.0	30.5	27.4	24.4	19.8	26.1
1961	18.3	17.7	20.9	24.6	28.4	31.5	31.2	30.8	29.7	28.5	24.8	21.2	25.6
1962	17.5	20.2	21.2	23.2	29.7	29.9	32.4	32.7	30.3	28.1	23.1	21.1	25.8
1963	18.3	18.5	21.8	25.9	32.5	31.2	30.8	32.0	31.6	28.0	25.3	21.6	26.5
1964	18.5	16.9	20.8	26.9	28.4	30.1	32.0	30.9	30.0	28.4	24.3	20.6	25.7
1965	19.8	20.6	21.5	24.0	27.9	29.4	31.5	31.7	29.7	27.8	25.6	20.9	25.9
1966	20.8	21.3	23.5	26.2	28.6	29.6	31.2	32.1	31.6	28.8	26.2	21.3	26.8
1967	17.7	17.4	21.9	25.1	31.1	31.2	32.6	31.2	30.2	28.1	25.4	18.5	25.9

Source: Royal Observatory.

1.6 NORMAL MONTHLY AVERAGE TEMPERATURE

Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
	°C	°C	°C	°C	°C	°C	°C	°C	°C	°C	°C	°C	°C
1947	16.4	13.8	17.2	20.3	24.9	27.1	27.6	27.6	27.0	23.6	21.3	17.2	22.0
1948	15.2	16.7	19.8	22.3	25.9	27.4	27.9	28.1	27.2	24.7	19.2	19.2	22.8
1949	14.8	16.6	18.8	21.4	26.0	27.7	28.2	27.4	27.3	24.8	21.0	18.3	22.7
1950	17.9	15.4	18.7	20.7	24.7	26.3	28.4	27.7	27.8	25.5	20.9	15.4	22.4
1951	14.7	15.9	15.8	20.3	24.7	26.2	28.1	27.7	27.6	25.3	21.0	18.1	22.1
1952	16.4	16.2	18.4	22.1	26.9	27.9	28.3	27.6	26.8	24.8	22.2	15.6	22.8
1953	15.7	16.2	18.2	18.9	24.2	27.8	28.8	28.6	26.6	25.7	21.6	17.7	22.5
1954	17.1	15.9	16.0	21.4	26.6	28.2	28.7	28.1	27.4	24.4	21.4	16.1	22.6
1955	13.8	16.7	19.9	21.9	25.9	27.1	27.7	27.6	28.1	24.5	19.7	17.8	22.6
1956	14.1	15.7	17.8	23.3	25.4	27.9	28.6	27.9	27.9	24.7	19.2	16.2	22.4
1957	16.0	12.6	16.6	22.1	25.1	27.1	28.5	28.2	27.0	23.7	21.8	18.4	22.3
1958	15.1	14.6	19.7	23.7	26.4	27.4	28.5	27.7	27.4	24.1	20.7	18.1	22.8
1959	15.2	17.2	18.4	22.5	25.8	28.1	28.0	27.8	26.9	25.2	22.0	18.8	23.0
1960	16.2	17.4	21.2	21.6	25.3	27.3	28.9	28.1	27.4	24.8	21.8	16.9	23.1
1961	15.1	15.5	18.3	22.0	25.3	28.7	28.3	27.9	27.0	25.8	22.3	18.6	22.9
1962	14.1	16.6	18.2	20.5	26.7	27.5	29.1	29.2	27.5	25.0	20.5	17.7	22.7
1963	14.2	15.7	18.8	22.7	28.2	28.1	28.0	28.7	28.5	25.0	22.7	18.4	23.3
1964	16.0	14.3	17.7	24.0	25.8	27.6	29.0	28.1	27.4	25.9	21.1	17.3	22.9
1965	16.5	17.8	18.6	21.5	25.1	26.9	28.6	28.7	27.1	25.4	22.9	18.0	23.1
1966	17.7	18.0	20.6	23.5	25.7	27.2	28.4	28.9	28.0	25.8	23.1	18.7	23.8
1967	14.5	14.6	18.7	22.1	28.0	28.3	29.7	28.5	27.4	24.8	22.5	15.4	22.9

Source: Royal Observatory.

1.7 NORMAL MONTHLY MINIMUM TEMPERATURE

Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
	°C	°C	°C	°C	°C	°C	°C	°C	°C	°C	°C	°C	°C
1947	14.6	11.1	14.6	18.3	23.1	25.3	25.4	25.3	25.0	21.1	18.6	14.2	19.7
1948	12.4	14.7	17.5	20.3	23.8	25.3	25.7	25.6	24.6	22.5	16.4	17.3	20.5
1949	12.2	14.3	17.0	19.3	24.0	26.2	26.1	25.5	25.0	22.6	18.8	16.5	20.6
1950	15.8	13.3	16.7	18.9	22.7	24.2	26.0	25.1	25.2	23.2	18.4	12.5	20.2
1951	12.3	13.7	13.7	18.1	22.4	24.3	25.7	25.7	25.2	22.9	18.8	15.4	19.8
1952	13.9	14.1	16.3	19.9	24.8	25.7	26.2	25.1	24.1	22.6	19.4	12.7	20.4
1953	13.4	14.2	16.1	16.9	22.1	25.4	26.3	25.9	24.3	23.6	18.9	15.3	20.2
1954	15.0	13.3	13.5	19.4	24.1	25.7	26.1	25.3	24.7	21.8	18.8	13.4	20.1
1955	10.5	14.1	17.6	19.4	23.7	25.0	25.3	25.0	25.5	22.1	16.8	15.2	20.0
1956	11.2	13.7	15.7	21.0	23.4	25.2	26.0	25.5	25.1	22.0	16.3	13.4	19.9
1957	13.7	10.6	14.3	20.1	22.9	24.9	25.9	25.7	24.6	21.4	19.4	16.2	19.9
1958	12.9	12.3	17.7	21.9	24.5	25.3	25.9	25.4	24.9	21.4	18.2	15.3	20.5
1959	12.9	15.4	16.2	20.5	24.0	25.9	25.7	25.5	24.7	22.8	19.7	16.6	20.8
1960	13.9	14.8	19.1	19.7	23.4	25.3	26.4	26.0	24.9	22.7	19.8	14.2	20.9
1961	12.6	13.7	16.5	20.0	23.2	26.8	26.0	25.6	24.8	23.7	20.4	16.7	20.8
1962	11.2	14.3	15.7	18.5	24.8	25.8	26.7	26.8	25.2	22.7	18.4	15.2	20.4
1963	11.0	13.6	16.7	20.7	25.7	25.9	25.8	26.3	26.3	22.7	20.7	15.5	20.9
1964	13.8	12.3	15.5	22.1	23.8	25.2	26.7	25.7	24.9	23.7	18.2	14.6	20.5
1965	14.1	15.9	16.4	19.6	22.8	24.9	26.1	26.1	24.9	23.4	21.0	15.5	20.9
1966	15.7	15.3	18.3	21.5	23.4	25.1	25.9	26.3	25.1	23.5	20.2	16.4	21.4
1967	11.9	12.2	16.4	20.0	25.9	25.9	27.3	26.0	24.9	21.8	20.1	12.7	20.4

Source: Royal Observatory.

1.8 DEW POINT: MONTHLY AND ANNUAL MEANS

Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
	°C	°C	°C	°C	°C	°C	°C	°C	°C	°C	°C	°C	°C
1947	14.4	10.6	13.9	17.2	23.3	25.0	25.6	25.0	24.4	18.3	15.6	12.8	18.9
1948	10.6	14.4	16.7	20.0	23.9	24.4	25.0	25.0	23.9	20.6	13.9	16.1	19.4
1949	8.9	13.3	16.1	18.3	22.8	25.0	24.4	25.0	24.4	18.9	16.1	14.4	18.9
1950	13.9	11.1	15.6	17.8	22.2	23.9	25.0	24.4	23.9	20.6	15.6	8.3	18.3
1951	11.1	12.2	13.9	18.3	21.7	23.9	25.0	25.0	23.3	20.0	16.1	10.0	18.3
1952	11.1	12.8	16.1	20.0	23.9	25.0	25.0	25.0	23.9	20.0	16.7	8.3	18.9
1953	10.6	13.3	15.6	15.6	21.7	25.0	25.0	25.6	23.3	22.8	16.1	12.8	18.9
1954	13.9	12.2	11.7	19.4	23.3	25.0	25.0	25.0	22.8	18.3	15.0	8.9	18.3
1955	5.0	11.7	16.7	17.8	22.2	23.9	25.0	24.4	24.4	17.8	11.7	11.7	17.8
1956	7.8	12.8	15.0	19.4	22.8	24.4	25.0	24.4	22.2	18.3	11.1	10.6	17.8
1957	12.2	8.9	13.9	18.9	22.8	24.4	25.0	25.0	22.2	17.8	15.6	13.3	18.3
1958	10.6	9.4	16.7	20.6	22.8	23.9	25.0	23.9	23.3	17.2	12.8	11.7	18.3
1959	7.2	15.0	14.4	18.9	22.8	25.0	25.0	25.0	23.3	17.8	16.1	13.9	18.9
1960	10.0	11.1	18.3	17.8	22.2	23.9	24.4	25.0	23.3	18.9	18.3	11.1	18.9
1961	8.5	11.3	15.4	18.7	21.7	24.7	25.0	24.9	23.9	19.5	17.3	12.8	18.6
1962	4.7	10.8	13.7	17.3	23.3	24.8	25.2	24.7	24.1	21.4	15.2	10.0	17.9
1963	1.3	9.2	14.5	18.9	23.1	24.0	24.5	24.8	24.4	18.4	17.9	12.1	17.8
1964	12.7	11.0	13.8	21.3	22.0	23.9	24.6	24.9	23.6	21.7	12.2	9.3	18.4
1965	10.0	14.4	13.5	18.7	20.6	24.0	24.7	24.1	22.5	20.5	17.8	12.9	18.6
1966	13.0	14.2	17.6	21.0	20.4	24.4	24.9	24.3	19.2	19.7	15.6	13.2	19.0
1967	6.6	10.0	15.0	19.1	23.9	24.0	25.2	24.9	22.4	18.0	16.8	7.2	17.8

Source: Royal Observatory.

1.9 RELATIVE HUMIDITY OF THE AIR: MONTHLY AND ANNUAL MEANS

Per cent

Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Average
1947	87	79	80	83	89	88	88	86	86	72	70	72	82
1948	74	87	83	88	89	86	86	85	84	78	71	85	83
1949	71	83	85	85	84	85	82	88	85	73	76	79	81
1950	79	78	83	86	87	88	84	86	81	75	73	65	80
1951	81	82	89	89	85	88	84	87	80	74	76	64	82
1952	73	82	89	89	86	85	85	86	85	75	72	66	81
1953	75	84	87	85	88	85	82	85	86	85	74	74	83
1954	84	80	77	91	84	84	82	84	77	72	71	64	79
1955	60	76	85	80	83	85	86	85	82	68	63	70	77
1956	69	83	86	80	88	84	82	83	74	71	64	72	78
1957	79	81	85	85	88	86	83	84	79	72	69	74	80
1958	76	75	85	85	82	83	82	82	81	69	65	69	78
1959	62	89	80	84	84	85	85	85	82	66	70	74	79
1960	70	70	86	82	86	84	79	85	81	71	81	72	79
1961	68	80	86	82	81	80	83	84	84	69	74	71	79
1962	56	71	76	83	82	85	81	78	83	81	73	63	76
1963	45	68	78	80	75	79	82	80	79	68	75	68	73
1964	82	81	79	85	81	81	77	83	80	78	59	61	77
1965	67	81	74	85	77	84	80	77	77	75	74	74	77
1966	75	79	84	86	74	85	82	77	61	70	65	72	76
1967	62	75	80	83	79	78	77	82	75	67	71	60	74

Source: Royal Observatory.

1.10 AMOUNT OF CLOUD: MONTHLY AND ANNUAL MEAN PERCENTAGE

Per cent

Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Average
1947	87	66	68	76	84	76	70	69	64	49	54	56	68
1948	53	80	80	86	79	82	79	62	64	53	51	65	69
1949	44	72	88	77	76	83	64	75	61	64	57	72	69
1950	62	79	74	89	79	85	69	73	62	66	69	46	71
1951	74	64	93	85	71	85	69	77	64	58	69	56	72
1952	57	81	85	77	72	77	77	72	74	57	41	63	69
1953	69	85	83	88	82	74	64	58	78	60	69	63	73
1954	66	73	78	85	64	78	68	65	59	38	49	58	65
1955	43	60	73	62	72	78	79	66	46	29	50	33	58
1956	53	74	81	67	84	67	55	65	54	47	55	54	63
1957	68	84	83	74	77	79	60	69	59	58	32	52	66
1958	78	63	84	71	72	74	68	61	66	52	30	29	62
1959	64	93	71	72	71	82	68	73	56	31	40	66	66
1960	59	28	83	75	82	80	57	79	68	62	64	50	66
1961	55	84	76	78	70	64	72	71	76	41	55	54	66
1962	33	46	63	77	74	82	59	52	59	42	68	36	58
1963	16	54	61	62	49	72	62	52	52	46	61	41	52
1964	77	80	64	71	64	76	56	72	71	68	40	39	65
1965	27	72	60	85	67	78	65	53	63	57	62	72	63
1966	62	67	79	78	63	81	71	44	33	50	48	69	62
1967	68	75	70	77	72	68	59	73	60	44	62	61	66

Source: Royal Observatory.

1.11 DURATION OF BRIGHT SUNSHINE: MONTHLY AND ANNUAL TOTALS

Hours

Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Total
1947	65.8	128.0	137.2	97.2	128.8	83.3	164.5	190.3	167.2	238.6	184.0	175.0	1759.9
1948	172.9	87.6	121.9	88.1	149.9	130.0	152.8	223.7	192.1	213.5	211.6	130.7	1874.8
1949	200.6	131.1	81.1	123.4	163.5	109.8	246.5	163.2	208.9	185.5	183.7	106.9	1904.2
1950	171.9	78.8	128.9	66.5	127.5	111.4	223.2	192.1	230.8	212.5	141.4	191.3	1876.3
1951	86.6	162.2	37.8	92.5	155.1	110.3	223.6	167.5	217.8	197.1	134.9	188.6	1774.0
1952	168.2	78.0	84.3	113.8	196.0	151.8	192.0	176.5	165.3	239.7	264.3	138.2	1968.1
1953	129.9	59.2	75.1	61.4	125.4	193.7	275.1	240.8	113.7	211.5	140.8	153.0	1779.6
1954	160.2	115.8	109.3	69.5	221.4	159.2	253.8	206.4	218.2	256.4	212.8	149.8	2132.8
1955	210.3	147.4	121.1	174.4	169.4	136.9	159.9	207.9	252.7	289.2	181.0	228.7	2278.9
1956	165.1	97.1	102.4	174.6	137.4	213.9	262.7	228.7	228.6	242.3	172.0	163.6	2188.4
1957	139.0	58.3	82.4	136.3	122.8	138.0	280.1	210.6	186.4	189.7	258.8	194.0	1996.4
1958	95.3	140.6	88.3	167.8	172.2	174.7	210.2	226.6	174.7	226.1	254.6	246.8	2177.9
1959	142.7	27.6	130.5	124.8	186.5	142.2	198.0	179.0	195.2	277.3	237.6	142.1	1983.5
1960	169.3	240.2	95.1	102.0	112.0	142.1	282.4	153.9	184.3	190.3	159.4	190.8	2021.8
1961	162.5	65.3	109.7	100.5	181.2	242.7	199.4	164.0	125.4	279.1	181.6	170.2	1981.6
1962	243.0	174.5	150.5	103.0	178.0	120.5	285.1	289.5	221.2	236.5	139.5	254.1	2395.4
1963	274.2	160.8	129.3	167.2	297.0	150.9	203.8	269.7	224.6	215.1	163.4	213.7	2469.7
1964	91.6	61.6	125.0	202.6	181.4	153.9	281.6	172.1	169.0	157.8	224.3	208.7	2029.6
1965	248.2	101.3	149.2	78.3	176.5	118.5	247.8	278.5	162.2	174.6	159.3	96.3	1990.7
1966	127.5	127.7	87.4	124.6	210.7	105.7	214.4	274.7	280.6	234.9	201.6	125.0	2114.8
1967	109.1	96.7	138.7	127.2	203.3	223.4	283.7	177.3	183.5	229.8	165.2	153.0	2090.9

Source: Royal Observatory.

1.12 RAINFALL: MONTHLY AND ANNUAL TOTALS

(Trace=less than 0.05 mm)

Millimetres

Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Total
1947	66.1	13.0	72.4	60.4	185.2	549.5	579.6	574.7	449.5	17.9	14.3	8.9	2591.5
1948	31.6	4.3	20.2	154.0	232.3	435.9	607.0	313.4	580.5	79.5	3.9	20.2	2482.8
1949	2.0	126.0	4.2	132.2	116.0	543.5	170.3	357.4	432.3	77.8	129.3	10.2	2101.2
1950	39.4	32.0	36.4	166.3	390.6	272.4	343.5	296.9	252.6	182.6	58.8	4.0	2075.5
1951	32.1	24.4	96.1	172.5	553.8	560.9	209.4	480.5	69.9	82.7	69.6	12.0	2363.9
1952	23.9	30.1	36.4	194.2	184.4	596.6	187.3	410.8	844.2	13.0	8.4	15.0	2544.3
1953	29.9	56.5	133.2	113.0	364.3	405.4	150.2	349.2	583.6	43.4	53.3	78.2	2360.2
1954	49.1	29.9	49.3	156.1	78.9	218.6	157.7	265.4	223.3	24.7	113.0	1.0	1367.0
1955	3.7	0.1	52.6	173.6	440.9	293.9	619.0	547.9	142.8	6.2	45.4	24.1	2350.2
1956	77.1	65.6	8.7	69.7	239.7	413.8	145.9	388.6	161.9	37.4	33.6	7.3	1649.3
1957	15.6	99.3	97.2	71.9	894.2	462.3	395.2	387.5	469.6	47.3	2.2	8.0	2950.3
1958	54.0	87.8	118.0	48.0	225.5	243.6	479.1	174.6	549.8	47.6	0.7	4.9	2033.6
1959	1.2	210.2	44.4	294.0	90.1	913.7	352.5	603.8	281.0	1.0	0.1	5.4	2797.4
1960	15.0	Trace	64.5	41.6	245.4	676.6	160.6	544.9	311.0	26.1	138.0	13.3	2237.0
1961	3.9	46.2	51.2	172.3	213.9	121.0	492.1	462.0	535.0	31.2	91.5	12.1	2232.4
1962	7.2	82.5	10.4	50.6	184.7	504.9	157.8	84.8	456.0	168.3	33.8	Trace	1741.0
1963	9.8	1.5	9.2	13.6	6.0	204.7	323.6	182.1	83.0	35.1	31.6	0.9	901.1
1964	100.6	11.1	37.0	17.3	413.1	263.9	103.6	445.1	518.5	514.8	4.1	3.0	2432.1
1965	13.5	16.3	9.0	253.2	163.7	330.7	342.7	170.3	798.4	156.3	96.7	1.8	2352.6
1966	Trace	100.4	116.1	337.0	140.4	962.9	473.7	218.3	24.1	9.5	11.1	4.7	2398.2
1967	8.3	38.4	2.5	243.8	28.7	357.1	154.1	556.7	117.5	26.0	37.0	0.5	1570.6

Source: Royal Observatory.

1.13 WIND VELOCITY: MONTHLY AND ANNUAL MEANS

DINES ANEMOGRAPH RECORDS

Knots

Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Average
1947	NA	NA	NA	9.3	11.1	9.0	5.8	10.3	8.5	8.2	7.7	6.3	8.5*
1948	8.9	8.5	10.0	10.2	9.4	10.8	8.7	3.7	8.9	10.1	7.7	7.6	8.7
1949	8.1	9.7	10.8	9.4	8.4	8.1	3.3	3.5	7.5	9.3	7.6	7.3	7.7
1950	8.5	7.8	9.2	8.7	8.1	11.2	8.2	5.5	9.4	11.6	7.1	6.3	8.5
1951	5.3	13.0	11.2	10.4	9.5	9.3	6.0	9.8	9.4	9.5	10.9	9.9	9.5
1952	9.6	11.7	13.2	10.8	8.9	8.1	8.1	7.0	9.0	9.8	7.5	8.4	9.3
1953	10.2	11.5	10.9	11.3	9.5	8.8	6.4	5.7	10.3	9.5	8.3	9.4	9.3
1954	9.3	9.4	9.1	11.0	6.7	7.7	5.9	7.3	10.5	8.8	10.6	9.3	8.8
1955	9.4	11.6	11.1	9.3	8.0	9.1	6.8	4.7	6.5	11.2	11.6	10.8	9.2
1956	9.3	12.1	12.5	10.4	9.5	8.2	6.6	9.6	9.1	9.9	9.4	7.8	9.5
1957	11.2	11.7	10.9	9.8	8.2	7.0	7.9	8.4	8.4	10.5	9.9	9.6	9.5
1958	9.6	8.7	10.6	8.1	10.4	7.3	6.0	6.5	7.7	8.8	8.7	6.8	8.3
1959	8.8	7.0	7.5	7.7	7.1	6.7	3.5	5.8	5.8	7.3	7.2	7.9	6.9
1960	8.0	7.6	7.8	6.7	7.4	11.2	6.2	7.3	7.7	9.3	7.7	6.5	7.8
1961	9.4	9.3	9.8	8.6	8.2	8.7	6.0	5.5	8.3	9.0	10.2	8.8	8.5
1962	9.0	8.8	8.5	8.9	7.7	6.8	5.8	6.3	8.6	7.4	7.4	5.2	7.5
1963	4.2	5.1	4.2	4.1	3.2	2.9	5.7	5.1	6.0	5.0	5.4	5.2	4.7
1964	5.9	5.7	6.4	5.4	5.4	4.8	4.5	4.7	7.1	8.7	6.9	5.2	5.9
1965	6.8	6.6	7.0	7.5	6.3	5.9	6.1	4.2	6.7	4.2	6.1	6.4	6.1
1966	5.2	5.7	6.6	7.2	6.8	4.4	5.0	2.5	4.5	7.3	5.7	5.3	5.5
1967	5.5	6.0	5.7	5.1	4.1	3.8	3.1	7.0	5.3	5.4	6.9	5.4	5.3

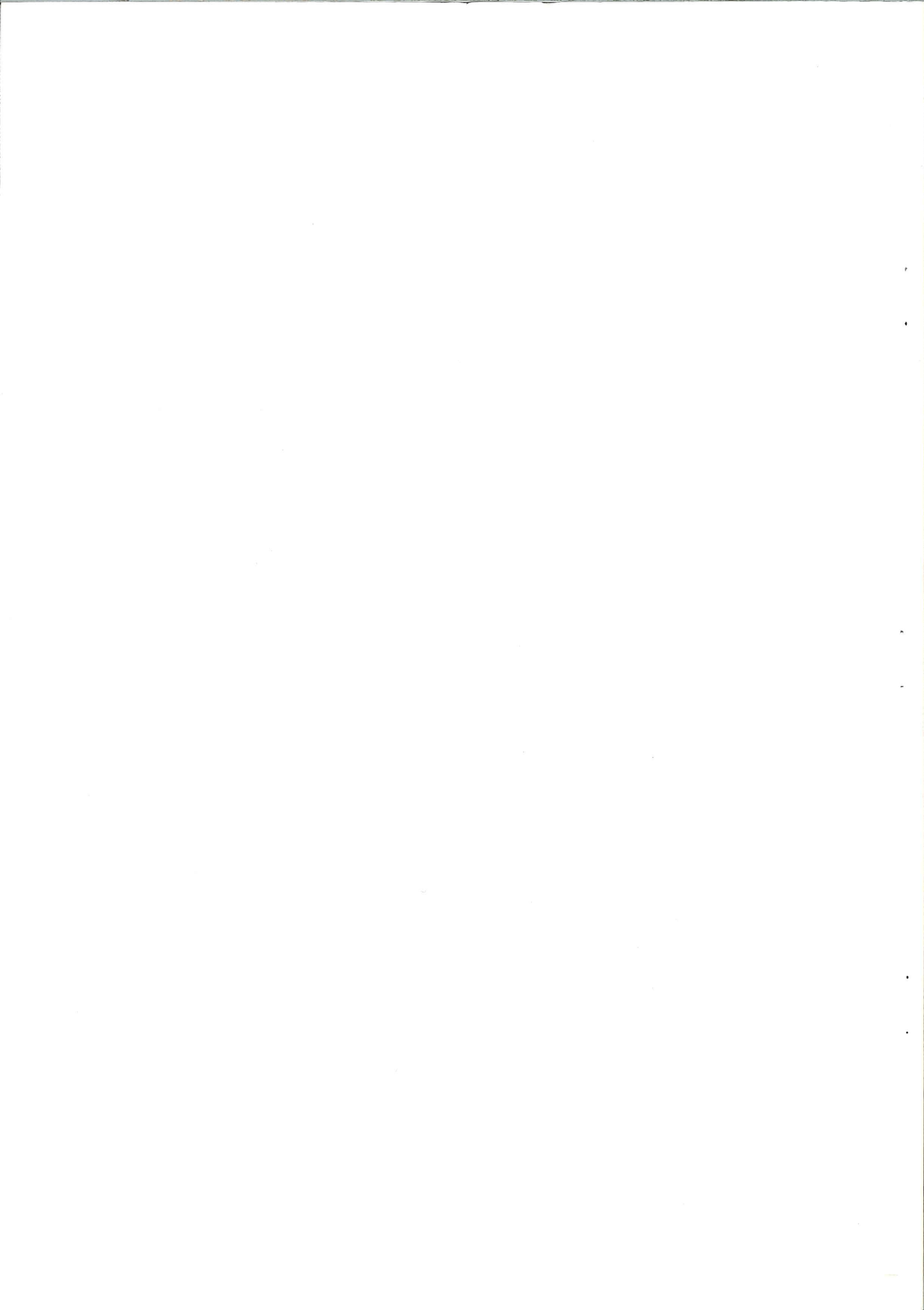
NA=Not available.

*=Average of nine months (April—December).

Source: Royal Observatory.

SECTION 2

POPULATION

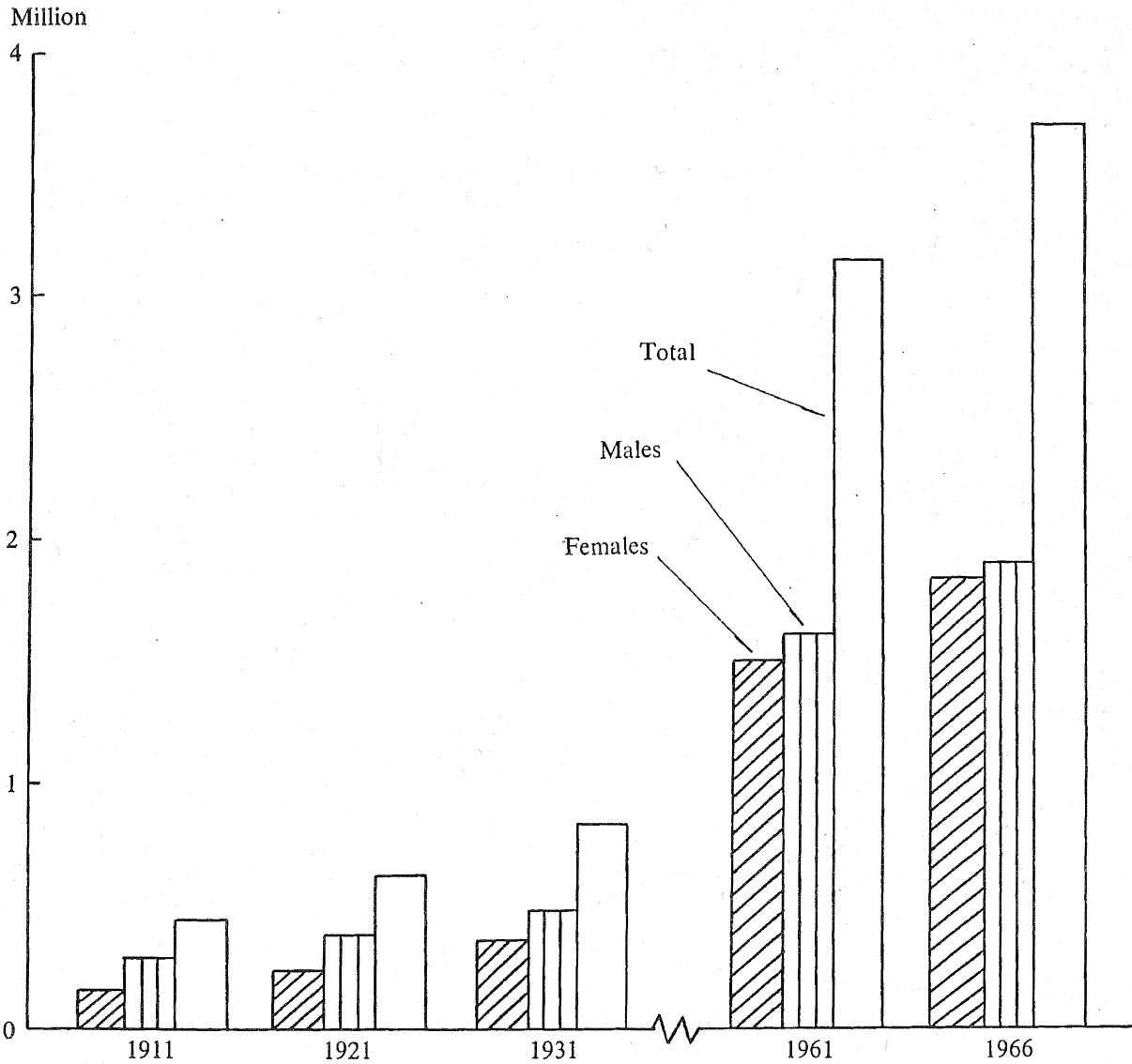


2.1 POPULATION IN CENSUS YEARS

Census Year			
1911	Males	...	296,151
	Females	...	160,588
	Total	...	456,739
1921	Males	...	382,857
	Females	...	242,309
	Total	...	625,166
1931	Males	...	482,580
	Females	...	357,893
	Total	...	840,473

Census Year			
1961	Males	...	1,607,779
	Females	...	1,521,869
	Total	...	3,129,648

By-Census			
1966	Males	...	1,880,870
	Females	...	1,828,050
	Total	...	3,708,920



2.2 ESTIMATED TOTAL POPULATION

Year	Mid-year	End-year
1947	1,750,000	1,800,000
1948	1,800,000	1,800,000
1949	1,857,000	1,860,000
1950	2,237,000	2,060,000
1951	2,015,300	2,070,000
1952	2,125,900	2,183,300
1953	2,242,200	2,302,700
1954	2,364,900	2,428,700
1955	2,490,400	2,553,700
1956	2,614,600	2,677,000
1957	2,736,300	2,796,800
1958	2,854,100	2,912,600
1959	2,967,400	3,023,300
1960	3,075,300	3,128,200
1961	3,174,700	3,209,500
1962	3,346,600	3,442,700
1963	3,503,700	3,550,000
1964	3,594,200	3,636,600
1965	3,692,300	3,722,600
1966	3,732,400	3,785,300
1967	3,834,000	3,877,700

Sources: Commerce & Industry Department (1947-50),
Census & Statistics Department (1951 onwards).

2.3 GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF THE POPULATION

Year of Census	Sex	Hong Kong Island	Kowloon	New Kowloon	Tsuen Wan Area	Yuen Long Area	Tai Po Area	Islands	Sai Kung	Marine Population		Total Population
										Hong Kong	New Territories	
1911	Male ...	169,208	37,284	7,725	1,644	12,987	14,588	7,846	3,965	35,144	5,760	296,151
	Female ...	75,115	18,902	5,480	1,346	12,455	15,504	6,788	4,104	16,799	4,095	160,588
	Total ...	244,323	56,186	13,205	2,990	25,442	30,092	14,634	8,069	51,943	9,855	456,739
1921	Male ...	221,085	69,580	5,118	2,582	12,235	15,657	6,740	4,553	38,603	6,704	382,857
	Female ...	126,316	44,381	4,369	2,321	11,103	17,267	5,406	5,299	21,059	4,788	242,309
	Total ...	347,401	113,961	9,487	4,903	23,338	32,924	12,146	9,852	59,662	11,492	625,166
1931	Male ...	246,249	133,326	11,637	3,143	13,766	20,166	8,954	3,370	31,317	10,652	482,580
	Female ...	162,954	107,060	10,997	2,192	13,484	20,390	8,477	4,215	20,314	7,810	357,893
	Total ...	409,203	240,386	22,634	5,335	27,250	40,556	17,431	7,585	51,631	18,462	840,473
1961	Male ...	515,809	371,452	432,254	47,159	71,694	69,117	20,085	7,502	48,198	24,509	1,607,779
	Female ...	489,066	353,725	420,595	37,664	62,108	67,845	18,884	7,887	42,145	21,950	1,521,869
	Total ...	1,004,875	725,177	852,849	84,823	133,802	136,962	38,969	15,389	90,343	46,459	3,129,648
1966	Male ...	522,010	354,810	676,500	108,010	61,110	75,290	26,360		56,780		1,880,870
	Female ...	508,960	335,370	666,150	97,690	62,970	78,500	32,670		45,740		1,828,050
	Total ...	1,030,970	690,180	1,342,650	205,700	124,080	153,790	59,030		61,200	41,320	3,708,920

2.4 SEX RATIO OF THE POPULATION (MALES PER THOUSAND FEMALES)

Year of Census	Hong Kong Island	Kowloon	New Kowloon	Tsuen Wan Area	Yuen Long Area	Tai Po Area	Islands	Sai Kung	Marine Population		Ratio for all Areas
									Hong Kong	New Territories	
1911 ...	2,253	1,972	1,410	1,221	1,043	941	1,156	966	2,092	1,407	1,844
1921 ...	1,750	1,568	1,171	1,112	1,102	907	1,247	859	1,833	1,400	1,580
1931 ...	1,511	1,245	1,058	1,434	1,021	989	1,056	800	1,542	1,364	1,348
1961 ...	1,055	1,050	1,028	1,252	1,154	1,019	1,064	951	1,144	1,117	1,056
1966 ...	1,026	1,058	1,016	1,106	970	959	807		1,241		1,029

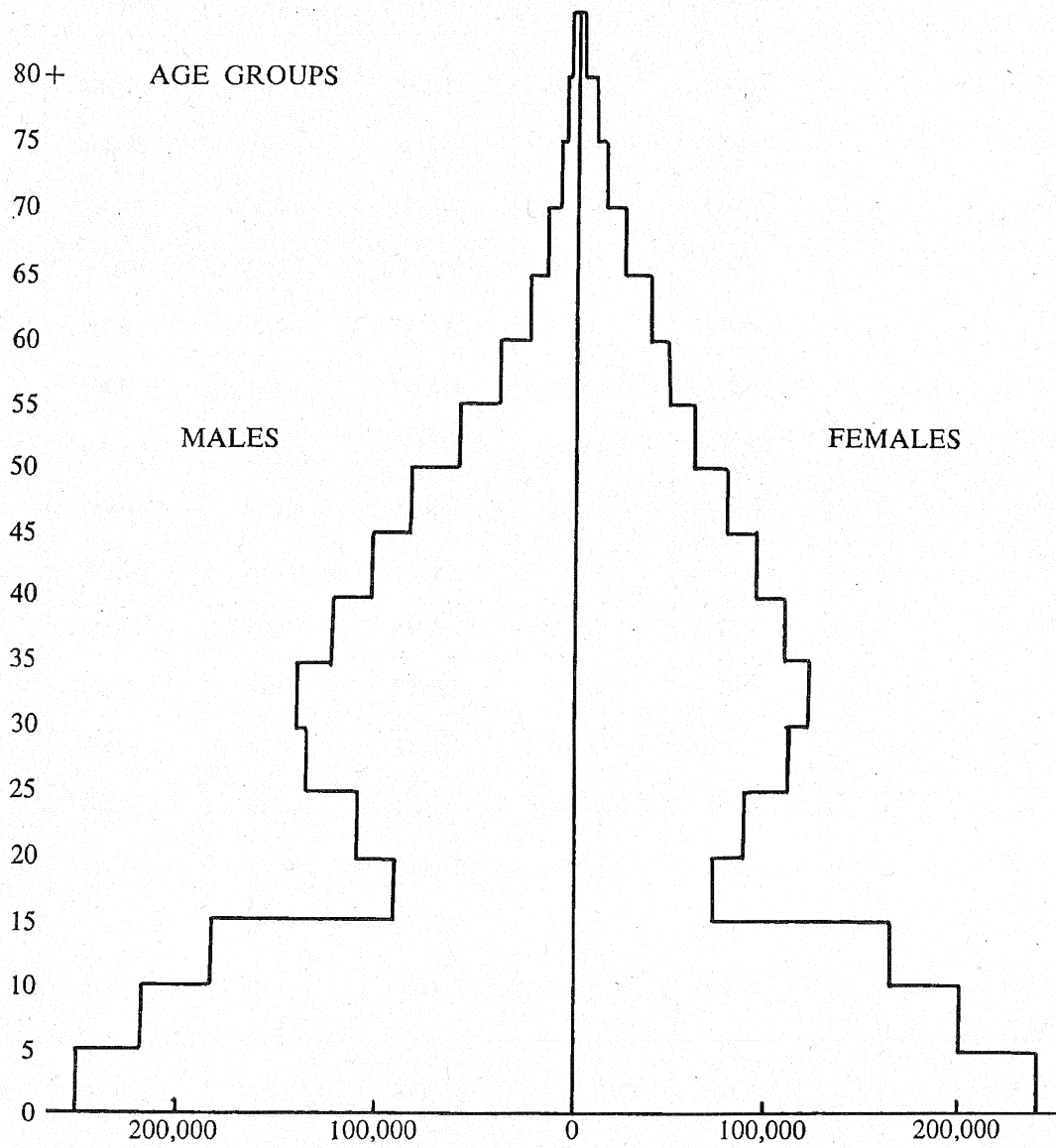
2.5 DENSITY OF POPULATION IN LAND AREAS

Area/District	1961			1966		
	Persons	Area in Sq. Kilo- metres	Persons per Sq. Kilometre	Persons	Area in Sq. Kilo- metres	Persons per Sq. Kilometre
HONG KONG ISLAND	1,004,875	75.540	13,303	1,030,970	75.601	13,637
Central	47,799	1.010	47,326	41,040	1.010	40,634
Sheung Wan	142,815	0.600	238,025	99,380	0.600	165,633
West	158,847	1.450	109,550	154,660	1.450	106,662
Mid-Levels, Pok Fu Lam & Peak ...	48,425	13.800	3,509	51,930	13.800	3,763
Wan Chai	186,169	0.890	209,179	146,510	0.902	162,428
Tai Hang	97,342	2.920	33,336	100,530	2.920	34,428
North Point	132,994	3.140	42,355	151,520	3.140	48,255
Shau Kei Wan	136,184	6.070	22,436	195,910	6.070	32,275
Aberdeen & South	54,300	45.660	1,189	89,490	45.709	1,958
KOWLOON	725,177	9.600	75,539	690,180	9.816	70,312
Tsim Sha Tsui	87,845	1.606	54,698	78,480	1.606	48,867
Yau Ma Tei	223,371	1.592	140,308	189,620	1.619	117,122
Mong Kok	159,028	1.180	134,769	128,170	1.180	108,619
Hung Hom	182,584	2.380	76,716	204,410	2.569	79,568
Ho Man Tin	72,349	2.842	25,457	89,500	2.842	31,492
NEW KOWLOON	852,849	30.884	27,615	1,342,650	32.976	40,716
Cheung Sha Wan	264,680	4.451	59,465	213,940	4.709	45,432
Shek Kip Mei	239,550	2.688	89,118	267,270	2.688	99,431
Kowloon Tong	16,518	2.038	8,105	26,930	2.038	13,214
Kai Tak	250,808	8.654	28,982	582,830	9.625	60,554
Ngau Tau Kok & Lei Yue Mun ...	81,293	13.053	6,228	251,680	13.916	18,086
TSUEN WAN, TSING YI & MA WAN	84,823	67.798	1,251	205,700	68.360	3,009
YUEN LONG	133,802	221.947	603	124,080	221.947	559
Tuen Mun, Ha Tsuen & Ping Shan	57,709	111.822	516	56,130	111.822	502
Shap Pat Heung	40,635	21.395	1,899	36,760	21.395	1,718
San Tin, Kam Tin & Pat Heung ...	35,458	88.730	400	31,190	88.730	352
TAI PO	136,962	333.237	411	153,790	333.262	461
Sheung Shui, Ta Kwu Ling, Sha Tau Kok & Fan Ling ...	69,983	152.939	458	69,820	152.939	457
Tai Po, Sai Kung North & Sha Tin	66,979	180.298	371	83,970	180.323	466
ISLANDS, SAI KUNG SOUTH & HANG HAU	54,358	292.462	186	59,030	292.488	202
Total	2,992,846	1,031.468	2,902	3,606,400	1,034.450	3,486

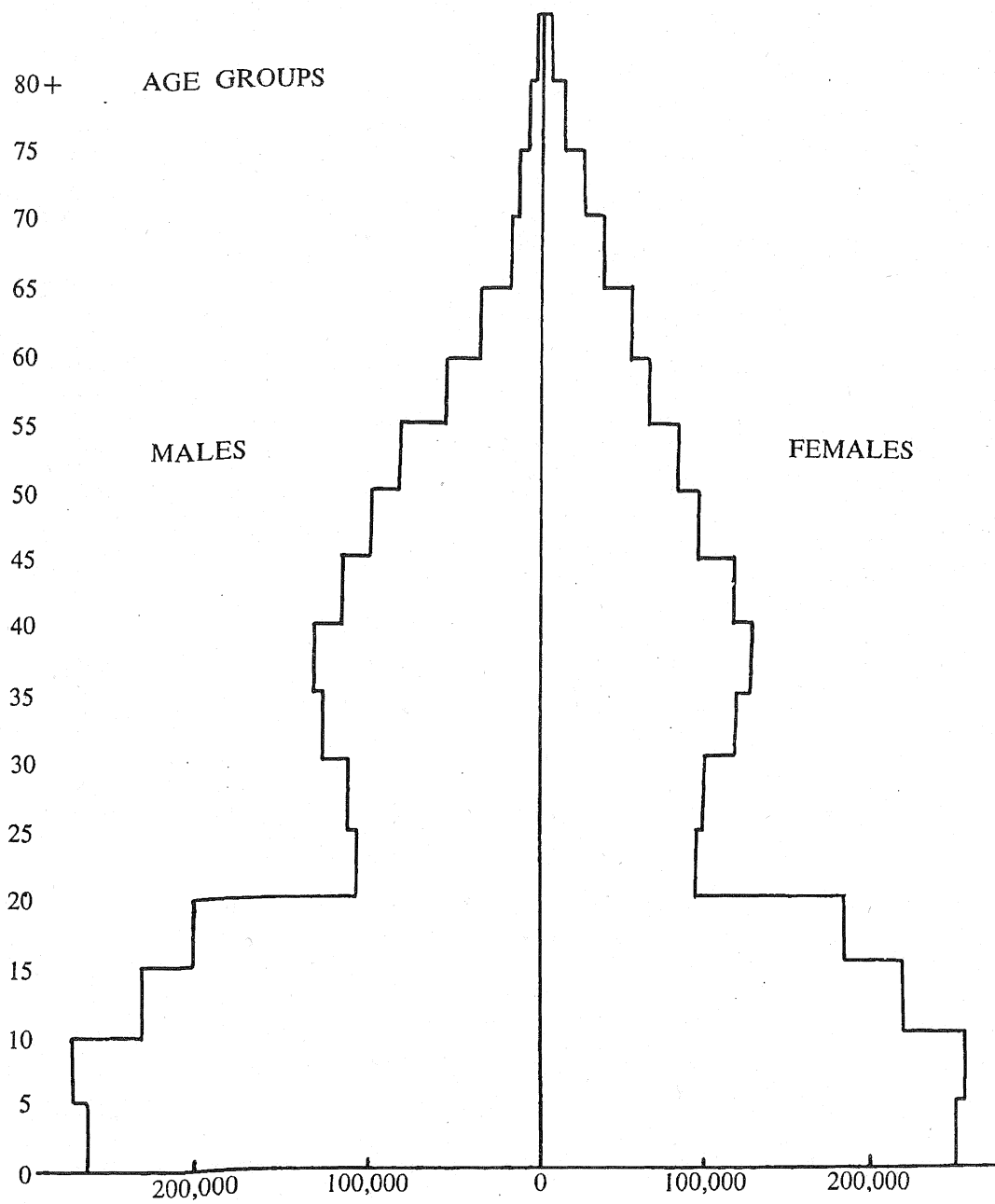
2.6 DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY QUINQUENNIAL AGE GROUPS

Age Groups	1961 Census			1966 By-Census		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0 - 4	257,699	243,007	500,706	261,150	249,470	510,620
5 - 9	220,432	204,916	425,348	275,190	253,810	529,000
10 - 14	185,884	165,097	350,981	233,630	214,760	448,390
15 - 19	90,240	74,857	165,097	204,000	180,340	384,340
20 - 24	111,242	91,499	202,741	106,770	93,990	200,760
25 - 29	137,216	116,780	253,996	112,870	97,260	210,130
30 - 34	140,885	122,236	263,121	129,390	114,980	244,370
35 - 39	123,332	111,621	234,953	132,540	127,440	259,980
40 - 44	107,321	95,717	203,038	118,840	115,800	234,640
45 - 49	86,523	80,715	167,238	98,090	93,310	191,400
50 - 54	60,078	63,802	123,880	82,490	82,690	165,180
55 - 59	37,217	49,800	87,017	54,160	64,000	118,160
60 - 64	23,582	40,032	63,614	35,460	55,050	90,510
65 - 69	13,203	27,815	41,018	18,620	38,340	56,960
70 - 74	7,559	18,497	26,056	11,040	26,950	37,990
75 and over	5,366	15,478	20,844	6,630	19,860	26,490
Total	1,607,779	1,521,869	3,129,648	1,880,870	1,828,050	3,708,920

2.7 POPULATION PYRAMID OF HONG KONG ON SEX AND AGE, 1961 CENSUS



2.8 POPULATION PYRAMID OF HONG KONG ON SEX AND AGE, 1966 BY-CENSUS



2.9 DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY INDIVIDUAL YEARS OF AGE

	1961 Census			1966 By-Census		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Month						
0	2,047	1,910	3,957	2,370	2,000	4,370
1	4,266	4,272	8,538	2,820	2,200	5,020
2	4,034	4,086	8,120	2,770	2,650	5,420
3	4,356	4,217	8,573	3,310	3,360	6,670
4	4,285	4,112	8,397	3,300	3,350	6,650
5	4,062	4,017	8,079	3,470	3,370	6,840
6	4,418	4,308	8,726	2,780	5,490	8,270
7	4,007	3,780	7,787	4,340	4,160	8,500
8	3,743	3,668	7,411	3,540	4,800	8,340
9	2,668	2,412	5,080	6,100	4,710	10,810
10	3,279	3,118	6,397	4,820	4,280	9,100
11	2,712	2,571	5,283	5,230	3,710	8,940
(Individual Year)						
0	43,877	42,471	86,348	44,850	44,080	88,930
1	51,868	48,450	100,318	50,820	46,310	97,130
2	55,300	51,923	107,223	53,910	51,030	104,940
3	54,156	51,050	105,206	55,580	55,920	111,500
4	52,498	49,113	101,611	55,990	52,130	108,120
5	48,178	45,394	93,572	55,760	48,780	104,540
6	45,962	43,056	89,018	57,240	51,090	108,330
7	43,684	40,633	84,317	53,880	50,590	104,470
8	41,349	38,547	79,896	55,630	52,410	108,040
9	41,259	37,286	78,545	52,680	50,940	103,620
10	42,175	37,996	80,171	49,570	44,390	93,960
11	40,697	36,266	76,963	49,200	45,030	94,230
12	39,214	34,702	73,916	45,870	41,450	87,320
13	34,938	30,756	65,694	43,110	40,610	83,720
14	28,860	25,377	54,237	45,880	43,280	89,160
15	21,281	18,683	39,964	44,910	38,520	83,430
16	18,636	16,007	34,643	44,080	38,880	82,960
17	17,005	14,098	31,103	42,280	36,800	79,080
18	16,622	13,308	29,930	39,810	34,430	74,240
19	16,696	12,761	29,457	32,920	31,710	64,630
20	19,684	15,634	35,318	25,940	25,720	51,660
21	20,591	16,329	36,920	21,700	18,880	40,580
22	22,835	18,677	41,512	20,130	19,510	39,640
23	23,636	19,831	43,467	18,760	14,250	33,010
24	24,496	21,028	45,524	20,240	15,630	35,870
25	24,893	21,463	46,356	20,820	17,640	38,460
26	26,809	22,784	49,593	21,700	19,180	40,880
27	27,211	23,139	50,350	19,150	18,980	38,130
28	30,429	25,860	56,289	27,380	20,110	47,490
29	27,874	23,534	51,408	23,820	21,350	45,170

2.9 DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY INDIVIDUAL YEARS OF AGE—Contd.

(Individual Year)	1961 Census			1966 By-Census		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
30	32,412	26,832	59,244	27,520	21,940	49,460
31	27,369	23,530	50,899	24,650	23,360	48,010
32	28,280	24,861	53,141	27,200	25,060	52,260
33	26,411	23,695	50,106	24,840	20,250	45,090
34	26,413	23,318	49,731	25,180	24,370	49,550
35	26,283	23,271	49,554	29,780	29,050	58,830
36	26,145	23,343	49,488	28,170	26,990	55,160
37	23,315	21,651	44,966	25,170	25,610	50,780
38	25,311	23,234	48,545	24,070	22,980	47,050
39	22,278	20,122	42,400	25,350	22,810	48,160
40	26,258	22,918	49,176	26,550	27,050	53,600
41	20,479	18,540	39,019	22,190	22,780	44,970
42	21,161	18,888	40,049	25,880	21,280	47,160
43	19,922	17,822	37,744	22,470	23,560	46,030
44	19,501	17,549	37,050	21,750	21,130	42,880
45	19,011	17,298	36,309	22,520	20,320	42,840
46	18,065	16,547	34,612	23,200	18,430	41,630
47	16,489	15,405	31,894	18,020	17,650	35,670
48	17,999	17,072	35,071	18,150	18,790	36,940
49	14,959	14,393	29,352	16,200	18,120	34,320
50	16,196	15,963	32,159	17,870	20,040	37,910
51	12,116	12,595	24,711	19,240	15,840	35,080
52	11,543	12,408	23,951	15,240	14,820	30,060
53	10,427	11,367	21,794	17,330	16,290	33,620
54	9,796	11,469	21,265	12,810	15,700	28,510
55	8,772	11,064	19,836	15,770	16,560	32,330
56	8,302	10,863	19,165	10,970	12,890	23,860
57	6,856	9,261	16,117	9,810	11,100	20,910
58	7,159	9,866	17,025	9,140	12,720	21,860
59	6,128	8,746	14,874	8,470	10,730	19,200
60	6,687	10,408	17,095	8,910	10,850	19,760
61	5,035	8,088	13,123	7,380	11,940	19,320
62	4,476	7,781	12,257	6,270	10,780	17,050
63	3,911	7,020	10,931	6,470	10,710	17,180
64	3,473	6,735	10,208	6,430	10,770	17,200
65	3,266	6,589	9,855	6,350	10,280	16,630
66	3,000	5,976	8,976	3,980	8,490	12,470
67	2,520	5,351	7,871	2,670	7,500	10,170
68	2,430	5,505	7,935	2,970	6,830	9,800
69	1,987	4,394	6,381	2,650	5,240	7,890
70	2,085	4,973	7,058	1,700	6,450	8,150
71	1,686	3,780	5,466	3,020	5,260	8,280
72	1,498	3,755	5,253	2,350	5,880	8,230
73	1,243	3,206	4,449	1,990	5,200	7,190
74	1,047	2,783	3,830	1,980	4,160	6,140
75	890	2,556	3,446	1,250	4,000	5,250
76	825	2,288	3,113	500	2,750	3,250
77	646	1,818	2,464	1,060	2,720	3,780
78	662	1,802	2,464	800	1,430	2,230
79	441	1,403	1,844	420	1,980	2,400
80 and over	1,902	5,611	7,513	2,600	6,980	9,580
All ages	1,607,779	1,521,869	3,129,648	1,880,870	1,828,050	3,708,920

2.10 POPULATION BY PLACE OF ORIGIN

Total persons Place of origin	1961 Census				1966 By-Census			
	Male	Female	Total		Male	Female	Total	
	1,607,779	1,521,869	3,129,648	100.00	1,880,870	1,828,050	3,708,920	100.00
Hong Kong, Kowloon, New Kowloon, New Territories or Territorial Water	127,365	133,140	260,505	8.32	122,540	125,610	248,150	6.69
Canton, Macao and adjacent places	770,146	751,569	1,521,715	48.62	890,760	888,060	1,778,820	47.96
Sze Yap	291,552	282,303	573,855	18.34	360,290	350,630	710,920	19.17
Chiu Chau	140,972	116,347	257,319	8.22	216,810	185,030	401,840	10.83
Elsewhere in Kwangtung	133,798	110,439	244,237	7.80	117,310	104,360	221,670	5.98
Coastal provinces and Taiwan	91,405	87,221	178,626	5.71	} 139,420	145,150	284,570	7.67
Elsewhere in China	23,445	20,199	43,644	1.40				
Other East Asian Countries not in Commonwealth	4,533	2,568	7,101	0.23	} 31,930	27,580	59,510	1.61
East Asian Countries in Commonwealth	3,549	2,210	5,759	0.18				
Countries in Commonwealth (outside East Asia)	16,131	11,250	27,381	0.88				
Other countries	4,883	4,623	9,506	0.30	} 1,810	1,630	3,440	0.09
UNKNOWN	—	—	—	—				

2.11 POPULATION BY PLACE OF BIRTH

Place of Birth	1961 CENSUS			
	Male	Female	Total	%
Hong Kong	760,683	732,204	1,492,887	47.7
Other places (details as below)	847,096	789,665	1,636,761	52.3
	<u>1,607,779</u>	<u>1,521,869</u>	<u>3,129,648</u>	<u>100.0</u>
Canton, Macao and adjacent places	425,493	421,152	846,645	27.0
Sze Yap	156,152	155,800	311,952	10.0
Chiu Chau	81,430	64,356	145,786	4.7
Elsewhere in Kwangtung	70,397	50,817	121,214	3.9
Coastal provinces and Taiwan	66,097	63,363	129,460	4.1
Elsewhere in China	13,434	10,740	24,174	0.8
Other East Asian countries not in Commonwealth	9,169	6,355	15,524	0.5
East Asian countries in Commonwealth	7,794	5,195	12,989	0.4
Countries in Commonwealth (outside East Asia)	12,573	7,524	20,097	0.6
Other countries	4,557	4,363	8,920	0.3
	<u>847,096</u>	<u>789,665</u>	<u>1,636,761</u>	<u>52.3</u>
	1966 BY-CENSUS			
Hong Kong born	1,029,980	966,660	1,996,640	53.8
Not Hong Kong born	850,890	861,390	1,712,280	46.2
	<u>1,880,870</u>	<u>1,828,050</u>	<u>3,708,920</u>	<u>100.0</u>

2.12 CONJUGAL STATUS OF PERSONS AGED 15 AND OVER

Conjugal status	1961 Census					1966 By-Census						
	Male		Female		Total	Male		Female		Total		
		%		%			%		%		%	
Never married	333,586	18.01	170,202	9.18	503,788	27.19	432,120	19.45	279,120	12.57	711,240	32.02
Married	587,662	31.72	614,035	33.15	1,201,697	64.87	656,640	29.57	688,010	30.98	1,344,650	60.55
Widowed	16,710	0.90	118,713	6.41	135,423	7.31	17,390	0.79	138,470	6.23	155,860	7.02
Divorced	5,806	0.31	5,899	0.32	11,705	0.63	4,750	0.21	4,410	0.20	9,160	0.41
All persons aged 15 and over	943,764	50.94	908,849	49.06	1,852,613	100.00	1,110,900	50.02	1,110,010	49.98	2,220,910	100.00

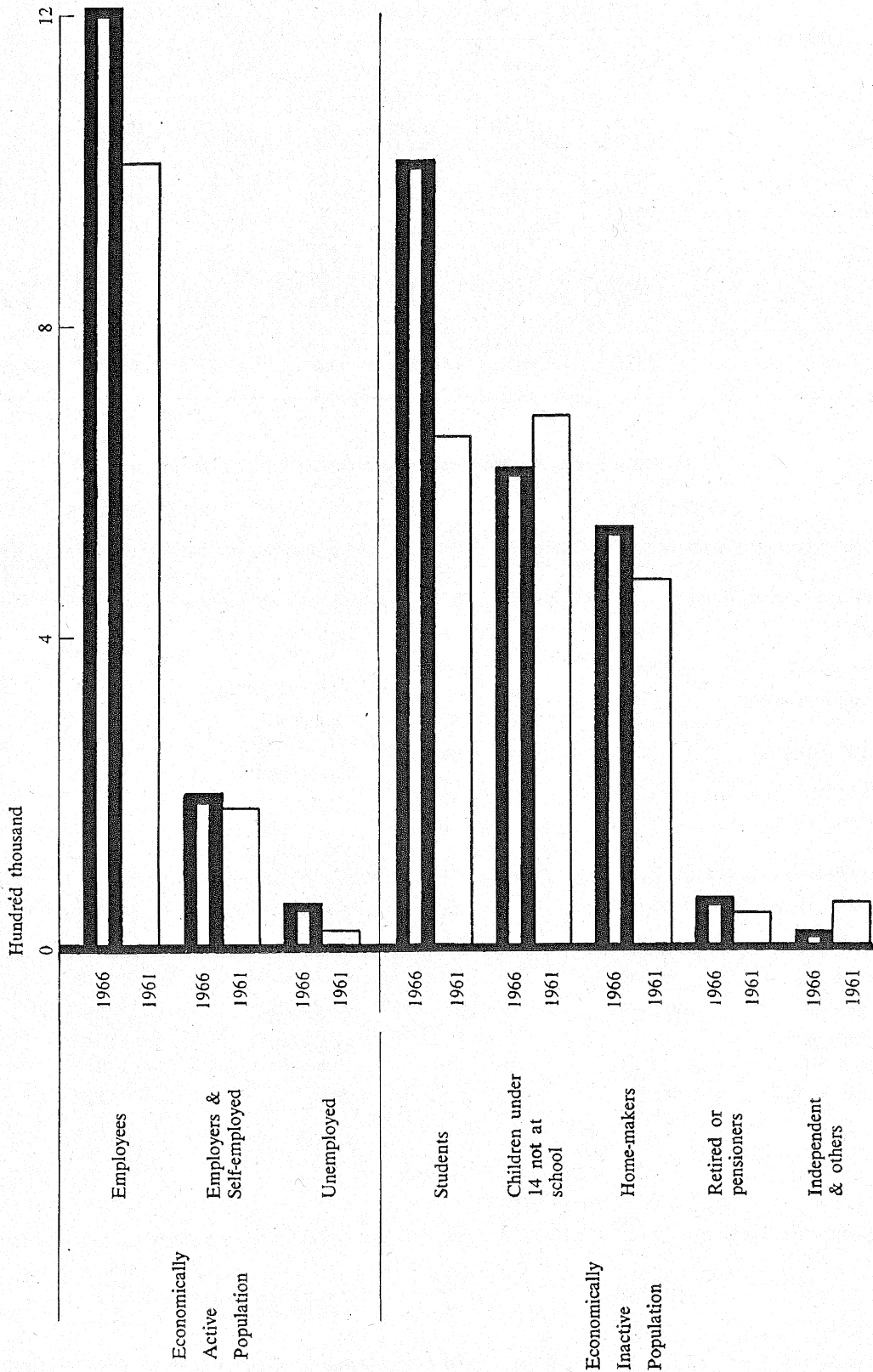
2.13 POPULATION BY USUAL LANGUAGE

Language	1961 Census (Persons aged 5 and over)				1966 By Census (Persons of all ages)			
	Male	Female	Total		Male	Female	Total	
English	18,520	13,304	31,824	1.21	19,080	18,320	37,400	1.01
Cantonese	1,067,828	1,008,382	2,076,210	78.98	1,538,290	1,473,270	3,011,560	81.20
Hakka	67,231	61,201	128,432	4.89	61,900	61,490	123,390	3.33
Hoklo	85,571	78,966	164,537	6.26	150,250	149,230	299,480	8.07
Sze Yap	50,193	64,291	114,484	4.35	49,750	63,230	112,980	3.05
Shanghai	35,896	33,627	69,523	2.64	50,340	53,620	103,960	2.80
Kuo Yu	14,733	11,288	26,021	0.99				
East Asia	5,178	3,049	8,227	0.31	10,110	7,460	17,570	0.47
Portuguese	459	418	877	0.03				
Others	3,698	3,527	7,225	0.28	1,150	1,430	2,580	0.07
Dumb	773	809	1,582	0.06				
Total persons	1,350,080	1,278,862	2,628,942	100.0	1,880,870	1,828,050	3,708,920	100.0

2.14 BROAD ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF POPULATION

1961 CENSUS				1966 BY-CENSUS			
			%				%
Total population, excluding transients...	<u>3,129,648</u>		100.0	Total population, excluding transients...	<u>3,708,920</u>		100.0
Economically active population	1,211,999		38.7	Economically active population	1,454,730		39.2
Employers... ..	57,400		1.8	Employers or self-employed	191,630		5.2
Self-employed	123,861		3.9	Main employment	1,140,020		30.7
Permanent monthly paid	646,961		20.7	Secondary employment	68,700		1.8
All other workers	362,877		11.6	Unemployed	<u>54,380</u>		1.5
Unemployed	15,802		0.5				
Job seekers	<u>5,098</u>		0.2				
Economically inactive population... ..	1,917,649		61.3	Economically inactive population... ..	2,254,190		60.8
6-14 not at school	90,331		2.9	5-14 not at school	106,580		2.9
Independent	56,426		1.8	Independent	12,870		0.3
Students	659,206		21.1	Students	1,011,280		27.3
Housewives	472,949		15.1	Home-makers	541,240		14.6
Retired and pensioners	44,459		1.4	Retired and pensioners	64,340		1.7
Children aged 0-5	<u>594,278</u>		19.0	Others	7,260		0.2
				Children aged 0-4	<u>510,620</u>		13.8
	<u>3,129,648</u>				<u>3,708,920</u>		
Economically active population	1,211,999		38.7	Economically active population	1,454,730		39.2
<i>Less</i>				<i>Less</i>			
Unemployed	15,802	20,900	0.7	Unemployed (including 31,450 jobseekers)	54,380		1.5
Job-seekers	5,098						
Working population	<u>1,191,099</u>		38.0	Working population	<u>1,400,350</u>		37.7

2.15 POPULATION BY ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION



2.16 ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS

1961 CENSUS

Age group	Sex	Employers	Self-employed (own account)	Permanent monthly paid	All other workers	Unemployed	Job Seekers	Total Economically Active Population
6-14	Male	—	160	5,612	6,173	—	—	11,945
	Female	—	107	3,410	8,979	—	—	12,496
	Total	—	267	9,022	15,152	—	—	24,441
15-19	Male	135	774	28,079	18,408	513	1,081	48,990
	Female	25	356	13,220	20,727	367	1,168	35,863
	Total	160	1,130	41,299	39,135	880	2,249	84,853
20-24	Male	1,362	3,111	62,006	30,792	1,199	810	99,280
	Female	125	879	22,539	22,112	537	588	46,780
	Total	1,487	3,990	84,545	52,904	1,736	1,398	146,060
25-34	Male	11,937	21,650	166,006	68,526	3,080	680	271,879
	Female	843	5,776	36,946	36,419	736	287	81,007
	Total	12,780	27,426	202,952	104,945	3,816	967	352,886
35-44	Male	17,164	29,868	125,205	51,230	2,983	213	226,663
	Female	1,435	8,909	37,093	30,610	626	74	78,747
	Total	18,599	38,777	162,298	81,840	3,609	287	305,410
45-54	Male	14,124	24,027	70,945	29,905	2,946	96	142,043
	Female	1,257	7,527	32,911	18,299	798	61	60,853
	Total	15,381	31,554	103,856	48,204	3,744	157	202,896
55-64	Male	6,143	11,423	23,186	9,497	1,590	32	51,871
	Female	550	4,232	13,049	7,058	427	8	25,324
	Total	6,693	15,655	36,235	16,555	2,017	40	77,195
65 and over	Male	2,120	3,535	4,534	1,935	—	—	12,124
	Female	180	1,527	2,220	2,207	—	—	6,134
	Total	2,300	5,062	6,754	4,142	—	—	18,258
Total	Male	52,985	94,548	485,573	216,466	12,311	2,912	864,795
	Female	4,415	29,313	161,388	146,411	3,491	2,186	347,204
	Total	57,400	123,861	646,961	362,877	15,802	5,098	1,211,999

2.17 ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS

1966 BY-CENSUS

Age Groups	Employer or Self-Employed			Main Employment			Secondary Employment			Unemployed			Total Economically Active Population		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5-14	330	130	460	17,430	21,840	39,270	1,320	2,040	3,360	—	—	—	19,080	24,010	43,090
15-24	5,020	960	5,980	180,230	128,110	308,340	1,820	5,090	6,910	18,160	15,500	33,660	205,230	149,660	354,890
25-39	54,850	9,590	64,440	309,450	91,130	400,580	—	29,860	29,860	5,600	1,380	6,980	369,900	131,960	501,860
40-54	72,260	12,420	84,680	212,860	93,280	306,140	—	20,570	20,570	8,540	1,160	9,700	293,660	127,430	421,090
55 and over ...	30,140	5,930	36,070	52,190	33,500	85,690	1,900	6,100	8,000	3,260	780	4,040	87,490	46,310	133,800
Total	162,600	29,030	191,630	772,160	367,860	1,140,020	5,040	63,660	68,700	35,560	18,820	54,380	975,360	479,370	1,454,730

2.18 ECONOMICALLY INACTIVE POPULATION BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS

1961 CENSUS

Age group	Sex	Children aged 0-5	6-14 not at school	Students	Independent	Housewives	Retired and Pensioners	Total Economically Inactive Population
0-5	Male	305,877	—	—	—	—	—	305,877
	Female	288,401	—	—	—	—	—	288,401
	Total	594,278	—	—	—	—	—	594,278
6-14	Male	—	37,013	309,172	—	8	—	346,193
	Female	—	53,318	258,802	—	3	—	312,123
	Total	—	90,331	567,974	—	11	—	658,316
15-19	Male	—	—	39,198	1,859	193	—	41,250
	Female	—	—	31,632	3,273	4,089	—	38,994
	Total	—	—	70,830	5,132	4,282	—	80,244
20-24	Male	—	—	10,099	1,677	186	—	11,962
	Female	—	—	7,467	2,453	34,799	—	44,719
	Total	—	—	17,566	4,130	34,985	—	56,681
25-34	Male	—	—	1,734	4,001	483	4	6,222
	Female	—	—	970	2,808	154,224	7	158,009
	Total	—	—	2,704	6,809	154,707	11	164,231
35-44	Male	—	—	75	3,345	425	145	3,990
	Female	—	—	57	2,302	126,094	138	128,591
	Total	—	—	132	5,647	126,519	283	132,581
45-54	Male	—	—	—	2,737	303	1,518	4,558
	Female	—	—	—	5,183	76,745	1,736	83,664
	Total	—	—	—	7,920	77,048	3,254	88,222
55-64	Male	—	—	—	2,447	274	6,207	8,928
	Female	—	—	—	9,664	47,601	7,243	64,508
	Total	—	—	—	12,111	47,875	13,450	73,436
65 and over	Male	—	—	—	2,528	171	11,305	14,004
	Female	—	—	—	12,149	27,351	16,156	55,656
	Total	—	—	—	14,677	27,522	27,461	69,660
Total	Male	305,877	37,013	360,278	18,594	2,043	19,179	742,984
	Female	288,401	53,318	298,928	37,832	470,906	25,280	1,174,665
	Total	594,278	90,331	659,206	56,426	472,949	44,459	1,917,649

2.19 ECONOMICALLY INACTIVE POPULATION BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS
1966 BY-CENSUS

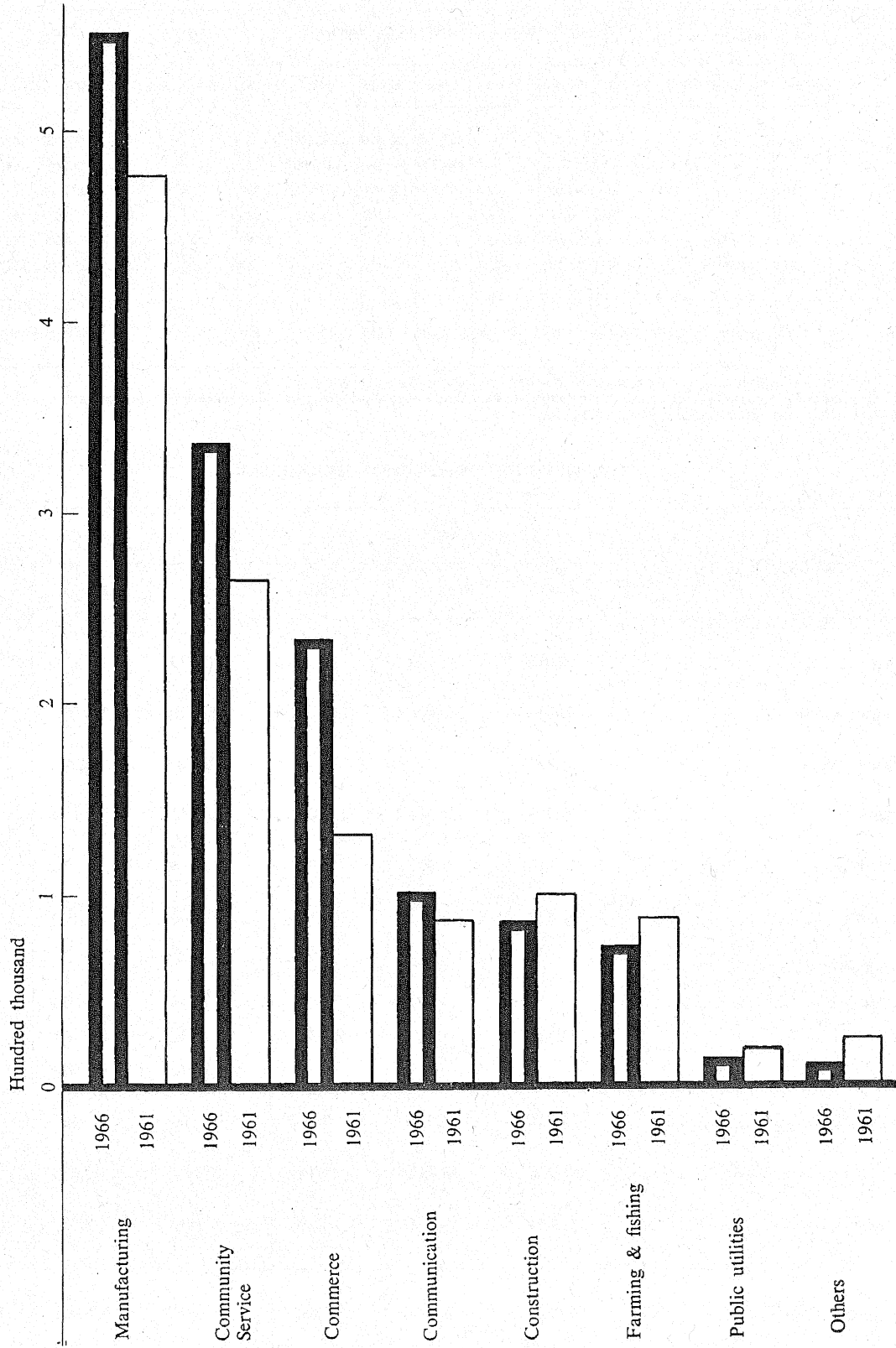
Age Groups	Of independent means			Economically inactive I (a)			Economically inactive II (b)			Others (c)			Total economically inactive population		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-4	—	—	—	—	—	—	261,150	249,470	510,620	—	—	—	261,150	249,470	510,620
5-14	—	—	—	—	—	—	489,720	444,560	934,280	20	—	20	489,740	444,560	934,300
15-24	100	—	100	580	45,680	46,260	103,570	78,880	182,450	1,290	110	1,400	105,540	124,670	230,210
25-39	700	610	1,310	300	206,520	206,820	830	300	1,130	3,070	290	3,360	4,900	207,720	212,620
40-54	810	2,740	3,550	3,160	161,440	164,600	—	—	—	1,790	190	1,980	5,760	164,370	170,130
55 and over ...	3,250	4,660	7,910	34,720	153,180	187,900	—	—	—	450	50	500	38,420	157,890	196,310
Total	4,860	8,010	12,870	38,760	566,820	605,580	855,270	773,210	1,628,480	6,620	640	7,260	905,510	1,348,680	2,254,190

- (a) Home-makers without other part-time employment and retired persons without part-time employment.
 (b) Children under 5 years of age or aged 5-14 but neither at school nor at work and students without other part-time employment.
 (c) Inmates of penal, mental and charitable institutions.

2.20 WORKING POPULATION BY INDUSTRY

INDUSTRY	1961			1966		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Farming	30,012	17,123	47,135	15,970	12,000	27,970
Community service	158,517	106,806	265,323	214,320	123,020	337,340
Communication	78,423	8,317	86,740	88,360	7,420	95,780
Commerce	109,915	21,364	131,279	181,580	51,760	233,340
Public Utilities	16,343	2,635	18,978	12,540	1,130	13,670
Construction	91,821	8,360	100,181	78,660	7,600	86,260
Manufacture:						
Engineering	319,338	156,182	475,520	37,010	1,970	38,980
Textile				112,740	133,730	246,470
Other				163,570	102,330	265,900
Mining & Quarrying	7,354	1,515	8,869	3,900	300	4,200
Fishing	26,215	14,231	40,446	27,770	17,310	45,080
Unclassifiable	11,634	4,994	16,628	3,380	1,980	5,360
All industries	849,572	341,527	1,191,099	939,800	460,550	1,400,350

2.21 WORKING POPULATION BY INDUSTRY



2.22 WORKING POPULATION BY OCCUPATION

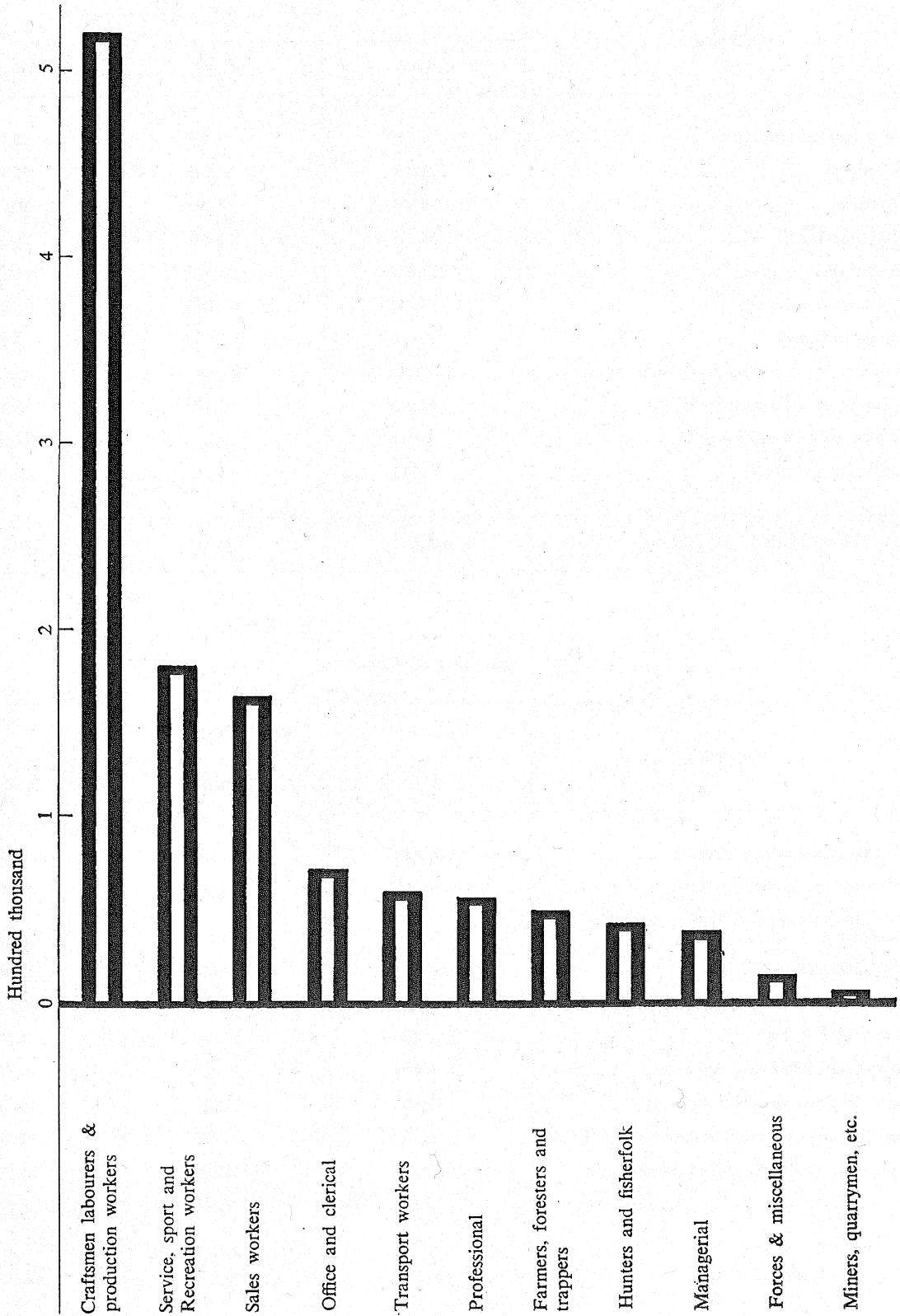
(A) 1961 CENSUS

Occupation	1 9 6 1		
	Male	Female	Total
Forces and miscellaneous	11,757	1,434	13,191
Professional	34,951	21,108	56,059
Managerial	34,084	2,545	36,629
Office and clerical	59,971	11,644	71,615
Sales workers	133,539	29,445	162,984
Miners, quarrymen, etc.	3,893	806	4,699
Transport workers	52,616	5,412	58,028
Craftsmen, labourers and production workers ...	365,389	154,682	520,071
Service, sport and recreation workers	97,145	83,097	180,242
Farmers, foresters and trappers	30,012	17,123	47,135
Hunters and fisherfolk	26,215	14,231	40,446
All occupations	849,572	341,527	1,191,099

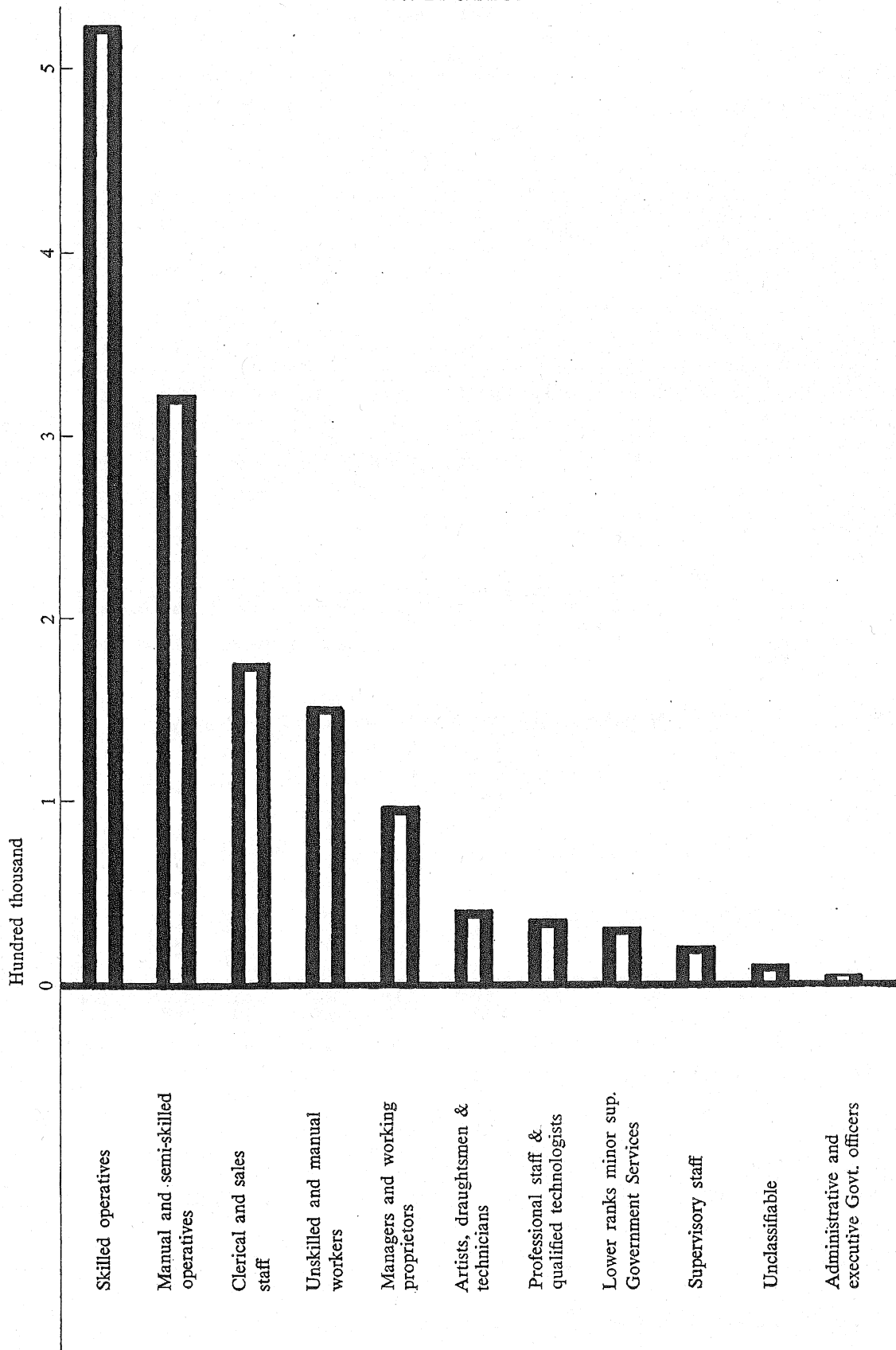
(B) 1966 BY-CENSUS

Occupation	1 9 6 6		
	Male	Female	Total
Unskilled and manual workers	90,640	60,550	151,190
Menial and semi-skilled workers	176,560	145,100	321,660
Lower ranks minor supervisory Government Services	29,820	440	30,260
Skilled Operatives	354,050	167,850	521,900
Supervisory Staff... ..	17,820	1,670	19,490
Clerical and sales staff	137,480	36,950	174,430
Managers and working proprietors	86,180	10,130	96,310
Artists, draughtsmen and technicians	18,810	21,350	40,160
Administrative and executive Government Officers	2,140	450	2,590
Professional Staff and qualified technologists... ..	20,420	13,700	34,120
Unclassifiable	5,880	2,360	8,240
All occupations	939,800	460,550	1,400,350

2.23 WORKING POPULATION BY OCCUPATION
1961 CENSUS



2.24 WORKING POPULATION BY OCCUPATION
1966 BY-CENSUS



2.25 NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS, BY SIZE AND CENSUS AREA

1961 CENSUS

Number of persons in the household	Land Areas								Marine Area	Total
	Hong Kong Island	Kowloon	New Kowloon	New Territories				New Territories Total		
				Tsuen Wan	Yuen Long	Tai Po	Islands and Sai Kung South			
1	35,766	31,584	24,497	2,320	3,589	3,767	1,605	11,281	1,011	104,139
2	31,338	29,510	26,860	2,624	3,730	3,957	1,719	12,030	1,213	100,951
3	30,732	26,086	26,420	2,704	3,752	4,027	1,746	12,229	1,889	97,356
4	28,868	22,670	26,226	2,751	3,828	4,172	1,723	12,474	2,264	92,502
5	25,115	18,394	24,961	2,447	3,586	3,877	1,552	11,462	2,610	82,542
6	22,391	15,052	21,412	2,011	3,174	3,271	1,322	9,778	2,570	71,203
7	17,201	11,478	15,837	1,294	2,313	2,404	866	6,877	2,291	53,684
8	11,516	7,628	9,541	761	1,488	1,417	523	4,189	1,985	34,859
9	7,441	4,754	5,280	449	822	814	292	2,377	1,307	21,159
10 and over	10,055	6,612	5,852	561	933	1,038	331	2,863	3,432	28,814
Total households ...	220,423	173,768	186,886	17,922	27,215	28,744	11,679	85,560	20,572	687,209
Total Persons in household ...	979,452	709,412	836,838	78,720	127,757	133,021	51,119	390,617	135,896	3,052,215
Average Persons per household ...	4.44	4.08	4.48	4.39	4.69	4.63	4.38	4.57	6.61	Land : 4.37 Marine: 6.61 Overall: 4.44

By "household" is meant a group of persons, generally bound by ties of kinship, who live together under the same roof and share in common the household food. It includes the head of the family, other members of the family, the relatives living with him and those persons who share the community life for reasons of work or other considerations.

This table does not include persons living in institutions such as barracks, hospitals, asylums, prisons, etc. although those residing with or without their families in dwellings within the precincts of such institutions are included.

2.26 NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS, BY SIZE AND CENSUS AREA

1966 BY-CENSUS

Number of persons in the household	Land Areas								Marine Area	Total
	Hong Kong Island	Kowloon	New Kowloon	New Territories				New Territories Total		
				Tsuen Wan	Yuen Long	Tai Po	Islands and Sai Kung			
1	31,600	34,400	27,000	4,400	3,000	2,900	1,400	11,700	580	105,280
2	24,400	28,200	27,300	3,800	2,700	3,500	2,100	12,100	540	92,540
3	29,700	23,800	25,900	3,900	2,800	4,000	1,500	12,200	700	92,300
4	28,100	20,500	30,500	5,700	3,100	3,700	2,300	14,800	860	94,760
5	25,200	17,000	31,700	6,600	2,400	4,400	1,500	14,900	1,280	90,080
6	23,200	15,800	37,700	5,800	2,500	3,000	1,400	12,700	1,440	90,840
7	21,900	10,400	28,800	4,600	3,300	2,500	500	10,900	1,520	73,520
8	24,300	14,500	42,000	5,100	3,000	3,800	1,800	13,700	4,040	98,540
9										
10	4,300	2,800	7,100	400	700	1,000	300	2,400	2,520	19,120
11 and over										
Total households ...	212,700	167,400	258,000	40,300	23,500	28,800	12,800	105,400	13,480	756,980
Total persons in household ...	970,200	658,000	1,318,200	NA	NA	NA	NA	505,200	101,100	3,552,700
Average persons per household ...	4.56	3.93	5.11	NA	NA	NA	NA	4.79	7.50	Land : 4.64 Marine: 7.50 Overall: 4.69

This table does not include persons living in institutions such as barracks, hospitals, asylums, prisons.

2.27 POPULATION OF HONG KONG, 1966-81

(as at 1st July, rounded to the nearest hundred)

Year	High	Medium I	Medium II	Medium III	Low
1966*	3,732,400	3,732,400	3,732,400	3,732,400	3,732,400
1967	3,851,700	3,828,900	3,815,400	3,808,200	3,800,900
1968	3,954,600	3,918,400	3,896,600	3,885,200	3,872,300
1969	4,061,300	4,011,500	3,980,800	3,965,200	3,946,800
1970	4,171,800	4,107,800	4,068,500	4,048,600	4,024,900
1971	4,286,900	4,208,000	4,159,700	4,135,600	4,106,600
1972	4,402,400	4,302,500	4,242,400	4,212,600	4,175,700
1973	4,524,300	4,401,700	4,329,900	4,294,900	4,250,000
1974	4,652,100	4,505,800	4,422,100	4,381,700	4,329,300
1975	4,786,100	4,614,800	4,519,300	4,473,800	4,413,700
1976	4,926,100	4,729,100	4,622,100	4,571,500	4,503,200
1977	5,067,100	4,835,800	4,713,200	4,656,300	4,577,600
1978	5,216,200	4,949,300	4,809,300	4,746,000	4,656,200
1979	5,372,800	5,069,700	4,916,500	4,846,500	4,745,500
1980	5,536,000	5,196,600	5,027,700	4,901,600	4,837,000
1981	5,705,500	5,329,700	5,145,100	5,060,900	4,934,300

Note: * 1966 mid-year population was derived from the 1966 By-census.

Source: Census and Statistics Department.

2.28 POPULATION OF HONG KONG BY AGE AND SEX, 1966-81

(as at 1st July, rounded to the nearest hundred)

A. HIGH PROJECTION

Year Sex Age Group	1966*			1971			1976			1981		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-4	274,100	259,100	533,200	270,000	254,100	524,100	333,100	313,800	646,900	417,400	392,800	810,200
5-9	275,100	253,200	528,300	277,900	262,100	540,000	272,800	256,300	529,100	335,600	315,700	651,300
10-14	233,600	214,800	448,400	280,100	256,600	536,700	282,000	264,700	546,700	277,000	259,100	536,100
15-19	204,100	181,200	385,300	238,500	218,700	457,200	283,700	259,800	543,500	285,700	267,900	553,600
20-24	106,900	94,200	201,100	209,300	186,400	395,700	242,900	223,100	466,000	288,100	264,000	552,100
25-29	114,200	97,100	211,300	114,500	100,100	214,600	215,300	190,900	406,200	248,700	227,500	476,200
30-34	129,200	115,800	245,000	121,000	102,000	223,000	119,900	103,900	223,800	220,000	194,300	414,300
35-39	132,100	127,900	260,000	134,300	118,600	252,900	125,200	104,200	229,400	124,200	106,100	230,300
40-44	118,600	115,000	233,600	135,100	129,200	264,300	136,300	119,900	256,200	127,400	105,700	233,100
45-49	98,300	93,700	192,000	118,700	116,200	234,900	134,500	129,600	264,100	135,800	120,500	256,300
50-54	83,400	82,500	165,900	96,400	93,800	190,200	115,900	115,700	231,600	131,400	129,000	260,400
55-59	53,100	63,500	116,600	79,400	82,200	161,600	91,700	93,100	184,800	110,400	114,400	224,800
60-64	35,400	55,100	90,500	48,300	62,600	110,900	72,200	80,300	152,500	83,800	91,000	174,800
65 & Over	36,000	85,200	121,200	57,000	123,800	180,800	84,000	161,300	245,300	125,000	207,000	332,000
Total	1,894,100	1,838,300	3,732,400	2,180,500	2,106,400	4,286,900	2,509,500	2,416,600	4,926,100	2,910,500	2,795,000	5,705,500

Note: * 1966 mid-year population was derived from the 1966 By-census result.

2.28 POPULATION OF HONG KONG BY AGE AND SEX, 1966-81—Contd.

B. MEDIUM PROJECTION I

Age Group	1966			1971			1976			1981		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-4	274,100	259,100	533,200	257,700	243,200	500,900	294,700	278,200	572,900	346,300	326,800	673,100
5-9	275,100	253,200	528,300	274,600	259,300	533,900	257,900	243,200	501,100	294,900	278,000	572,900
10-14	233,600	214,800	448,400	277,100	254,600	531,700	276,300	260,300	536,600	259,700	244,400	504,100
15-19	204,100	181,200	385,300	235,700	216,500	452,200	278,600	255,900	534,500	277,800	261,600	539,400
20-24	106,900	94,200	201,100	206,300	183,500	389,800	237,500	218,400	455,900	280,300	257,700	538,000
25-29	114,200	97,100	211,300	110,400	96,900	207,300	208,700	185,400	394,100	239,800	220,300	460,100
30-34	129,200	115,800	245,000	117,200	99,300	216,500	112,700	98,600	211,300	210,400	186,700	397,100
35-39	132,100	127,900	260,000	131,100	116,800	247,900	118,700	100,000	218,700	114,400	99,400	213,800
40-44	118,600	115,000	233,600	132,600	127,800	260,400	131,200	116,900	248,100	119,100	100,400	219,500
45-49	98,300	93,700	192,000	117,200	114,900	232,100	130,800	127,100	257,900	129,600	116,500	246,100
50-54	83,400	82,500	165,900	95,300	92,800	188,100	113,600	113,500	227,100	127,000	125,600	252,600
55-59	53,100	63,500	116,600	78,700	81,000	159,700	90,100	91,000	181,100	107,700	111,400	219,100
60-64	35,400	55,100	90,500	47,800	61,500	109,300	71,200	78,400	149,600	82,100	88,100	170,200
65 & Over	36,000	85,200	121,200	56,100	122,100	178,200	82,300	157,900	240,200	122,300	201,400	323,700
Total	1,894,100	1,838,300	3,732,400	2,137,800	2,070,200	4,208,000	2,404,300	2,324,800	4,729,100	2,711,400	2,618,300	5,329,700

C. MEDIUM PROJECTION II

Age Group	1966			1971			1976			1981		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-4	274,100	259,100	533,200	252,000	238,000	490,000	284,600	268,800	553,400	330,200	311,800	642,000
5-9	275,100	253,200	528,300	272,600	257,700	530,300	250,500	236,500	487,000	282,700	267,000	549,700
10-14	233,600	214,800	448,400	275,600	253,500	529,100	272,900	257,700	530,600	250,800	236,700	487,500
15-19	204,100	181,200	385,300	234,200	215,300	449,500	275,800	253,700	529,500	273,000	258,000	531,000
20-24	106,900	94,200	201,100	204,700	182,100	386,800	234,500	215,900	450,400	275,900	254,200	530,100
25-29	114,200	97,100	211,300	108,300	95,300	203,600	205,100	182,500	387,600	234,700	216,100	450,800
30-34	129,200	115,800	245,000	115,200	97,800	213,000	108,900	95,800	204,700	205,000	182,400	387,400
35-39	132,100	127,900	260,000	129,300	115,700	245,000	115,200	97,700	212,900	109,000	95,700	204,700
40-44	118,600	115,000	233,600	131,000	127,100	258,100	128,000	115,000	243,000	114,100	97,200	211,300
45-49	98,300	93,700	192,000	116,100	113,800	229,900	128,100	125,600	253,700	125,200	113,600	238,800
50-54	83,400	82,500	165,900	94,200	91,900	186,100	111,100	111,400	222,500	122,500	122,900	245,400
55-59	53,100	63,500	116,600	77,600	80,100	157,700	87,600	89,100	176,700	103,300	107,900	211,200
60-64	35,400	55,100	90,500	46,900	60,600	107,500	68,400	76,300	144,700	77,200	84,800	162,000
65 & Over	36,000	85,200	121,200	53,900	119,200	173,100	75,700	149,700	225,400	107,800	185,400	293,200
Total	1,894,100	1,838,300	3,732,400	2,111,600	2,048,100	4,159,700	2,346,400	2,275,700	4,622,100	2,611,400	2,533,700	5,145,100

2.28 POPULATION OF HONG KONG BY AGE AND SEX, 1966-81—Contd.

D. MEDIUM PROJECTION III

Year Sex Age Group	1966			1971			1976			1981		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-4	274,100	259,100	533,200	248,000	234,300	482,300	277,900	262,500	540,400	319,400	301,600	621,000
5-9	275,100	253,200	528,300	271,600	256,800	528,400	245,700	232,200	477,900	275,300	260,100	535,400
10-14	233,600	214,800	448,400	274,700	252,900	527,600	271,100	256,400	527,500	245,300	231,800	477,100
15-19	204,100	181,200	385,300	233,400	214,700	448,100	274,200	252,600	526,800	270,700	256,100	526,800
20-24	106,900	94,200	201,100	203,800	181,200	385,000	232,800	214,500	447,300	273,500	252,300	525,800
25-29	114,200	97,100	211,300	107,000	94,400	201,400	203,200	180,900	384,100	232,000	214,000	446,000
30-34	129,200	115,800	245,000	114,000	97,000	211,000	106,700	94,200	200,900	202,100	180,100	382,200
35-39	132,100	127,900	260,000	128,300	115,200	243,500	113,200	96,500	209,700	106,100	93,700	199,800
40-44	118,600	115,000	233,600	130,300	126,700	257,000	126,500	114,100	240,600	111,600	95,600	207,200
45-49	98,300	93,700	192,000	115,700	113,400	229,100	127,000	124,800	251,800	123,300	112,400	235,700
50-54	83,400	82,500	165,900	93,900	91,600	185,500	110,500	110,800	221,300	121,200	121,900	243,100
55-59	53,100	63,500	116,600	77,400	79,800	157,200	87,100	88,500	175,600	102,400	107,000	209,400
60-64	35,400	55,100	90,500	46,800	60,300	107,100	68,100	75,700	143,800	76,700	84,000	160,700
65 & Over	36,000	85,200	121,200	53,700	118,700	172,400	75,200	148,600	223,800	107,000	183,700	290,700
Total	1,894,100	1,838,300	3,732,400	2,098,600	2,037,000	4,135,600	2,319,200	2,252,300	4,571,500	2,566,600	2,494,300	5,060,900

E. LOW PROJECTION

Year Sex Age Group	1966			1971			1976			1981		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-4	274,100	259,100	533,200	238,900	225,600	464,500	262,100	247,500	509,600	293,500	277,200	570,700
5-9	275,100	253,200	528,300	271,000	256,300	527,300	236,100	223,200	459,300	259,100	244,800	503,900
10-14	233,600	214,800	448,400	274,100	252,500	526,600	270,000	255,500	525,500	235,300	222,500	457,800
15-19	204,100	181,200	385,300	232,800	214,200	447,000	273,200	251,800	525,000	269,100	254,800	523,900
20-24	106,900	94,200	201,100	203,200	180,600	383,800	231,800	213,600	445,400	271,900	251,000	522,900
25-29	114,200	97,100	211,300	106,200	93,700	199,900	201,900	179,800	381,700	230,300	212,500	442,800
30-34	129,200	115,800	245,000	113,200	96,500	209,700	105,300	93,100	198,400	200,200	178,600	378,800
35-39	132,100	127,900	260,000	127,700	114,800	242,500	111,900	95,700	207,600	104,100	92,400	196,500
40-44	118,600	115,000	233,600	129,800	126,400	256,200	125,500	113,500	239,000	110,000	94,500	204,500
45-49	98,300	93,700	192,000	115,400	113,100	228,500	126,300	124,300	250,600	122,100	111,600	233,700
50-54	83,400	82,500	165,900	93,700	91,400	185,100	110,000	110,300	220,300	120,400	121,300	241,700
55-59	53,100	63,500	116,600	77,300	79,600	156,900	86,800	88,100	174,900	101,900	106,400	208,300
60-64	35,400	55,100	90,500	46,700	60,100	106,800	67,900	75,300	143,200	76,300	83,400	159,700
65-69	18,200	38,700	56,900	29,100	50,800	79,900	38,400	55,400	93,800	55,900	69,500	125,400
70-74	11,300	26,600	37,900	13,800	34,000	47,800	22,000	44,700	66,700	29,100	48,700	77,800
75-79	3,900	12,900	16,800	7,500	21,300	28,800	9,200	27,200	36,400	14,700	35,700	50,400
80 & Over	2,600	7,000	9,600	3,000	12,300	15,300	5,200	20,600	25,800	6,800	28,700	35,500
Total	1,894,100	1,838,300	3,732,400	2,083,400	2,023,200	4,106,600	2,283,600	2,219,600	4,503,200	2,500,700	2,433,600	4,934,300

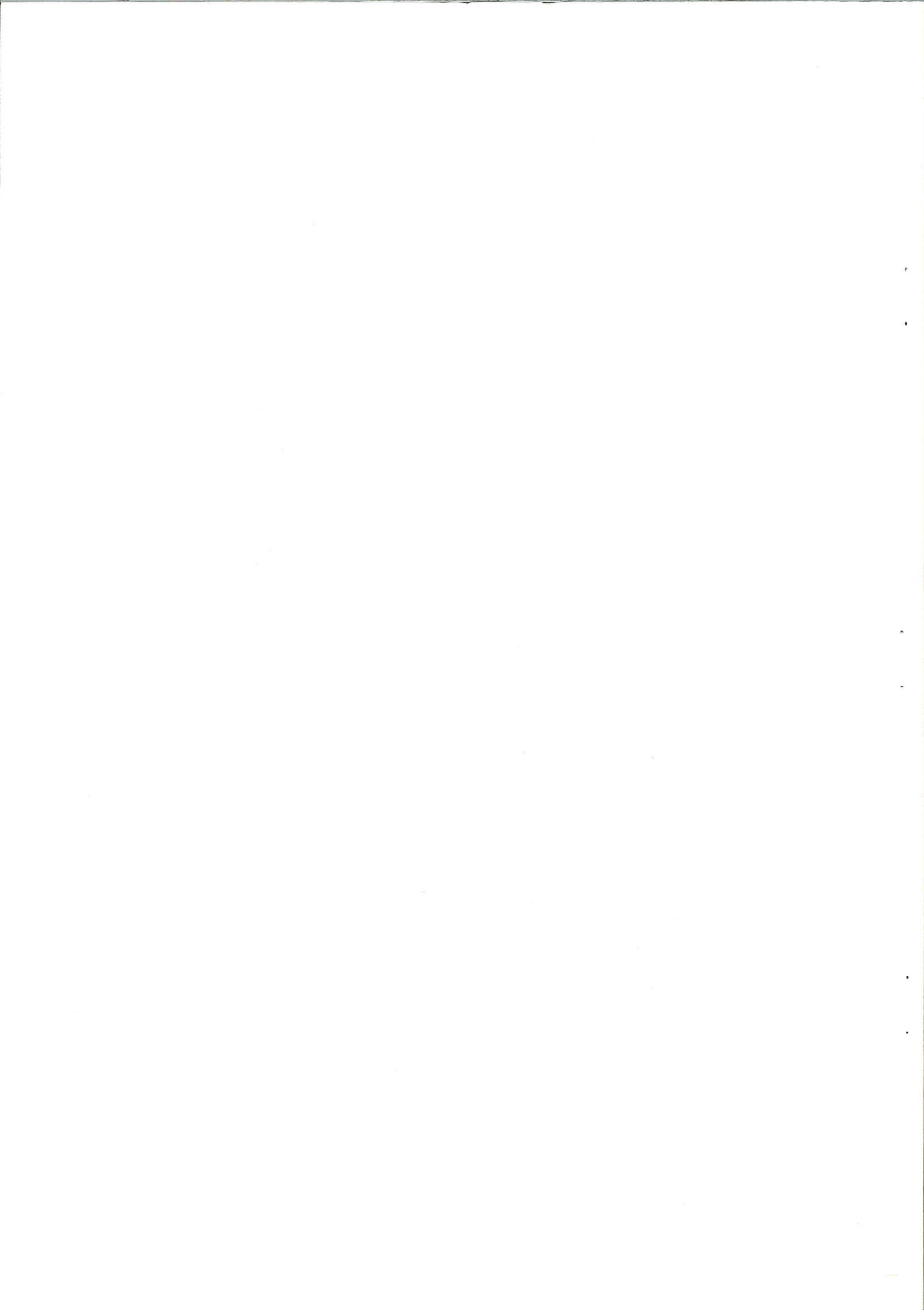
2.29 ASSUMPTIONS USED IN THE PROJECTIONS

		I	II	III	IV	V
FERTILITY	1967	Remains unchanged as in 1966	Age-specific birth rates decrease 10% in every 5 years for age-group 15-29, and increase 2% for age-group 30-44	Age-specific birth rates decrease 10% in every 5 years for age-group 15-29, and remain unchanged for age-group 30-44	Age-specific birth rates decrease 10% in every 5 years for age-group 15-29, and decrease 2% for age-group 30-44	Age-specific birth rates decrease 10% in every 5 years
	1965	An increase of 0.5% per annum in the general fertility rate	Same as I	No change in the general fertility rate	Same as III	A decrease of 0.5% per annum in the general fertility rate
MORTALITY	1967	Declines along the exponential curve derived during the 1965 revised projection.	Same as I	Remains unchanged as in 1966	Same as III	Same as IV
	1965	A steady decline along the exponential curve $PV^m=K$ (see Population Projection 1961-1971, 1963, para. 2.6, p. 5)	Same as I	Same as I	No change in the mortality rates	Same as IV
MIGRATION	1967	A net gain of 20,000 per annum	A net gain of 10,000 per annum	A net gain of 5,000 per annum	A net gain of 2,000 per annum	No gain of immigrants
	1965	A mean net gain of 20,000 persons per annum	A mean net gain of 10,000 persons per annum	Same as II	No net gain	Same as IV

Note: I: in 1965 known as High I, in 1967 as High Projection.
 II: in 1965 known as High II, in 1967 as Medium I.
 III: in 1965 known as Medium III, in 1967 as Medium II.
 IV: in 1965 known as Low IV, in 1967 as Medium III.
 V: in 1965 known as Low V, in 1967 as Low Projection.

SECTION 3

VITAL STATISTICS



3.1 STATISTICS OF REGISTERED BIRTHS

Year	Chinese			Non-Chinese			Total Births			Birth Rate per 1,000 Persons
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
1947	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	22,719	19,754	42,473	24
1948	25,000	21,912	46,912	300	263	563	25,300	22,175	47,475	26
1949	28,207	25,926	54,133	331	310	641	28,538	26,236	54,774	30
1950	31,414	28,552	59,966	331	303	634	31,745	28,855	60,600	27
1951	35,616	32,201	67,817	329	354	683	35,945	32,555	68,500	34
1952	37,151	34,015	71,166	419	391	810	37,570	34,406	71,976	34
1953	39,098	35,531	74,629	444	471	915	39,542	36,002	75,544	34
1954	42,766	39,578	82,344	527	446	973	43,293	40,024	83,317	35
1955	46,756	42,658	89,414	569	528	1,097	47,325	43,186	90,511	36
1956	49,396	46,157	95,553	602	591	1,193	49,998	46,748	96,746	37
1957	50,703	46,023	96,726	564	544	1,108	51,267	46,567	97,834	36
1958	54,997	50,424	105,421	603	600	1,203	55,600	51,024	106,624	37
1959	53,781	49,640	103,421	604	554	1,158	54,385	50,194	104,579	35
1960	56,411	53,039	109,450	637	580	1,217	57,048	53,619	110,667	36
1961	55,505	51,797	107,302	740	684	1,424	56,245	52,481	108,726	34
1962	57,097	53,376	110,473	755	677	1,432	57,852	54,053	111,905	33
1963	58,631	55,089	113,720	801	742	1,543	59,432	55,831	115,263	33
1964	55,054	51,883	106,937	794	788	1,582	55,848	52,671	108,519	30
1965	51,794	48,896	100,690	793	712	1,505	52,587	49,608	102,195	28
1966	47,071	43,881	90,952	751	773	1,524	47,822	44,654	92,476	25
1967	44,826	41,724	86,550	819	801	1,620	45,645	42,525	88,170	23

N.A. Not available.

Source: Registrar General.

3.2 STATISTICS OF REGISTERED DEATHS

Year	Chinese				Non-Chinese			Total Deaths				Death Rate per 1,000 persons	Infant Mortality Rate (per 1,000 live births)
	Male	Female	Unknown	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Unknown	Total		
1947	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	7,294	5,911	26	13,231	8	102
1948	7,000	6,216	61	13,277	104	53	157	7,104	6,269	61	13,434	8	91
1949	8,687	7,444	4	16,135	102	50	152	8,789	7,494	4	16,287	9	99
1950	9,696	8,582	8	18,286	116	63	179	9,812	8,645	8	18,465	8	100
1951	11,200	9,195	9	20,404	110	66	176	11,310	9,261	9	20,580	10	92
1952	10,528	8,747	16	19,291	106	62	168	10,634	8,809	16	19,459	9	77
1953	9,763	8,347	23	18,133	115	52	167	9,878	8,399	23	18,300	8	74
1954	10,488	8,603	6	19,097	129	57	186	10,617	8,660	6	19,283	8	72
1955	10,431	8,450	11	18,892	123	65	188	10,554	8,515	11	19,080	8	66
1956	10,554	8,557	9	19,120	113	62	175	10,667	8,619	9	19,295	7	61
1957	10,799	8,375	8	19,182	104	79	183	10,903	8,454	8	19,365	7	56
1958	11,411	8,909	11	20,331	140	83	223	11,551	8,992	11	20,554	7	54
1959	11,243	8,778	8	20,029	146	75	221	11,389	8,853	8	20,250	7	48
1960	10,487	8,451	1	18,939	131	76	207	10,618	8,527	1	19,146	6	42
1961	10,151	8,366	1	18,518	143	77	220	10,294	8,443	1	18,738	6	38
1962	11,009	9,057	3	20,069	186	69	255	11,195	9,126	3	20,324	6	37
1963	10,813	8,678	14	19,505	160	83	243	10,973	8,761	14	19,748	6	33
1964	10,034	7,840	3	17,877	163	73	236	10,197	7,913	3	18,113	5	26
1965	9,654	7,680	—	17,334	231	56	287	9,885	7,736	—	17,621	5	24
1966	9,992	8,400	3	18,395	199	106	305	10,191	8,506	3	18,700	5	25
1967	10,702	8,618	2	19,322	218	104	322	10,920	8,722	2	19,644	5	26

N.A. Not available.

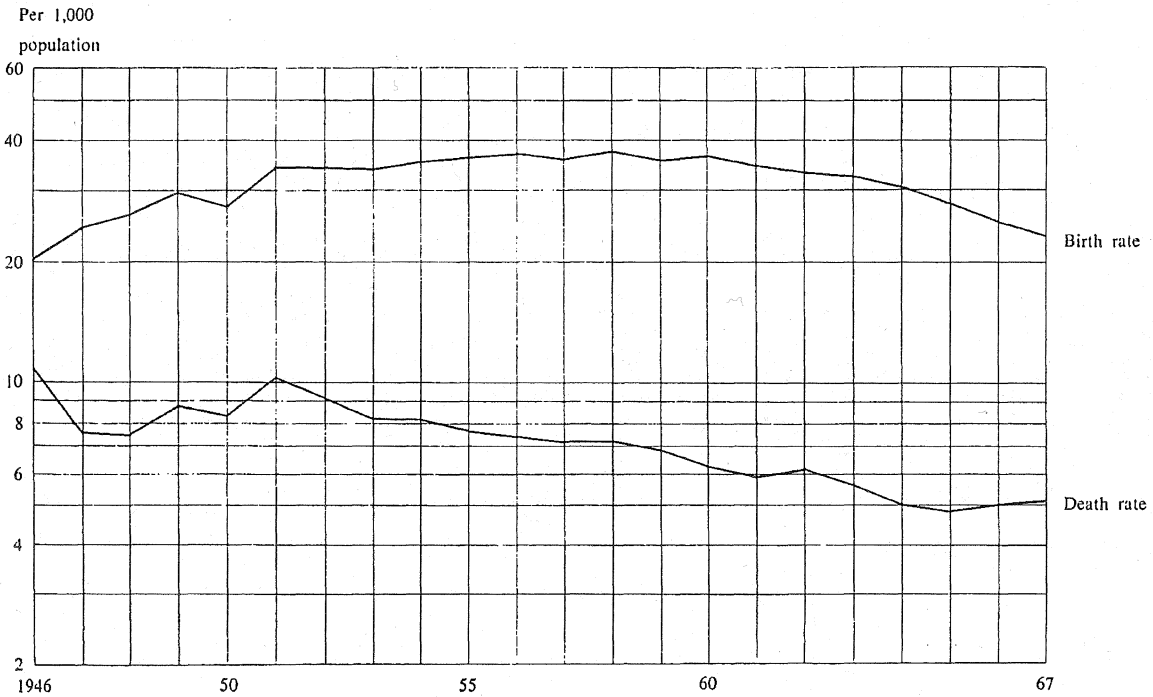
Source: Registrar General.

**3.3 CRUDE BIRTH, CRUDE DEATH, NATURAL INCREASE
AND POPULATION GROWTH RATES**

Year	Population at Mid-year	Registered Births	Registered Deaths	Crude Birth Rate Per 1,000 persons	Crude Death Rate Per 1,000 persons	Natural Increase	Population Growth
						%	%
1946	1,550,000	31,098	16,653	20.1	10.8	0.9	—
1947	1,750,000	42,473	13,231	24.3	7.6	1.7	12.9
1948	1,800,000	47,475	13,434	26.4	7.5	1.9	2.9
1949	1,857,000	54,774	16,287	29.5	8.8	2.1	3.2
1950	2,237,000	60,600	18,465	27.1	8.3	1.9	20.5
1951	2,015,300	68,500	20,580	34.0	10.2	2.4	-9.9
1952	2,125,900	71,976	19,459	33.9	9.2	2.5	5.5
1953	2,242,200	75,544	18,300	33.7	8.2	2.6	5.5
1954	2,364,900	83,317	19,283	35.2	8.2	2.7	5.5
1955	2,490,400	90,511	19,080	36.3	7.7	2.9	5.3
1956	2,614,600	96,746	19,295	37.0	7.4	3.0	5.0
1957	2,736,300	97,834	19,365	35.8	7.1	2.9	4.7
1958	2,854,100	106,624	20,554	37.4	7.2	3.0	4.3
1959	2,967,400	104,579	20,250	35.2	6.8	2.8	4.0
1960	3,075,300	110,667	19,146	36.0	6.2	3.0	3.6
1961	3,174,700	108,726	18,738	34.2	5.9	2.8	3.2
1962	3,346,600	111,905	20,324	33.4	6.1	2.7	5.4
1963	3,503,700	115,263	19,748	32.9	5.6	2.7	4.7
1964	3,594,200	108,519	18,113	30.2	5.0	2.5	2.6
1965	3,692,300	102,195	17,621	27.7	4.8	2.3	2.7
1966	3,732,400	92,476	18,700	24.8	5.0	2.0	1.1
1967	3,834,000	88,170	19,644	23.0	5.1	1.8	2.7

Source: Registrar General.

3.4 BIRTH AND DEATH RATES



3.5 STATISTICS OF REGISTERED MARRIAGES

As at 31st March	Number of marriages registered	Number of marriages performed at		Number of marriages between parties of Chinese race
		Marriage Registries	Licensed places of public workshop	
1948	2,864	2,558	306	2,626
1949	2,951	2,588	363	2,479
1950	2,185	1,794	391	1,918
1951	2,051	1,639	412	1,751
1952	2,111	1,680	431	1,776
1953	2,348	1,913	435	2,032
1954	2,828	2,361	467	2,541
1955	3,715	3,136	579	3,411
1956	4,953	4,330	623	4,598
1957	5,859	5,045	814	5,474
1958	7,466	6,668	798	7,053
1959	7,954	7,134	820	7,661
1960	9,689	8,776	913	9,292
1961	11,045	9,889	1,156	10,684
1962	11,837	10,592	1,245	11,502
1963	11,187	9,938	1,249	10,909
1964	12,700	11,262	1,438	12,406
1965	12,608	11,233	1,375	12,262
1966	15,533	13,911	1,622	15,228
1967	17,846	15,980	1,866	17,568

Source: Registrar General.

3.6 REGISTERED MARRIAGES, BY AGE AND SEX GROUP, 1962-67

Age	Year ending 31st March											
	1962		1963		1964		1965		1966		1967	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
16	10	62	2	75	—	138	1	144	1	141	5	173
17	22	227	5	235	5	340	1	366	8	423	9	556
18	12	341	12	375	19	525	21	551	26	820	35	947
19	23	467	26	521	38	669	35	742	55	1,034	84	1,399
20	61	579	54	662	90	816	89	930	110	1,093	159	1,487
21	175	808	130	674	152	746	196	1,067	324	1,710	335	1,875
22	279	1,231	268	1,033	286	1,109	299	1,095	440	1,431	627	1,933
23	417	1,274	380	1,088	410	1,132	419	1,085	604	1,235	797	1,683
24	677	1,307	580	1,177	642	1,260	621	1,035	721	1,232	992	1,251
25	829	1,120	730	1,022	845	1,141	890	1,244	1,022	1,133	1,146	1,114
26-30	4,934	2,959	4,594	2,821	5,336	3,208	5,202	2,869	6,428	3,554	7,216	3,567
31-35	2,653	862	2,530	812	2,873	936	2,924	797	3,685	952	4,037	985
36-40	988	346	992	364	1,073	361	1,015	310	1,178	350	1,332	407
41-45	365	123	386	163	404	169	368	167	406	187	502	219
46-50	168	59	208	86	226	73	206	77	195	80	213	92
51-55	77	24	102	33	116	34	107	33	112	44	109	51
56-60	59	16	83	29	71	18	51	26	62	42	81	33
61-65	34	10	49	11	53	15	69	26	58	37	69	32
66-70	29	7	35	4	36	5	46	28	44	21	58	25
71 and above	10	—	21	2	25	5	48	16	54	14	40	17
Unknown	15	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	11,837	11,837	11,187	11,187	12,700	12,700	12,608	12,608	15,533	15,533	17,846	17,846

Source: Registrar General.

**3.7 MARRIED, WIDOWED AND DIVORCED WOMEN BY AGE GROUPS
AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN LIVING**

1961 CENSUS

Number of Children	AGE GROUPS											Total
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 and over	
0	2,479	11,668	12,356	10,443	10,431	10,298	10,542	9,261	7,381	5,779	8,373	99,011
1	1,823	16,629	19,796	15,492	15,498	16,338	17,242	15,825	13,386	11,237	18,294	161,560
2	448	12,460	25,010	19,248	15,247	14,499	14,744	12,755	10,028	7,889	11,903	144,231
3	50	4,782	21,947	22,175	15,515	12,443	10,490	7,947	6,244	5,139	8,141	114,873
4	6	1,190	13,041	21,926	16,757	11,614	7,829	5,285	3,916	3,339	5,466	90,369
5	—	211	4,888	14,951	14,430	9,799	5,558	3,231	2,391	2,021	3,205	60,685
6	—	49	1,338	7,281	9,993	7,158	3,792	1,954	1,431	1,224	1,901	36,121
7	—	9	255	2,423	5,139	4,286	2,187	1,103	777	655	1,068	17,902
8	—	—	58	669	2,110	2,211	1,280	660	391	379	525	8,283
9	—	—	7	174	659	862	596	279	219	188	270	3,254
10 and over	—	—	8	70	273	545	458	283	183	183	355	2,358
Total: women	4,806	46,998	98,704	114,852	106,052	90,053	74,718	58,583	46,347	38,033	59,501	738,647
Total: children	2,893	62,067	222,681	351,237	353,187	281,962	195,551	132,537	100,747	84,376	133,474	1,920,712
Children per 1,000 women...	602	1,321	2,256	3,058	3,330	3,131	2,617	2,262	2,174	2,218	2,243	2,600

Source: Report of the Census, 1961.

**3.8 MARRIED, WIDOWED AND DIVORCED WOMEN BY AGE GROUPS
AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN LIVING**

1966 BY-CENSUS

Number of Children	AGE GROUPS											Total
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 and over	
0	4,160	9,130	11,140	5,120	4,680	6,240	7,020	8,680	5,550	4,600	7,550	73,870
1	4,020	12,920	17,380	11,500	10,050	13,360	15,200	16,990	15,530	13,750	21,530	152,230
2	580	12,040	21,490	17,810	14,790	14,790	15,810	15,270	12,350	12,520	18,920	156,370
3	100	4,500	18,740	22,110	16,980	14,420	11,650	12,380	10,020	9,080	15,330	135,310
4	—	1,680	10,270	23,760	23,420	17,380	11,090	6,430	5,370	4,600	9,440	113,440
5	—	10	3,320	16,390	20,760	13,950	10,180	7,130	4,180	1,390	4,600	81,910
6	—	40	1,370	7,470	16,170	12,890	7,950	4,660	2,860	2,590	3,110	59,110
7	—	20	40	2,640	9,340	9,000	4,360	2,860	1,200	630	1,480	31,570
8	—	—	—	870	3,900	5,110	2,350	1,640	990	650	490	16,000
9	—	—	100	150	1,750	2,560	840	330	340	300	250	6,620
10 and over	—	—	—	140	690	1,050	1,350	310	300	420	200	4,460
Total: women	8,860	40,340	83,850	107,960	122,530	110,750	87,800	76,680	58,690	50,530	82,900	830,890
Total: children	5,480	57,650	183,660	363,450	504,300	440,230	295,110	213,210	152,210	123,430	203,310	2,542,040
Children per 1,000 women...	619	1,429	2,190	3,367	4,116	3,975	3,361	2,781	2,593	2,443	2,452	3,059

Source: Report of the By-Census, 1966.

**3.9 MARRIED, WIDOWED AND DIVORCED WOMEN, BY CENSUS AREA
AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN LIVING**

1961 CENSUS

Number of children still living	LAND AREAS				Marine Area	Total
	Hong Kong Island	Kowloon	New Kowloon	New Territories		
0	33,249	27,748	25,290	10,558	2,166	99,011
1	51,888	41,614	44,337	19,936	3,785	161,560
2	45,327	34,758	40,318	18,946	4,882	144,231
3	35,486	25,471	33,446	16,091	4,379	114,873
4	28,469	19,090	26,243	12,549	4,018	90,369
5	19,586	12,689	17,026	8,088	3,296	60,685
6	12,056	7,665	9,377	4,607	2,416	36,121
7	6,246	3,982	4,314	2,071	1,289	17,902
8	2,923	1,913	1,856	846	745	8,283
9	1,178	731	699	343	303	3,254
10 and over	937	600	437	202	182	2,358
Total: women	237,345	176,261	203,343	94,237	27,461	738,647
Total: children	620,220	429,095	527,382	250,751	93,264	1,920,712
Children per 1,000 women ...	2,613	2,434	2,594	2,661	3,396	2,600

Source: Report of the Census, 1961.

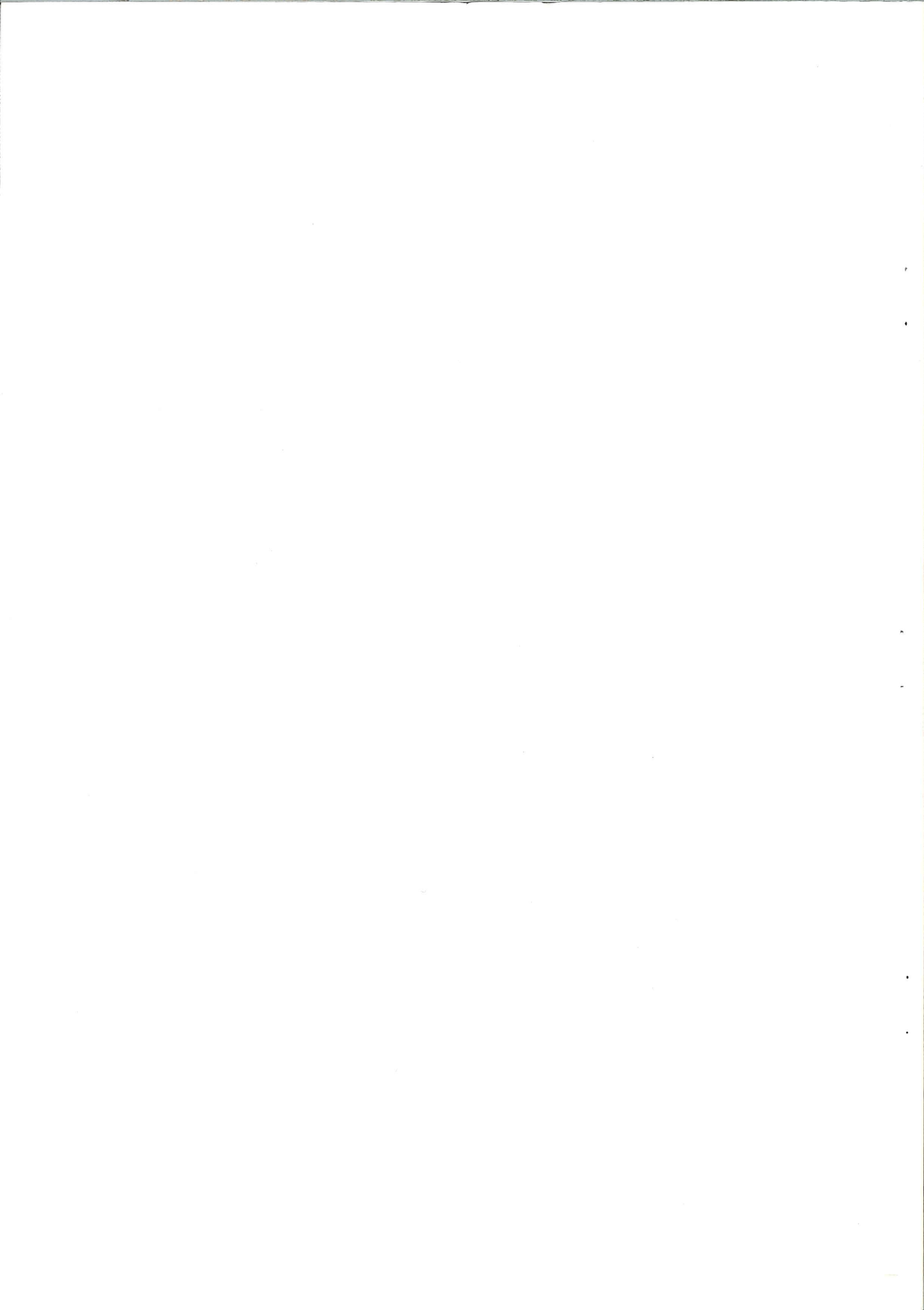
**3.10 MARRIED, WIDOWED AND DIVORCED WOMEN, BY CENSUS AREAS
AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN LIVING**

1966 BY-CENSUS

Number of children still living	LAND AREAS				Marine Area	Total
	Hong Kong Island	Kowloon	New Kowloon	New Territories		
0	24,200	19,200	19,800	8,100	890	72,190
1	44,600	35,400	48,600	19,700	1,380	149,680
2	43,500	32,500	53,300	23,000	1,800	154,100
3	36,700	24,900	49,200	19,900	2,520	133,220
4	27,900	19,700	43,600	18,100	2,590	111,890
5	23,700	11,700	29,900	13,000	2,470	80,770
6	14,700	8,600	24,200	8,800	2,170	58,470
7	8,500	5,900	11,600	3,500	1,660	31,160
8	3,100	2,600	6,000	2,800	1,270	15,770
9	1,400	1,300	2,400	600	750	6,450
10 and over	1,200	800	1,400	600	330	4,330
Total: women	229,500	162,600	290,000	118,100	17,830	818,030
Total: children	668,900	445,800	936,700	373,900	80,100	2,505,400
Children per 1,000 women ...	2,915	2,742	3,230	3,166	4,492	3,063

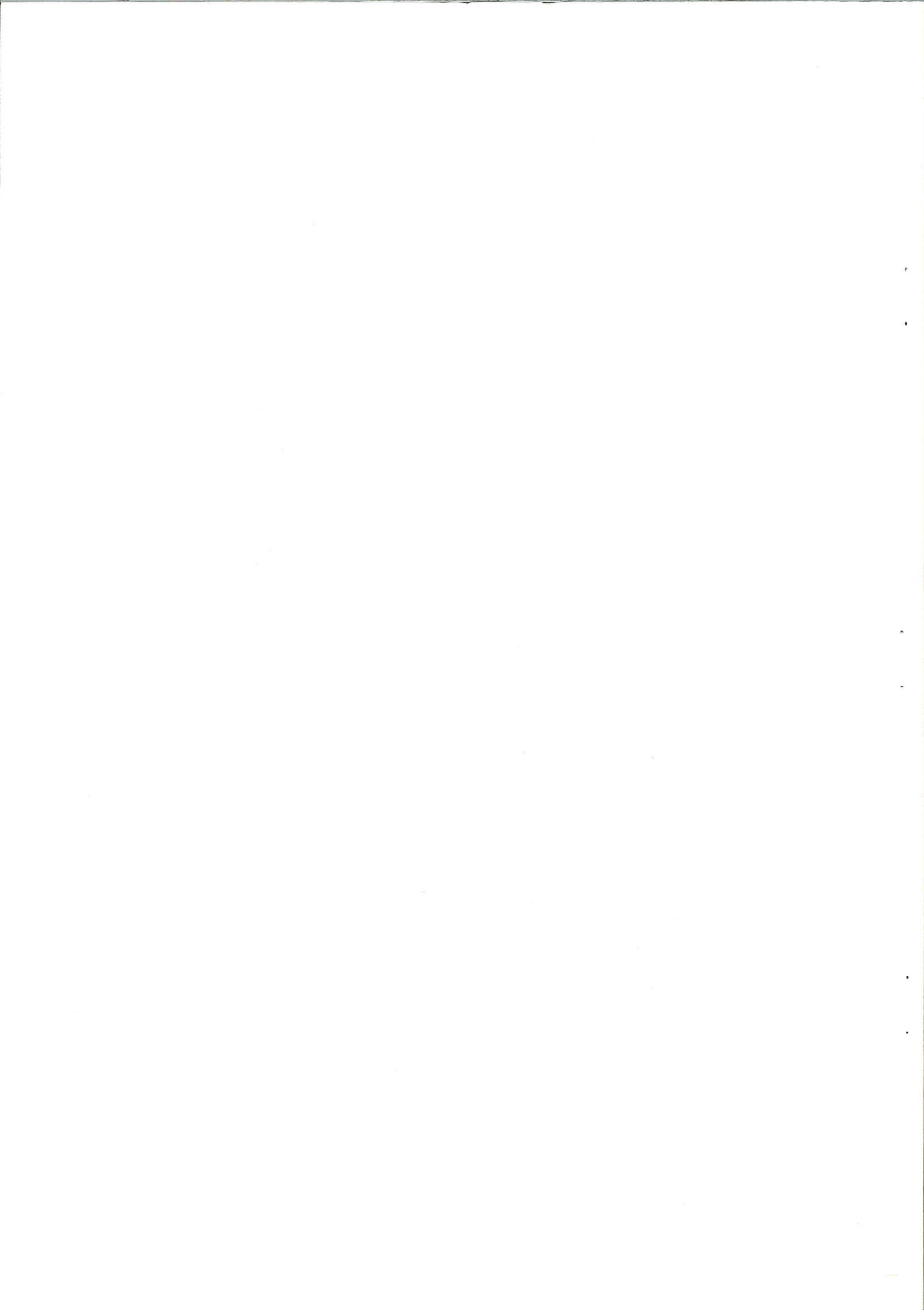
This table does not include persons living in barracks, police stations, hospitals, penal, mental and charitable institutions and large tourist hotels.

Source: Report of the By-Census, 1966.



SECTION 4

INDUSTRIAL EMPLOYMENT AND ESTABLISHMENTS



SECTION 4

INDUSTRIAL EMPLOYMENT AND ESTABLISHMENTS

1. Statistics on industrial employment and establishments relate only to establishments registered with or recorded by the Labour Department. The terms "registered" and "recorded" refer to industrial undertakings which are equipped with power-driven machinery or employ 20 or more manual workers. While "registered" factories hold registration certificates issued by the Labour Department, "recorded" factories, being in the course of registration, do not hold such certificates. Outworkers and persons employed in very small industrial concerns and home industries are not included.

2. The annual departmental reports of the Commissioner of Labour form the sole source of information. All figures published refer to the position as on 31st March, except those in Table 4.7 which cover the calendar year.

3. Industrial classification follows the International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities adopted in Hong Kong in 1949. Due to extensive revision of industrial grouping by the Labour Department, it is not possible to compare employment particulars of 1959 onwards with those of earlier years below major group level. Therefore, statistics on selected industries have been presented in two separate tables.

**4.1 TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED IN INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS
REGISTERED WITH OR RECORDED BY LABOUR DEPARTMENT**

(NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS IN BRACKETS)

As at 31st March	Div. 1: Mining and Quarrying	Div. 2-3: Manufacturing	Div. 5: Electricity, Water and Sanitary Services	Div. 6: Commerce	Div. 7: Transport, Storage and Communica- tion	Div. 8: Services	Total number of workers/ (Establishments)
1947	— (—)	47,356 (961)	1,719 (4)	644 (2)	1,593 (2)	26 (3)	51,338 (972)
1948	— (—)	56,815 (1,120)	1,348 (6)	616 (3)	1,595 (2)	224 (9)	60,598 (1,140)
1949	— (—)	60,205 (1,251)	1,441 (6)	610 (3)	2,110 (3)	465 (17)	64,831 (1,280)
1950	1,884 (2)	81,718 (1,478)	1,186 (6)	738 (3)	3,019 (5)	723 (28)	89,268 (1,522)
1951	2,376 (3)	86,136 (1,720)	1,341 (7)	900 (3)	1,964 (8)	927 (44)	93,644 (1,785)
1952	2,153 (5)	85,322 (1,902)	1,250 (7)	594 (4)	2,268 (9)	1,219 (58)	92,806 (1,985)
1953	2,320 (4)	92,178 (2,038)	1,286 (7)	416 (4)	3,180 (11)	1,475 (65)	100,855 (2,129)
1954	1,793 (5)	98,196 (2,201)	1,327 (7)	422 (4)	2,989 (11)	1,494 (72)	106,221 (2,300)
1955	737 (6)	110,574 (2,437)	1,317 (7)	496 (4)	3,758 (11)	1,606 (85)	118,488 (2,550)
1956	2,090 (58)	128,818 (2,944)	1,419 (8)	645 (5)	3,827 (13)	1,984 (113)	138,783 (3,141)
1957	1,946 (54)	137,783 (3,080)	1,513 (7)	554 (5)	4,080 (13)	2,154 (127)	148,030 (3,286)
1958	2,051 (51)	156,556 (3,524)	1,840 (8)	719 (5)	4,213 (14)	2,564 (158)	167,943 (3,760)
1959	2,069 (50)	177,271 (4,541)	1,716 (8)	612 (7)	4,660 (37)	2,708 (208)	189,036 (4,851)
1960	2,370 (82)	215,854 (4,784)	1,704 (7)	613 (5)	5,737 (42)	2,651 (208)	228,929 (5,128)
1961	2,224 (81)	215,914 (5,624)	1,621 (6)	615 (6)	6,820 (43)	2,647 (217)	229,841 (5,977)
1962	2,374 (80)	255,198 (6,178)	2,756 (7)	933 (6)	14,124 (43)	3,208 (227)	278,593 (6,541)
1963	2,263 (77)	276,699 (7,108)	3,399 (7)	680 (6)	15,818 (46)	3,375 (223)	302,234 (7,467)
1964	2,369 (76)	325,286 (8,132)	3,483 (7)	773 (7)	16,947 (44)	4,713 (226)	353,571 (8,492)
1965	2,355 (74)	329,214 (8,137)	3,704 (8)	763 (8)	17,804 (46)	3,657 (219)	357,497 (8,492)
1966	2,310 (72)	346,990 (8,941)	3,803 (9)	746 (7)	18,866 (50)	3,996 (222)	376,711 (9,301)
1967	1,864 (72)	399,918 (10,234)	4,378 (9)	635 (9)	21,072 (53)	4,106 (258)	431,973 (10,635)

**4.2 NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED IN INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS REGISTERED
WITH OR RECORDED BY LABOUR DEPARTMENT**

(NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS IN BRACKETS)

Major Groups of Industry (I.S.I.C.)	1947			1948			1949		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<i>DIVISION 1: MINING AND QUARRYING</i>	—	—	(—)	—	—	(—)	—	—	(—)
12. Metal mining	—	—	(—)	—	—	(—)	—	—	(—)
14. Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	—	—	(—)	—	—	(—)	—	—	(—)
19. Other non-metallic mining and quarrying	—	—	(—)	—	—	(—)	—	—	(—)
<i>DIVISION 2-3 : MANUFACTURING</i>	29,031	18,325	47,356 (961)	32,088	24,727	56,815 (1,120)	34,656	25,549	60,205 (1,251)
20. Food manufacturing industries except beverage industries	1,486	609	2,095 (70)	1,674	1,356	3,030 (87)	1,627	1,068	2,695 (103)
21. Beverage industries	216	78	294 (6)	321	79	400 (10)	423	82	505 (10)
22. Tobacco manufacture	45	528	573 (3)	352	872	1,224 (3)	373	930	1,303 (3)
23. Manufacture of textiles	3,179	6,149	9,328 (405)	4,269	9,078	13,347 (387)	6,104	9,471	15,575 (405)
24. Manufacture of footwear, other wearing apparel and made up textile goods	375	854	1,229 (37)	560	756	1,316	637	896	1,533 (42)
25. Manufacture of wood and cork, except manufacture of furniture	320	12	332 (20)	525	11	536 (34)	595	14	609 (37)
26. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures	233	53	286 (6)	257	52	309 (8)	307	54	361 (11)
27. Manufacture of paper and paper products	54	17	71 (5)	58	72	130 (6)	68	101	169 (7)
28. Printing, publishing and allied industries	2,162	363	2,525 (67)	3,013	891	3,904 (77)	3,241	784	4,025 (108)
29. Manufacture of leather and fur products, except footwear and other wearing apparel	121	4	125 (4)	131	10	141 (5)	139	—	139 (6)
30. Manufacture of rubber products	921	2,857	3,778 (55)	1,257	3,914	5,171 (52)	1,118	3,159	4,277 (52)
31. Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	681	1,512	2,193 (39)	747	1,488	2,235 (55)	863	1,808	2,671 (61)
32. Manufacture of products of petroleum and coal	6	2	8 (1)	10	—	10 (1)	8	—	8 (1)
33. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products, except products of petroleum and coal	874	152	1,026 (20)	1,405	257	1,662 (38)	1,502	280	1,782 (38)
34. Basic metal industries	368	32	400 (15)	898	68	966 (23)	974	89	1,063 (24)
35. Manufacture of metal products, except machinery and transport equipment	2,811	2,629	5,440 (93)	3,498	4,110	7,608 (142)	5,534	5,253	10,787 (175)
36. Manufacture of machinery, except electrical machinery	916	51	967 (54)	1,083	35	1,118 (71)	1,123	36	1,159 (73)
37. Manufacture of electrical machinery, apparatus, appliance and supplies	300	640	940 (22)	354	672	1,026 (27)	266	631	897 (27)
38. Manufacture of transport equipment	13,442	1,115	14,557 (10)	10,985	431	11,416 (12)	8,913	219	9,132 (22)
39. Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	521	668	1,189 (29)	691	575	1,266 (37)	841	674	1,515 (46)
<i>DIVISION 5: ELECTRICITY, WATER AND SANITARY SERVICES</i>	1,707	12	1,719 (4)	1,341	7	1,348 (6)	1,435	6	1,441 (6)
51. Electricity, gas and steam	1,707	12	1,719 (4)	1,341	7	1,348 (6)	1,435	6	1,441 (6)
<i>DIVISION 6: COMMERCE</i>	552	92	644 (2)	519	97	616 (3)	527	83	610 (3)
61. Wholesale and retail trade	552	92	644 (2)	519	97	616 (3)	527	83	610 (3)
<i>DIVISION 7: TRANSPORT, STORAGE AND COMMUNICATION</i>	1,593	—	1,593 (2)	1,593	2	1,595 (2)	2,110	—	2,110 (3)
71. Transport	1,531	—	1,531 (1)	1,531	2	1,533 (1)	2,110	—	2,110 (3)
72. Storage and ware-housing	—	—	(—)	—	—	(—)	—	—	(—)
73. Communication	62	—	62 (1)	62	—	62 (1)	—	—	62 (1)
<i>DIVISION 8: SERVICES</i>	21	5	26 (3)	197	27	224 (9)	407	58	465 (17)
84. Recreation services	—	—	(—)	—	—	(—)	—	—	(—)
85. Personal services	21	5	26 (3)	197	27	224 (9)	407	58	465 (17)
ALL INDUSTRIES	32,904	18,434	51,338 (972)	35,738	24,860	60,598 (1,140)	39,135	25,696	64,831 (1,280)

**4.2 NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED IN INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS REGISTERED
WITH OR RECORDED BY LABOUR DEPARTMENT—Contd.**

(NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS IN BRACKETS)

Major Groups of Industry (I.S.I.C.)	1950			1951			1952		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<i>DIVISION 1: MINING AND QUARRYING</i>	1,829	55	1,884	2,340	36	2,376	2,153	—	2,153
12. Metal mining	1,505	30	1,535	2,255	30	2,285	2,143	—	2,143
14. Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	324	25	349	85	6	91	10	—	10
19. Other non-metallic mining and quarrying	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
			(2)			(3)			(5)
			(1)			(2)			(3)
			(1)			(1)			(2)
			(—)			(—)			(—)
<i>DIVISION 2-3: MANUFACTURING</i>	48,762	32,956	81,718	50,985	35,151	86,136	53,782	31,540	85,322
20. Food manufacturing industries except beverage industries	2,610	1,431	4,041	3,086	1,635	4,721	3,187	1,361	4,548
21. Beverage industries	557	99	656	652	81	733	756	70	826
22. Tobacco manufacture	397	944	1,341	410	1,221	1,631	306	1,123	1,429
23. Manufacture of textiles	10,899	13,919	24,818	13,575	15,834	29,409	14,092	13,302	27,394
24. Manufacture of footwear, other wearing apparel and made up textile goods	990	1,323	2,313	1,083	1,441	2,524	1,207	1,139	2,346
25. Manufacture of wood and cork, except manufacture of furniture	555	18	573	744	12	756	899	23	922
26. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures	332	46	378	451	48	499	620	61	681
27. Manufacture of paper and paper products	99	110	209	206	208	414	191	208	399
28. Printing, publishing and allied industries	5,349	524	5,873	5,000	580	5,580	5,101	584	5,685
29. Manufacture of leather and fur products, except footwear and other wearing apparel	224	—	224	185	—	185	194	2	196
30. Manufacture of rubber products	1,323	4,579	5,902	1,516	4,355	5,871	1,323	3,615	4,938
31. Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	1,028	1,405	2,433	1,150	1,726	2,876	1,382	1,791	3,173
32. Manufacture of products of petroleum and coal	8	—	8	8	—	8	5	—	5
33. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products, except products of petroleum and coal	1,618	241	1,859	1,781	284	2,065	1,636	264	1,900
34. Basic metal industries	975	190	1,165	926	237	1,163	810	119	929
35. Manufacture of metal products, except machinery and transport equipment	8,255	6,106	14,361	7,716	5,735	13,451	8,262	6,052	14,314
36. Manufacture of machinery, except electrical machinery	1,615	95	1,710	2,447	119	2,566	2,334	73	2,407
37. Manufacture of electrical machinery, apparatus, appliance and supplies	363	743	1,106	450	957	1,407	479	968	1,447
38. Manufacture of transport equipment	10,378	278	10,656	8,452	166	8,618	9,924	196	10,120
39. Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	1,187	905	2,092	1,147	512	1,659	1,074	589	1,663
			(54)			(60)			(70)
<i>DIVISION 5: ELECTRICITY, WATER AND SANITARY SERVICES</i>	1,180	6	1,186	1,241	100	1,341	1,244	6	1,250
51. Electricity, gas and steam	1,180	6	1,186	1,241	100	1,341	1,244	6	1,250
			(6)			(7)			(7)
			(6)			(7)			(7)
<i>DIVISION 6: COMMERCE</i>	622	116	738	828	72	900	550	44	594
61. Wholesale and retail trade	622	116	738	828	72	900	550	44	594
			(3)			(3)			(4)
			(3)			(3)			(4)
<i>DIVISION 7: TRANSPORT, STORAGE AND COMMUNICATION</i>	2,977	42	3,019	1,960	4	1,964	2,257	11	2,268
71. Transport	2,390	2	2,392	1,417	4	1,421	1,395	4	1,399
72. Storage and ware-housing	—	—	—	—	—	—	279	7	286
73. Communication	587	40	627	543	—	543	583	—	583
			(2)			(2)			(2)
<i>DIVISION 8: SERVICES</i>	636	87	723	830	97	927	1,128	91	1,219
84. Recreation services	25	—	25	42	—	42	168	7	175
85. Personal services	611	87	698	788	97	885	960	84	1,044
			(27)			(42)			(53)
ALL INDUSTRIES	56,006	33,262	89,268	58,184	35,460	93,644	61,114	31,692	92,806
			(1,522)			(1,785)			(1,985)

**4.2 NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED IN INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS REGISTERED
WITH OR RECORDED BY LABOUR DEPARTMENT—Contd.**

(NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS IN BRACKETS)

Major Groups of Industry (I.S.I.C.)	1953			1954			1955		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<i>DIVISION 1: MINING AND QUARRYING</i>	2,314	6	2,320 (4)	1,759	34	1,793 (5)	725	12	737 (6)
12. Metal mining	2,257	—	2,257 (2)	1,664	28	1,692 (2)	615	5	620 (2)
14. Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	57	6	63 (2)	95	6	101 (3)	110	7	117 (4)
19. Other non-metallic mining and quarrying	—	—	— (—)	—	—	— (—)	—	—	— (—)
<i>DIVISION 2-3: MANUFACTURING</i>	56,723	35,455	92,178 (2,038)	59,160	39,036	98,196 (2,201)	65,910	44,664	110,574 (2,437)
20. Food manufacturing industries except beverage industries	3,535	1,675	5,210 (204)	4,035	1,898	5,933 (233)	4,208	1,964	6,172 (270)
21. Beverage industries	773	82	855 (30)	832	81	913 (29)	847	93	940 (29)
22. Tobacco manufacture	248	995	1,243 (5)	238	921	1,159 (5)	244	1,015	1,259 (6)
23. Manufacture of textiles	15,719	15,300	31,019 (529)	16,470	16,829	33,299 (546)	17,241	16,473	33,714 (564)
24. Manufacture of footwear, other wearing apparel and made up textile goods	1,722	1,431	3,153 (79)	2,167	1,855	4,022 (96)	3,359	2,811	6,170 (129)
25. Manufacture of wood and cork, except manufacture of furniture	1,029	34	1,063 (68)	1,378	44	1,422 (94)	1,729	49	1,778 (107)
26. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures	582	71	653 (18)	472	39	511 (14)	548	57	605 (18)
27. Manufacture of paper and paper products	208	176	384 (17)	294	86	380 (17)	236	187	423 (17)
28. Printing, publishing and allied industries	5,102	543	5,645 (294)	5,406	700	6,106 (325)	5,625	706	6,331 (329)
29. Manufacture of leather and fur products, except footwear and other wearing apparel	170	4	174 (9)	200	—	200 (9)	239	6	245 (11)
30. Manufacture of rubber products	1,639	4,141	5,780 (53)	1,968	4,797	6,765 (55)	2,324	5,256	7,580 (57)
31. Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	1,210	1,661	2,871 (77)	1,136	1,611	2,747 (85)	1,186	1,958	3,144 (90)
32. Manufacture of products of petroleum and coal	—	—	— (—)	11	2	13 (1)	11	2	13 (1)
33. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products, except products of petroleum and coal	1,788	283	2,071 (61)	1,739	255	1,994 (62)	1,857	318	2,175 (62)
34. Basic metal industries	903	155	1,058 (21)	1,056	226	1,282 (22)	1,031	323	1,354 (19)
35. Manufacture of metal products except machinery and transport equipment	8,657	6,815	15,472 (301)	9,790	7,541	17,331 (310)	11,809	9,652	21,461 (370)
36. Manufacture of machinery, except electrical machinery	1,964	49	2,013 (128)	2,023	74	2,097 (133)	2,225	75	2,300 (155)
37. Manufacture of electrical machinery, apparatus, appliance and supplies	530	1,121	1,651 (42)	490	991	1,481 (40)	714	2,003	2,717 (45)
38. Manufacture of transport equipment	9,663	182	9,845 (28)	7,843	171	8,014 (32)	8,224	177	8,401 (36)
39. Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	1,281	737	2,018 (74)	1,612	915	2,527 (93)	2,253	1,539	3,792 (122)
<i>DIVISION 5: ELECTRICITY, WATER AND SANITARY SERVICES</i>	1,277	9	1,286 (7)	1,193	134	1,327 (7)	1,308	9	1,317 (7)
51. Electricity, gas and steam	1,277	9	1,286 (7)	1,193	134	1,327 (7)	1,308	9	1,317 (7)
<i>DIVISION 6: COMMERCE</i>	414	2	416 (4)	420	2	422 (4)	493	3	496 (4)
61. Wholesale and retail trade	414	2	416 (4)	420	2	422 (4)	493	3	496 (4)
<i>DIVISION 7: TRANSPORT, STORAGE, AND COMMUNICATION</i>	3,146	34	3,180 (11)	2,955	34	2,989 (11)	3,688	70	3,758 (11)
71. Transport	2,509	12	2,521 (8)	2,449	14	2,463 (8)	2,434	15	2,449 (8)
72. Storage and ware-housing	556	22	578 (1)	427	20	447 (1)	413	13	426 (1)
73. Communication	81	—	81 (2)	79	—	79 (2)	841	42	883 (2)
<i>DIVISION 8: SERVICES</i>	1,362	113	1,475 (65)	1,383	111	1,494 (72)	1,478	128	1,606 (85)
84. Recreation services	373	27	400 (8)	398	27	425 (8)	340	31	371 (6)
85. Personal services	989	86	1,075 (57)	985	84	1,069 (64)	1,138	97	1,235 (79)
ALL INDUSTRIES	65,236	35,619	100,855 (2,129)	66,870	39,351	106,221 (2,300)	73,602	44,886	118,488 (2,550)

**4.2 NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED IN INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS REGISTERED
WITH OR RECORDED BY LABOUR DEPARTMENT—Contd.**

(NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS IN BRACKETS)

Major Groups of Industry (I.S.I.C.)	1956			1957			1958		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<i>DIVISION 1: MINING AND QUARRYING</i>	1,960	130	2,090 (58)	1,749	197	1,946 (54)	1,924	127	2,051 (51)
12. Metal mining	—	—	(—)	—	—	(—)	—	—	(—)
14. Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	1,960	130	2,090 (58)	1,749	197	1,946 (54)	1,924	127	2,051 (51)
19. Other non-metallic mining and quarrying	—	—	(—)	—	—	(—)	—	—	(—)
<i>DIVISION 2-3: MANUFACTURING</i>	77,598	51,220	128,818 (2,944)	81,470	56,313	137,783 (3,080)	89,764	66,792	156,556 (3,524)
20. Food manufacturing industries except beverage industries	4,509	1,939	6,448 (305)	4,545	2,023	6,568 (321)	4,775	2,450	7,225 (339)
21. Beverage industries	863	87	950 (29)	885	80	965 (29)	842	83	925 (28)
22. Tobacco manufacture	244	993	1,237 (6)	230	1,008	1,238 (6)	240	882	1,122 (8)
23. Manufacture of textiles	20,063	19,174	39,237 (618)	21,311	21,019	42,330 (637)	23,422	23,678	47,100 (702)
24. Manufacture of footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods	4,650	4,526	9,176 (242)	5,881	5,801	11,682 (257)	7,840	12,332	20,172 (333)
25. Manufacture of wood and cork, except manufacture of furniture	1,831	70	1,901 (121)	2,135	131	2,266 (125)	2,283	128	2,411 (142)
26. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures	674	95	769 (28)	832	112	944 (31)	810	130	940 (37)
27. Manufacture of paper and paper products	289	220	509 (27)	375	241	616 (30)	487	314	801 (42)
28. Printing, publishing and allied industries	6,001	753	6,754 (362)	6,165	767	6,932 (378)	6,513	798	7,311 (412)
29. Manufacture of leather and fur products, except footwear and other wearing apparel	308	14	322 (13)	375	18	393 (16)	359	26	385 (19)
30. Manufacture of rubber products	3,081	5,685	8,766 (67)	2,593	5,277	7,870 (71)	2,797	5,478	8,275 (85)
31. Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	1,249	1,871	3,120 (94)	1,246	1,580	2,826 (92)	1,336	1,517	2,853 (101)
32. Manufacture of products of petroleum and coal	—	—	(—)	—	—	(—)	—	—	(—)
33. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products, except products of petroleum and coal	1,847	365	2,212 (69)	1,820	310	2,130 (68)	1,751	361	2,112 (78)
34. Basic metal industries	1,133	311	1,444 (29)	1,229	391	1,620 (31)	1,226	323	1,549 (31)
35. Manufacture of metal products, except machinery and transport equipment	14,082	10,661	24,743 (465)	13,973	11,888	25,861 (470)	14,375	10,730	25,105 (511)
36. Manufacture of machinery, except electrical machinery	2,891	86	2,977 (188)	3,128	145	3,273 (205)	4,024	187	4,211 (230)
37. Manufacture of electrical machinery, apparatus, appliance and supplies	631	1,404	2,035 (47)	808	1,632	2,440 (55)	953	1,874	2,827 (59)
38. Manufacture of transport equipment	10,246	266	10,512 (41)	10,406	311	10,717 (40)	11,327	282	11,609 (48)
39. Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	3,006	2,700	5,706 (193)	3,533	3,579	7,112 (218)	4,404	5,219	9,623 (319)
<i>DIVISION 5: ELECTRICITY, WATER AND SANITARY SERVICES</i>	1,410	9	1,419 (8)	1,504	9	1,513 (7)	1,828	12	1,840 (8)
51. Electricity, gas and steam	1,410	9	1,419 (8)	1,504	9	1,513 (7)	1,828	12	1,840 (8)
<i>DIVISION 6: COMMERCE</i>	642	3	645 (5)	551	3	554 (5)	716	3	719 (5)
61. Wholesale and retail trade	642	3	645 (5)	551	3	554 (5)	716	3	719 (5)
<i>DIVISION 7: TRANSPORT, STORAGE, AND COMMUNICATION</i>	3,768	59	3,827 (13)	4,009	71	4,080 (13)	4,136	7	4,213 (14)
71. Transport	2,446	12	2,458 (8)	2,556	22	2,578 (8)	2,662	33	2,695 (9)
72. Storage and ware-housing	508	9	517 (3)	579	9	588 (3)	455	5	460 (3)
73. Communication	814	38	852 (2)	874	40	914 (2)	1,019	39	1,058 (2)
<i>DIVISION 8: SERVICES</i>	1,837	147	1,984 (113)	1,973	181	2,154 (127)	2,273	291	2,564 (158)
84. Recreation services	354	31	385 (5)	405	31	436 (6)	493	32	525 (7)
85. Personal services	1,483	116	1,599 (108)	1,568	150	1,718 (121)	1,780	259	2,039 (151)
ALL INDUSTRIES	87,215	51,568	138,783 (3,141)	91,256	56,774	148,030 (3,286)	100,641	67,302	167,943 (3,760)

**4.2 NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED IN INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS REGISTERED
WITH OR RECORDED BY LABOUR DEPARTMENT—Contd.**

(NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS IN BRACKETS)

Major Groups of Industry (I.S.I.C.)	1962			1963			1964		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<i>DIVISION 1: MINING AND QUARRYING</i>	2,237	137	2,374	2,186	77	2,263	2,284	85	2,369
12. Metal mining	666	11	677	610	5	615	558	9	567
14. Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	1,498	126	1,624	1,498	72	1,570	1,651	76	1,727
19. Other non-metallic mining and quarrying	73	—	73	78	—	78	75	—	75
			(80) (77) (2)			(77) (615) (2)			(76) (567) (2)
			(67) (78) (11)			(65) (78) (10)			(66) (75) (8)
<i>DIVISION 2-3: MANUFACTURING</i>	141,737	113,461	255,198	154,571	122,128	276,699	182,355	142,931	325,286
20. Food manufacturing industries, except beverage industries	6,557	2,130	8,687	7,339	2,042	9,381	7,826	1,983	9,809
21. Beverage industries	1,744	83	1,827	1,715	103	1,818	2,060	124	2,184
22. Tobacco manufacture	435	953	1,388	542	818	1,360	809	939	1,748
23. Manufacture of textiles	36,611	33,594	70,205	38,900	33,194	72,094	43,424	38,100	81,524
24. Manufacture of footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods	15,925	32,951	48,876	17,689	37,207	54,896	21,609	44,749	66,358
25. Manufacture of wood and cork, except manufacturing of furniture	2,832	275	3,107	3,631	421	4,052	3,990	572	4,562
26. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures	2,687	282	2,969	3,297	264	3,561	4,054	288	4,342
27. Manufacture of paper and paper products	1,359	379	1,738	1,821	460	2,281	2,115	469	2,584
28. Printing, publishing and allied industries	9,545	1,233	10,778	10,282	1,335	11,617	12,091	1,603	13,694
29. Manufacture of leather and fur products, except footwear and other wearing apparel	254	52	306	285	60	345	310	52	362
30. Manufacture of rubber products	3,254	4,135	7,389	3,872	4,689	8,561	4,917	4,874	9,791
31. Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	1,917	1,754	3,671	1,863	1,711	3,574	2,020	1,484	3,504
32. Manufacture of products of petroleum and coal	48	—	48	24	—	24	11	—	11
33. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products, except products of petroleum and coal	1,655	444	2,099	1,938	411	2,349	2,293	529	2,822
34. Basic metal industries	2,673	142	2,815	3,046	176	3,222	3,606	212	3,818
35. Manufacture of metal products, except machinery and transport equipment	14,928	13,374	28,302	16,991	13,987	30,978	18,638	13,691	32,329
36. Manufacture of machinery, except electrical machinery	5,352	324	5,676	5,679	385	6,064	6,634	494	7,128
37. Manufacture of electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies	2,649	4,067	6,716	3,296	4,680	7,976	4,973	7,924	12,897
38. Manufacture of transport equipment	14,737	565	15,302	12,856	429	13,285	13,854	540	14,394
39. Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	16,575	16,724	33,299	19,505	19,756	39,261	27,121	24,304	51,425
			(201) (429) (26) (5) (898) (827) (201) (162) (102) (729) (23) (142) (120) (5) (87) (82) (721) (357) (147) (107) (1,008)			(7,108) (9,381) (466) (7) (980) (4,052) (249) (3,561) (197) (2,281) (148) (764) (26) (166) (125) (3) (94) (98) (859) (410) (160) (13,285) (107) (1,203)			(8,132) (9,809) (488) (2184) (24) (6) (1,118) (1,163) (279) (4,342) (251) (158) (790) (26) (9,791) (189) (3,504) (122) (11) (3) (105) (3,818) (124) (1,020) (7,128) (471) (205) (14,394) (122) (51,425) (1,468)
<i>DIVISION 5: ELECTRICITY, WATER AND SANITARY SERVICES</i>	2,685	71	2,756	3,266	133	2,399	3,332	151	3,483
51. Electricity, gas and steam	2,685	71	2,756	3,266	133	3,399	3,332	151	3,483
			(7) (7)			(7) (7)			(7) (7)
<i>DIVISION 6: COMMERCE</i>	923	10	933	678	2	680	763	10	773
61. Wholesale and retail trade	923	10	933	678	2	680	763	10	773
			(6) (6)			(6) (6)			(7) (7)
<i>DIVISION 7: TRANSPORT, STORAGE AND COMMUNICATION</i>	13,818	306	14,124	15,371	447	15,818	16,398	549	16,947
71. Transport	8,842	31	8,873	9,457	65	9,522	9,991	88	10,079
72. Storage and ware-housing	3,611	139	3,750	4,007	167	4,174	4,100	179	4,279
73. Communication	1,365	136	1,501	1,907	215	2,122	2,307	282	2,589
			(43) (18) (24) (1)			(46) (21) (24) (1)			(44) (21) (22) (1)
<i>DIVISION 8: SERVICES</i>	2,907	301	3,208	3,026	349	3,375	4,068	645	4,713
84. Recreation services	656	63	719	898	97	995	1,084	200	1,284
85. Personal services	2,251	238	2,489	2,128	252	2,380	2,984	445	3,429
			(227) (719) (8) (219)			(223) (995) (11) (212)			(226) (1,284) (12) (214)
ALL INDUSTRIES	164,307	114,286	278,593	179,098	123,136	302,234	209,200	144,371	353,571
			(6,541)			(7,467)			(8,492)

**4.2 NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED IN INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS REGISTERED
WITH OR RECORDED BY LABOUR DEPARTMENT—Contd.**

(NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS IN BRACKETS)

Major Groups of Industry (I.S.I.C.)	1965			1966			1967		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<i>DIVISION 1: MINING AND QUARRYING</i>									
12. Metal mining	2,247	108	2,355 (74)	2,191	119	2,310 (72)	1,763	101	1,864 (72)
14. Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	503	21	524 (2)	526	24	550 (2)	477	24	501 (2)
19. Other non-metallic mining and quarrying	1,702	87	1,789 (65)	1,608	93	1,701 (60)	1,237	76	1,313 (60)
	42	—	42 (7)	57	2	59 (10)	49	1	50 (10)
<i>DIVISION 2-3: MANUFACTURING</i>	180,337	148,877	329,214 (8,137)	185,525	161,465	346,990 (8,941)	206,408	193,510	399,918 (10,234)
20. Food manufacturing industries, except beverage industries	7,427	2,071	9,498 (479)	7,486	2,148	9,634 (486)	7,411	1,844	9,255 (512)
21. Beverage industries	2,044	135	2,179 (25)	2,146	159	2,305 (25)	2,534	185	2,719 (28)
22. Tobacco manufacture	638	653	1,291 (6)	717	735	1,452 (6)	707	678	1,385 (6)
23. Manufacture of textiles	45,051	41,036	86,087 (1,137)	46,927	44,202	91,129 (1,239)	52,346	49,109	101,455 (1,401)
24. Manufacture of footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods	21,319	43,413	64,732 (1,100)	21,003	44,151	65,154 (1,223)	25,071	52,856	77,927 (1,480)
25. Manufacture of wood and cork, except manufacture of furniture	3,999	701	4,700 (292)	4,047	759	4,806 (321)	3,994	983	4,977 (387)
26. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures	3,801	280	4,081 (258)	3,619	286	3,905 (290)	3,851	241	4,092 (364)
27. Manufacture of paper and paper products	2,136	421	2,557 (159)	2,141	508	2,649 (184)	2,658	514	3,172 (213)
28. Printing, publishing and allied industries	12,277	1,748	14,025 (799)	13,220	1,776	14,996 (838)	13,312	1,924	15,236 (847)
29. Manufacture of leather and leather and fur products, except footwear and other wearing apparel	245	56	301 (26)	352	199	551 (37)	410	256	666 (40)
30. Manufacture of rubber products	4,377	4,990	9,367 (190)	3,743	4,831	8,574 (192)	4,848	5,041	9,889 (235)
31. Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	2,103	1,416	3,519 (117)	2,312	1,504	3,816 (121)	2,381	1,709	4,090 (130)
32. Manufacture of products of petroleum and coal	20	2	22 (2)	19	3	22 (2)	8	2	10 (4)
33. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products, except products of petroleum and coal	2,188	398	2,586 (99)	2,112	430	2,542 (103)	2,453	552	3,005 (113)
34. Basic metal industries	3,565	237	3,802 (132)	2,888	241	3,129 (136)	2,680	228	2,908 (132)
35. Manufacture of metal products except machinery and transport equipment	18,497	14,248	32,745 (1,037)	18,282	13,896	32,178 (1,190)	19,276	15,229	34,505 (1,460)
36. Manufacture of machinery, except electrical machinery	5,214	342	5,556 (465)	5,342	364	5,706 (532)	5,989	324	6,313 (584)
37. Manufacture of electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies	5,161	10,634	15,795 (205)	6,458	16,407	22,865 (239)	8,511	26,310	34,821 (278)
38. Manufacture of transport equipment	14,816	591	15,407 (126)	15,256	588	15,844 (133)	15,620	604	16,224 (144)
39. Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	25,459	25,505	50,964 (1,483)	27,455	28,278	55,733 (1,644)	32,343	34,921	67,269 (1,876)
<i>DIVISION 5: ELECTRICITY, WATER AND SANITARY SERVICES</i>	3,559	145	3,704 (8)	3,659	144	3,803 (9)	4,192	186	4,378 (9)
51. Electricity, gas and steam	3,559	145	3,704 (8)	3,659	144	3,803 (9)	4,192	186	4,378 (9)
<i>DIVISION 6: COMMERCE</i>	750	13	763 (8)	734	12	746 (7)	625	10	635 (9)
61. Wholesale and retail trade	750	13	763 (8)	734	12	746 (7)	625	10	635 (9)
<i>DIVISION 7: TRANSPORT, STORAGE AND COMMUNICATION</i>	17,174	630	17,804 (46)	18,190	676	18,866 (50)	20,331	741	21,072 (53)
71. Transport	10,513	91	10,604 (23)	10,887	98	10,985 (23)	11,417	108	11,525 (24)
72. Storage and ware-housing	4,077	187	4,264 (22)	4,598	214	4,812 (26)	4,728	315	5,043 (28)
73. Communication	2,584	352	2,936 (1)	2,705	364	3,069 (1)	4,186	318	4,504 (1)
<i>DIVISION 8: SERVICES</i>	3,078	579	3,657 (219)	3,352	644	3,996 (222)	3,380	726	4,106 (258)
84. Recreation services	1,068	240	1,308 (11)	1,311	287	1,598 (10)	1,226	313	1,539 (12)
85. Personal services	2,010	339	2,349 (208)	2,041	357	2,398 (212)	2,154	413	2,567 (246)
ALL INDUSTRIES	207,145	150,352	357,497 (8,492)	213,651	163,060	376,711 (9,301)	236,699	195,274	431,973 (10,635)

**4.3 NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED IN INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS REGISTERED WITH OR
RECORDED BY LABOUR DEPARTMENT IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES, 1947-58**

(NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS IN BRACKETS)

Sub-groups of industry (I.S.I.C.)	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952
<i>MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES</i>						
20: FOOD						
Fruit and vegetable canning and preserving	289 (11)	800 (16)	561 (18)	707 (17)	875 (18)	620 (21)
Vegetable oils, soy, sauce and gourmet powder	724 (20)	991 (18)	960 (18)	990 (19)	957 (20)	941 (20)
Flour and rice milling	149 (12)	227 (22)	245 (26)	351 (3)	440 (41)	512 (47)
Bakeries, biscuits and confectionery	578 (14)	723 (17)	453 (13)	919 (16)	976 (18)	889 (17)
Sugar factories and refineries	22 (3)	16 (3)	25 (3)	50 (4)	484 (5)	485 (4)
21: BEVERAGE						
Soft drinks	172 (4)	213 (6)	328 (7)	431 (8)	469 (12)	493 (12)
22: TOBACCO						
Cigarettes and cigars	573 (3)	1,224 (3)	1,303 (3)	1,341 (3)	1,631 (5)	1,429 (5)
23: TEXTILES						
Cotton spinning	102 (5)	405 (10)	2,541 (13)	7,374 (23)	8,112 (22)	8,925 (13)
Silk spinning	—	—	—	—	—	13 (1)
Wool spinning	—	—	—	331 (2)	32 (2)	21 (2)
Weaving	4,048 (107)	7,285 (152)	6,003 (154)	7,818 (127)	10,597 (148)	8,075 (154)
Finishing	223 (12)	447 (20)	509 (32)	1,046 (46)	1,369 (37)	1,040 (40)
Knitting	4,839 (277)	4,986 (199)	6,277 (200)	7,957 (211)	8,932 (235)	8,248 (245)
24: FOOTWEAR, WEARING APPAREL AND MADE-UP TEXTILE GOODS						
Footwear, except rubber footwear	38 (2)	100 (3)	157 (3)	212 (5)	225 (7)	420 (7)
Wearing apparel	1,157 (32)	1,191 (39)	1,331 (35)	1,944 (41)	2,118 (44)	1,702 (50)
Made-up textile goods	34 (3)	25 (3)	45 (4)	157 (5)	181 (6)	224 (14)
25: WOOD AND CORK						
Sawmills	146 (14)	306 (26)	286 (28)	255 (24)	509 (37)	587 (50)
Trunks and cases	172 (5)	215 (7)	308 (8)	303 (9)	241 (7)	327 (7)
26: FURNITURE AND FIXTURES						
Metal windows	—	—	—	—	—	285 (6)
Wooden furniture	40 (1)	57 (2)	114 (5)	117 (6)	219 (9)	408 (9)
Rattan furniture	246 (5)	252 (6)	247 (6)	261 (5)	280 (7)	273 (8)
27: PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS						
Paper products	71 (5)	130 (6)	169 (7)	209 (10)	414 (11)	399 (14)
28: PRINTING, PUBLISHING, ETC.						
Printing	1,952 (59)	2,958 (68)	3,228 (96)	5,037 (206)	4,660 (254)	4,743 (269)
Newspapers	456 (6)	597 (7)	686 (10)	725 (11)	783 (11)	801 (9)
30: RUBBER PRODUCTS						
Rubber shoes	3,725 (51)	4,983 (48)	4,222 (47)	5,853 (41)	5,813 (42)	4,891 (48)
31: CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL PRODUCTS						
Medicines	356 (9)	308 (12)	337 (12)	466 (13)	453 (13)	762 (15)
Paint and lacquer	235 (7)	234 (8)	280 (8)	282 (8)	327 (8)	305 (8)
Matches	985 (3)	775 (4)	1,176 (4)	690 (4)	851 (4)	1,019 (4)
33: NON-METALLIC PRODUCTS						
Glass and glass products	521 (15)	792 (27)	780 (25)	923 (29)	868 (31)	721 (32)
34: BASIC METAL						
Iron foundries	372 (14)	521 (18)	566 (18)	561 (20)	476 (17)	416 (14)
Rolling mills	—	—	426 (2)	533 (2)	628 (2)	491 (3)

4.3 NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED IN INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS REGISTERED WITH OR RECORDED BY LABOUR DEPARTMENT IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES, 1947-58—Contd.

(NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS IN BRACKETS)

Sub-groups of industry (I.S.I.C.)	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952
<i>MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES—Contd.</i>						
35: METAL PRODUCTS						
Tin cans	295 (8)	476 (12)	584 (14)	774 (15)	897 (19)	861 (24)
Aluminium ware	—	12 (1)	177 (2)	290 (4)	154 (3)	302 (4)
Enamel ware	187 (1)	445 (2)	1,460 (5)	3,046 (16)	2,289 (17)	2,364 (17)
Vacuum flasks	200 (3)	214 (4)	259 (3)	587 (5)	493 (7)	556 (6)
Electro-plating	287 (5)	294 (17)	387 (20)	561 (26)	498 (26)	641 (28)
Needles	—	285 (1)	713 (2)	722 (2)	42 (3)	332 (4)
Torch cases	1,431 (17)	2,597 (18)	3,091 (18)	3,117 (24)	3,447 (28)	4,149 (30)
Hurricane lamps	—	—	—	—	—	447 (7)
Iron and steel works	—	—	—	—	—	867 (13)
36: MACHINERY						
Machinery repair	967 (54)	1,118 (71)	1,159 (73)	1,710 (98)	2,566 (103)	2,407 (119)
37: ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, APPARATUS ETC.						
Electrical apparatus	—	—	—	—	9 (1)	13 (2)
Electric bulbs	257 (8)	610 (13)	334 (14)	467 (19)	641 (21)	688 (27)
Batteries	581 (11)	399 (12)	491 (11)	512 (9)	625 (9)	696 (9)
38: TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT						
Shipbuilding and repairing	14,484 (8)	11,366 (11)	8,871 (19)	9,702 (18)	8,092 (19)	9,389 (20)
Motor vehicle repairing	23 (1)	50 (1)	38 (1)	35 (1)	48 (1)	76 (1)
Aircraft overhauling	—	—	223 (2)	899 (2)	478 (1)	482 (1)
39 MISCELLANEOUS						
Buttons	524 (11)	246 (11)	462 (11)	662 (13)	430 (15)	160 (18)
Bakelite ware	—	180 (5)	73 (4)	106 (4)	63 (4)	98 (5)
Plastic toys and products	—	—	42 (4)	231 (8)	131 (9)	247 (14)
<i>OTHER INDUSTRIES</i>						
12: METAL MINING						
Iron ore mining	—	—	—	1,535 (1)	2,140 (1)	1,698 (2)
14: STONE QUARRYING						
Quarrying	—	—	—	349 (1)	91 (1)	10 (2)
51: ELECTRICITY, GAS, WATER, ETC.						
Electric light and power	1,393 (2)	1,075 (3)	1,089 (4)	811 (4)	818 (5)	846 (5)
61: COMMERCE						
Petroleum installation	644 (2)	616 (3)	610 (3)	738 (3)	900 (3)	594 (4)
71: TRANSPORT						
Motor buses	486 (2)	574 (2)	486 (2)	574 (2)	768 (2)	797 (2)
Tramways	1,531 (1)	1,533 (1)	1,624 (1)	1,818 (1)	619 (1)	567 (1)
72: STORAGE AND WARE-HOUSING						
Cold storage	14 (1)	265 (3)	368 (9)	393 (7)	401 (7)	385 (7)
Godowns	—	—	—	—	—	286 (1)
73: COMMUNICATION						
Telephones	62 (1)	62 (1)	—	610 (1)	537 (1)	572 (1)
84: PERSONAL SERVICES						
Motion picture production	—	—	—	25 (1)	42 (2)	175 (5)
Laundries	26 (3)	224 (9)	465 (17)	698 (27)	885 (42)	1,044 (53)

**4.3 NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED IN INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS REGISTERED WITH OR
RECORDED BY LABOUR DEPARTMENT IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES, 1947-58—Contd.**

(NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS IN BRACKETS)

Sub-groups of industry (I.S.I.C.)	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
<i>MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES</i>						
20: FOOD						
Fruit and vegetable canning and preserving	927 (23)	792 (26)	905 (26)	762 (28)	744 (30)	736 (30)
Vegetable oils, soy, sauce and gourmet powder	850 (20)	810 (20)	907 (23)	826 (21)	916 (25)	1,023 (27)
Flour and rice milling	576 (55)	570 (56)	612 (58)	676 (63)	686 (66)	681 (66)
Bakeries, biscuits and confectionery	1,101 (21)	1,476 (30)	1,534 (35)	1,795 (41)	1,762 (44)	1,992 (48)
Sugar factories and refineries	476 (4)	533 (4)	536 (3)	547 (3)	523 (2)	515 (2)
21: BEVERAGE						
Soft drinks	490 (13)	534 (13)	561 (13)	566 (13)	548 (13)	525 (12)
22: TOBACCO						
Cigarettes and cigars	1,243 (5)	1,159 (5)	1,259 (6)	1,237 (6)	1,238 (6)	1,122 (8)
23: TEXTILES						
Cotton spinning	8,992 (13)	10,046 (13)	12,402 (17)	13,939 (19)	14,522 (20)	11,510 (18)
Silk spinning	6 (1)	—	—	—	—	—
Wool spinning	84 (1)	348 (1)	217 (1)	709 (4)	660 (3)	339 (3)
Weaving	9,588 (155)	10,278 (158)	8,041 (148)	8,944 (147)	10,041 (149)	16,970 (186)
Finishing	978 (44)	1,089 (45)	1,187 (46)	1,396 (54)	1,676 (58)	2,050 (65)
Knitting	9,708 (262)	10,166 (275)	10,512 (295)	12,715 (333)	13,915 (347)	14,416 (364)
24: FOOTWEAR, WEARING APPAREL AND MADE-UP TEXTILE GOODS						
Footwear, except rubber footwear	531 (7)	401 (10)	1,172 (12)	822 (27)	1,080 (30)	1,207 (31)
Wearing apparel	2,421 (60)	3,401 (76)	4,261 (99)	7,326 (182)	9,677 (198)	17,837 (269)
Made-up textile goods	201 (12)	220 (10)	737 (18)	1,028 (33)	925 (29)	1,128 (33)
25: WOOD AND CORK						
Sawmills	679 (59)	779 (76)	986 (89)	1,134 (103)	1,415 (103)	1,539 (108)
Trunks and cases	374 (8)	561 (11)	742 (13)	662 (12)	629 (12)	526 (12)
26: FURNITURE AND FIXTURES						
Metal windows	287 (8)	241 (7)	388 (11)	453 (12)	526 (15)	481 (12)
Wooden furniture	377 (10)	241 (6)	248 (6)	293 (11)	437 (14)	465 (18)
Rattan furniture	276 (8)	270 (8)	357 (12)	476 (17)	507 (17)	475 (19)
27: PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS						
Paper products	384 (17)	380 (17)	411 (15)	502 (25)	611 (29)	775 (39)
28: PRINTING, PUBLISHING, ETC.						
Printing	4,672 (281)	5,060 (311)	5,150 (313)	5,658 (347)	5,985 (367)	6,327 (401)
Newspapers	827 (10)	871 (10)	1,008 (12)	946 (12)	802 (8)	851 (8)
30: RUBBER PRODUCTS						
Rubber shoes	5,724 (48)	6,701 (50)	7,511 (52)	8,706 (63)	7,801 (66)	8,217 (80)
31: CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL PRODUCTS						
Medicines	722 (16)	504 (16)	507 (18)	526 (18)	548 (21)	652 (26)
Paint and lacquer	338 (10)	424 (10)	463 (9)	458 (10)	509 (9)	499 (8)
Matches	602 (4)	504 (4)	847 (4)	688 (3)	532 (2)	457 (2)
33: NON-METALLIC PRODUCTS						
Glass and glass products... ..	787 (33)	796 (33)	875 (32)	1,010 (38)	1,075 (38)	1,172 (40)
34: BASIC METAL						
Iron foundries	386 (14)	420 (15)	345 (11)	456 (22)	613 (23)	475 (23)
Rolling mills	666 (4)	841 (5)	987 (5)	983 (5)	1,003 (7)	1,070 (7)

4.3 NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED IN INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS REGISTERED WITH OR RECORDED BY LABOUR DEPARTMENT IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES, 1947-58—Contd.

(NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS IN BRACKETS)

Sub-groups of industry (I.S.I.C.)	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
<i>MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES—Contd.</i>						
35: METAL PRODUCTS						
Tin cans	951 (24)	985 (26)	989 (27)	1,205 (32)	1,248 (36)	1,216 (38)
Aluminium ware	235 (4)	218 (5)	351 (6)	490 (7)	447 (7)	410 (7)
Enamel ware	2,896 (20)	3,699 (22)	4,658 (30)	5,897 (36)	5,860 (38)	5,515 (32)
Vacuum flasks	519 (5)	648 (6)	660 (6)	726 (7)	703 (5)	840 (6)
Electro-plating	777 (35)	879 (34)	962 (39)	1,054 (49)	1,023 (50)	1,056 (54)
Needles	303 (4)	572 (4)	627 (4)	704 (4)	671 (6)	521 (6)
Torch cases	4,051 (29)	4,464 (30)	5,667 (33)	5,303 (33)	5,550 (30)	4,492 (27)
Hurricane lamps	669 (8)	683 (6)	690 (6)	389 (4)	649 (5)	264 (5)
Iron and steel works	828 (12)	682 (10)	570 (8)	664 (9)	618 (11)	734 (15)
36: MACHINERY						
Machinery repair	2,013 (128)	2,097 (133)	2,300 (155)	2,977 (188)	3,273 (205)	4,211 (230)
37: ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, APPARATUS, ETC.						
Electrical appliances	20 (2)	28 (2)	111 (3)	99 (5)	203 (11)	573 (16)
Electric bulbs	672 (25)	662 (25)	848 (28)	789 (29)	940 (30)	883 (29)
Batteries	848 (10)	616 (8)	1,560 (9)	931 (8)	1,004 (9)	1,122 (8)
38: TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT						
Shipbuilding and repairing	9,010 (20)	6,927 (20)	7,217 (21)	9,290 (22)	9,110 (22)	9,772 (25)
Motor vehicle repairing	273 (5)	398 (9)	500 (11)	535 (15)	634 (15)	741 (19)
Aircraft overhauling... ..	502 (1)	655 (1)	650 (2)	606 (2)	868 (1)	895 (1)
39: MISCELLANEOUS						
Artificial pearls	—	—	124 (1)	234 (5)	343 (6)	300 (6)
Buttons	332 (15)	698 (15)	885 (18)	1,014 (25)	1,164 (28)	1,085 (29)
Bakelite ware	123 (6)	126 (8)	161 (10)	287 (13)	329 (15)	460 (17)
Plastic toys and products	310 (17)	391 (26)	844 (43)	2,146 (91)	3,272 (114)	5,568 (206)
<i>OTHER INDUSTRIES</i>						
12: METAL MINING						
Iron ore mining	1,801 (1)	1,663 (1)	581 (1)	2,090 (58)	1,946 (54)	2,051 (51)
14: STONE QUARRYING						
Quarrying	63 (2)	101 (3)	117 (4)			
51: ELECTRICITY, GAS, WATER ETC.						
Electric light and power	877 (5)	922 (5)	916 (5)	956 (5)	1,100 (5)	1,313 (6)
61: COMMERCE						
Petroleum installation	416 (4)	422 (4)	496 (4)	645 (5)	554 (5)	719 (5)
71: TRANSPORT						
Motor buses	830 (2)	859 (2)	904 (2)	926 (2)	979 (2)	1,059 (2)
Tramways	1,622 (1)	1,541 (1)	1,482 (1)	1,468 (1)	1,523 (1)	1,521 (1)
72: STORAGE AND WARE-HOUSING						
Cold storage	412 (7)	587 (14)	793 (18)	1,011 (20)	1,034 (18)	1,214 (18)
Godowns	578 (1)	447 (1)	426 (1)	517 (3)	588 (3)	460 (3)
73: COMMUNICATION						
Telephones... ..	67 (1)	70 (1)	873 (1)	846 (1)	908 (1)	1,052 (1)
84: PERSONAL SERVICES						
Motion picture production	400 (8)	425 (8)	371 (6)	385 (5)	436 (6)	525 (7)
Laundries	1,075 (57)	1,069 (64)	1,235 (79)	1,599 (108)	1,718 (121)	2,039 (151)

**4.4 NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED IN INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS REGISTERED WITH OR
RECORDED BY LABOUR DEPARTMENT IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES, 1959-67**

(NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS IN BRACKETS)

Sub-groups of Industry (I.S.I.C.)	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES									
20: FOOD									
Fruit and vegetable canning and preserving	731 (32)	607 (29)	603 (30)	524 (32)	540 (33)	595 (31)	472 (28)	479 (23)	331 (19)
Soy and sauce	634 (12)	686 (13)	752 (12)	821 (18)	1,090 (21)	1,075 (23)	1,136 (25)	1,163 (20)	1,077 (21)
Flour and rice mills	687 (68)	667 (66)	709 (67)	835 (66)	876 (70)	818 (69)	783 (66)	788 (61)	813 (60)
Bread, biscuits and cakes	2,654 (76)	2,433 (67)	2,369 (70)	2,784 (77)	2,974 (92)	3,295 (108)	3,267 (115)	3,247 (123)	3,035 (141)
Sugar refineries	468 (2)	453 (2)	455 (1)	431 (1)	438 (1)	395 (1)	366 (1)	379 (1)	361 (1)
Gourmet powder	262 (9)	238 (6)	234 (5)	274 (7)	284 (8)	309 (8)	265 (7)	234 (4)	240 (3)
Vermicelli & noodles	711 (66)	714 (66)	749 (72)	836 (83)	848 (89)	953 (93)	1,004 (92)	1,014 (106)	1,069 (110)
21: BEVERAGE									
Soft drinks	498 (13)	493 (12)	520 (12)	1,423 (12)	1,298 (11)	1,583 (11)	1,488 (10)	1,534 (10)	1,669 (11)
22: TOBACCO									
Cigarettes & cigars	1,527 (9)	1,220 (7)	1,281 (6)	1,388 (5)	1,360 (7)	1,748 (6)	1,291 (6)	1,452 (6)	1,385 (6)
23: TEXTILES									
Bleaching and dyeing	1,881 (65)	2,516 (63)	3,272 (94)	3,430 (96)	4,034 (96)	4,561 (98)	4,333 (107)	5,289 (117)	5,885 (124)
Carpets	229 (2)	302 (2)	515 (2)	640 (5)	886 (5)	1,056 (6)	871 (7)	1,052 (6)	1,026 (6)
Cotton spinning	12,748 (19)	15,623 (23)	18,289 (27)	20,506 (35)	19,622 (35)	19,606 (33)	20,538 (34)	19,528 (34)	20,554 (33)
Wool spinning	245 (2)	357 (2)	649 (2)	1,067 (2)	1,330 (4)	1,867 (7)	2,282 (7)	2,269 (7)	2,821 (10)
Cotton weaving	16,867 (182)	22,643 (208)	24,141 (265)	28,089 (259)	25,292 (262)	25,856 (253)	28,143 (255)	29,200 (248)	30,269 (241)
Silk weaving	768 (20)	1,125 (20)	920 (19)	905 (21)	1,112 (24)	1,416 (38)	1,038 (40)	1,070 (52)	1,058 (55)
Tape weaving	641 (27)	790 (28)	927 (36)	815 (40)	911 (47)	1,067 (50)	1,009 (51)	937 (50)	1,153 (61)
Cotton knitting	7,252 (215)	9,214 (220)	8,480 (247)	10,882 (266)	14,148 (312)	21,462 (412)	10,237 (247)	9,394 (252)	10,323 (250)
Woollen knitting							12,951 (172)	17,800 (231)	22,766 (341)
Hosiery	949 (44)	843 (41)	748 (44)	668 (35)	856 (36)	1,010 (39)	988 (40)	1,085 (40)	1,021 (41)
24: FOOTWEAR, WEARING APPAREL AND MADE-UP TEXTILES GOODS									
Footwear, except rubber footwear	2,012 (65)	1,511 (62)	1,211 (74)	1,060 (60)	1,266 (70)	1,534 (77)	1,553 (64)	1,372 (84)	1,667 (96)
Garments and shirts	28,985 (461)	41,930 (522)	34,144 (598)	38,763 (584)	43,680 (743)	51,877 (833)	52,600 (786)	53,555 (886)	64,832 (1,092)
Gloves	3,901 (47)	5,885 (53)	5,227 (61)	5,777 (66)	7,113 (69)	9,106 (91)	7,318 (91)	6,606 (92)	6,771 (92)
Embroidery	795 (34)	1,628 (35)	1,874 (44)	1,613 (36)	1,132 (36)	1,703 (52)	1,366 (56)	1,838 (60)	2,482 (77)
25: WOOD AND CORK									
Sawmills	1,558 (107)	1,554 (106)	1,522 (107)	1,525 (109)	2,016 (112)	2,194 (114)	2,340 (128)	2,356 (124)	1,715 (119)
Trunks and cases	791 (32)	823 (37)	815 (34)	808 (36)	950 (41)	869 (42)	743 (43)	731 (43)	699 (46)
26: FURNITURE AND FIXTURES									
Metal windows and doors	820 (39)	789 (38)	795 (38)	793 (43)	921 (55)	1,066 (70)	1,044 (64)	950 (84)	1,016 (113)
Rattan furniture	854 (35)	881 (34)	835 (34)	679 (30)	588 (21)	532 (19)	429 (17)	441 (12)	163 (12)
Wooden furniture	531 (27)	796 (30)	728 (31)	769 (40)	1,224 (65)	1,578 (92)	1,478 (99)	1,433 (117)	1,839 (158)

4.4 NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED IN INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS REGISTERED WITH OR RECORDED BY LABOUR DEPARTMENT IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES, 1959-67—Contd.

(NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS IN BRACKETS)

Sub-groups of Industry (I.S.I.C.)	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
<i>MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES—Contd.</i>									
27: PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS									
Paper boxes	563 (39)	721 (42)	878 (62)	1,300 (80)	1,746 (121)	2,136 (132)	2,153 (134)	2,277 (163)	2,747 (183)
28: PRINTING, PUBLISHING, ETC.									
Job printing	7,130 (587)	7,455 (607)	8,213 (631)	8,850 (690)	9,262 (712)	10,663 (728)	11,231 (739)	11,746 (774)	11,881 (765)
Newspaper printing	884 (8)	892 (9)	977 (11)	1,724 (12)	2,054 (14)	2,641 (16)	2,409 (15)	2,839 (15)	2,626 (15)
30: RUBBER PRODUCTS									
Rubber footwear	7,461 (67)	7,022 (72)	7,138 (87)	6,561 (100)	7,467 (120)	8,256 (130)	7,402 (127)	6,918 (130)	8,338 (167)
Rubber sundries	293 (16)	337 (17)	257 (20)	293 (22)	365 (23)	734 (27)	1,289 (30)	683 (27)	640 (27)
31: CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL PRODUCTS									
Medicines	569 (28)	702 (33)	653 (31)	789 (35)	789 (37)	813 (36)	897 (34)	946 (36)	915 (37)
Paint and lacquer	540 (11)	607 (10)	629 (12)	876 (12)	823 (11)	840 (12)	848 (11)	847 (12)	859 (16)
Matches	440 (2)	278 (1)	286 (1)	286 (1)	276 (1)	276 (1)	255 (1)	231 (1)	239 (1)
33: NON-METALLIC PRODUCTS									
Glass ware	785 (22)	887 (23)	857 (24)	895 (22)	868 (22)	985 (24)	972 (22)	889 (23)	1,197 (31)
34: BASIC METAL									
Iron foundries	647 (32)	647 (32)	711 (30)	694 (27)	803 (30)	996 (44)	1,038 (48)	860 (44)	819 (50)
Rolling mills	1,485 (17)	1,492 (16)	1,437 (15)	1,641 (21)	1,800 (22)	1,983 (22)	1,986 (25)	1,447 (22)	1,279 (17)
35: METAL PRODUCTS									
Aluminium ware	543 (8)	522 (7)	651 (12)	663 (14)	849 (17)	1,096 (18)	1,019 (20)	1,286 (29)	1,255 (33)
Cutlery	39 (1)	47 (1)	230 (5)	293 (6)	539 (7)	1,260 (12)	1,621 (14)	1,088 (11)	1,143 (10)
Electro-plating	1,180 (77)	1,334 (81)	1,336 (84)	1,311 (84)	1,481 (97)	1,569 (110)	1,269 (107)	1,411 (123)	1,488 (153)
Enamel ware	5,301 (22)	4,221 (21)	3,903 (21)	4,103 (21)	4,048 (21)	3,827 (20)	3,122 (19)	3,084 (20)	2,404 (20)
Metal toys	468 (6)	501 (6)	536 (9)	871 (13)	791 (13)	879 (17)	929 (23)	1,282 (33)	1,537 (40)
Needles	565 (5)	883 (5)	793 (8)	722 (5)	717 (5)	722 (5)	806 (6)	752 (7)	648 (6)
Padlocks and bolts	655 (32)	779 (31)	855 (32)	1,068 (40)	1,065 (40)	1,272 (49)	1,385 (48)	1,368 (50)	1,463 (58)
Hurricane lamps	343 (5)	325 (3)	249 (2)	291 (2)	348 (2)	238 (2)	306 (2)	255 (2)	189 (2)
Pressure stoves and lanterns	1,512 (21)	1,566 (21)	1,606 (20)	1,999 (24)	1,697 (25)	1,945 (27)	1,800 (27)	1,609 (32)	1,898 (33)
Tin cans	951 (42)	987 (41)	958 (42)	1,073 (51)	1,129 (58)	1,109 (57)	1,146 (57)	1,024 (53)	996 (49)
Torch cases	5,223 (35)	6,415 (38)	5,778 (40)	6,262 (41)	6,836 (41)	5,834 (43)	5,511 (43)	4,770 (46)	4,629 (46)
Vacuum flasks	853 (5)	975 (5)	1,224 (8)	1,117 (10)	1,279 (9)	1,206 (8)	1,223 (8)	1,204 (9)	1,253 (8)
Wrist watch bands	1,864 (57)	2,210 (58)	2,093 (61)	2,065 (65)	2,727 (67)	2,607 (72)	3,230 (76)	3,365 (77)	4,004 (78)
36: MACHINERY									
Machinery repair	2,759 (216)	2,736 (225)	2,821 (239)	3,456 (248)	3,641 (282)	3,929 (314)	2,753 (307)	3,017 (354)	3,261 (383)

4.4 NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED IN INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS REGISTERED WITH OR RECORDED BY LABOUR DEPARTMENT IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES, 1959-67—Contd.

(NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS IN BRACKETS)

Sub-groups of Industry (I.S.I.C.)	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES—Contd.									
37: MACHINERY, APPARATUS ETC.									
Assembly of transistor radios	—	—	108 (3)	881 (14)	1,218 (18)	2,941 (29)	4,347 (29)	10,873 (39)	19,748 (63)
Electrical appliances	599 (24)	881 (28)	864 (35)	1,375 (46)	2,030 (54)	3,258 (68)	5,005 (70)	4,763 (76)	5,869 (73)
Torch batteries	954 (11)	1,005 (10)	1,233 (12)	1,677 (12)	1,718 (12)	2,311 (16)	1,886 (14)	2,167 (16)	3,779 (21)
Torch bulbs	897 (33)	1,114 (34)	1,558 (43)	2,039 (52)	2,127 (45)	3,160 (50)	3,523 (49)	3,626 (54)	4,192 (53)
38: TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT									
Ship building and repairing	9,601 (29)	8,709 (30)	9,212 (28)	10,572 (29)	8,821 (31)	9,785 (37)	10,842 (37)	11,396 (37)	10,917 (31)
Ship breaking	—	3,187 (25)	1,565 (25)	1,313 (23)	1,066 (9)	994 (9)	613 (9)	264 (7)	520 (6)
Motor vehicles repairing	848 (28)	903 (27)	1,002 (35)	1,791 (49)	1,997 (61)	2,209 (70)	2,479 (73)	2,568 (80)	2,879 (99)
Aircraft assembly and repair	956 (1)	895 (2)	1,160 (2)	1,559 (2)	1,287 (2)	1,290 (2)	1,279 (2)	1,436 (2)	1,733 (2)
39: MISCELLANEOUS									
Cameras	233 (1)	457 (1)	522 (1)	967 (1)	1,015 (3)	726 (5)	1,281 (3)	1,942 (5)	2,134 (6)
Artificial pearls	413 (7)	329 (6)	590 (12)	1,684 (41)	1,970 (46)	1,781 (34)	1,094 (27)	907 (29)	820 (21)
Bakelite ware	475 (17)	541 (16)	582 (21)	679 (24)	795 (28)	1,006 (29)	1,198 (28)	1,058 (32)	1,223 (30)
Plastic flowers	2,216 (18)	5,403 (65)	6,691 (193)	12,322 (280)	12,926 (308)	16,801 (338)	14,927 (326)	15,791 (347)	17,985 (335)
Plastic products, mis.	2,508 (134)	3,005 (140)	3,778 (201)	5,676 (269)	7,309 (357)	10,580 (449)	10,209 (470)	10,171 (492)	11,653 (582)
Plastic toys	4,939 (147)	6,499 (158)	6,691 (212)	8,591 (258)	11,173 (303)	14,706 (398)	16,910 (409)	19,320 (461)	21,685 (551)
Wigs	—	—	—	—	—	484 (3)	640 (13)	1,601 (41)	6,382 (88)
OTHER INDUSTRIES									
12: METAL MINING									
Iron ore mining	742 (1)	702 (1)	669 (1)	634 (1)	587 (1)	540 (1)	501 (1)	518 (1)	470 (1)
14: STONE QUARRYING									
Quarrying	1,223 (43)	1,355 (59)	1,319 (57)	1,460 (59)	1,499 (59)	1,667 (60)	1,705 (57)	1,604 (53)	1,232 (53)
51: ELECTRICITY, GAS, WATER ETC.									
Electric light and power	1,357 (6)	1,348 (5)	1,111 (5)	2,235 (5)	2,640 (5)	2,939 (5)	3,175 (5)	3,403 (5)	3,919 (6)
61: COMMERCE									
Petroleum installation	592 (5)	613 (5)	615 (6)	933 (6)	680 (6)	773 (7)	762 (7)	746 (7)	633 (8)
71: TRANSPORT									
Motor buses	1,090 (2)	1,136 (2)	1,232 (2)	7,027 (3)	7,643 (3)	8,171 (3)	8,719 (4)	9,089 (5)	9,580 (6)
Tramways	1,487 (1)	1,510 (1)	1,515 (1)	1,632 (1)	1,630 (1)	1,627 (1)	1,671 (1)	1,684 (1)	1,723 (1)
72: STORAGE AND WARE-HOUSING									
Cold storage	567 (17)	546 (20)	972 (19)	1,173 (20)	1,417 (20)	1,482 (18)	1,277 (19)	1,324 (22)	1,305 (23)
Godowns	240 (3)	1,202 (4)	1,678 (4)	2,577 (4)	2,757 (4)	2,797 (4)	2,987 (4)	3,488 (4)	3,738 (5)
73: COMMUNICATION									
Telephones	1,095 (1)	1,141 (1)	1,227 (1)	1,501 (1)	2,122 (1)	2,589 (1)	2,936 (1)	3,069 (1)	4,504 (1)
84: PERSONAL SERVICES									
Motion picture production	458 (9)	437 (9)	416 (7)	719 (8)	995 (11)	1,284 (12)	1,308 (11)	1,598 (10)	1,539 (12)
Sundries	2,250 (199)	2,214 (199)	2,199 (209)	2,454 (217)	2,338 (210)	3,387 (212)	2,338 (206)	2,388 (210)	2,557 (244)

4.5 INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS BY LOCATION AND NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES, 1961-67

H.K. for Hong Kong
K.L. for Kowloon and New Kowloon
N.T. for New Territories

Establishments

As at 31st March	Location	Number of employees in each establishment												Estab- lish- ments tem- por- arily not in opera- tion	Total	
		5,000 and over	4,000 to 4,999	3,000 to 3,999	2,000 to 2,999	1,000 to 1,999	500 to 999	200 to 499	100 to 199	50 to 99	20 to 49	10 to 19	1 to 9		Estab- lish- ments	Em- ployees
1961	H.K.	—	—	—	1*	3	4	31	37	74	277	347	752	79	1,605	N.A.
	K.L.	—	—	—	2*	8	24	90	177	303	757	892	1,457	328	4,038	N.A.
	N.T.	—	—	—	—	4	7	30	28	21	53	54	121	19	337	N.A.
	Total ...	—	—	—	3*	15	35	151	242	398	1,087	1,293	2,330	426	5,980	229,857
1962	H.K.	—	—	—	1*	4	6	36	41	103	325	433	891	86	1,926	N.A.
	K.L.	—	—	—	4*	6	30	118	209	361	786	901	1,559	206	4,180	N.A.
	N.T.	—	—	—	1*	3	14	31	29	31	77	74	150	28	438	N.A.
	Total ...	—	—	—	6*	13	50	185	279	495	1,188	1,408	2,600	320	6,544	278,613
1963	H.K.	—	—	—	2	3	10	42	48	125	371	1,547	143	2,291	67,429	
	K.L.	1	—	1	1	7	29	142	221	400	922	2,789	179	4,692	193,413	
	N.T.	—	—	—	1	5	15	35	33	43	93	228	31	484	41,392	
	Total ...	1	—	1	4	15	54	219	302	568	1,386	4,564	353	7,467	302,234	
1964	H.K.	—	—	1	1	3	11	45	59	132	412	1,594	114	2,372	76,197	
	K.L.	1	—	1	1	7	30	183	281	497	1,051	3,177	292	5,521	231,095	
	N.T.	—	—	—	1	3	15	47	39	52	113	292	37	599	46,279	
	Total ...	1	—	2	3	13	56	275	379	681	1,576	5,063	443	8,492	353,571	
1965	H.K.	—	—	1	1	8	7	38	60	129	367	523	949	187	2,270	74,221
	K.L.	1	—	1	2	13	33	180	282	461	980	1,102	1,907	531	5,493	231,673
	N.T.	—	—	—	1	3	15	58	52	52	120	118	192	118	729	51,603
	Total ...	1	—	2	4	24	55	276	394	642	1,467	1,743	3,048	836	8,492	357,497
1966	H.K.	—	1	1	1	6	8	32	52	142	352	529	960	168	2,252	73,547
	K.L.	1	—	1	1	19	35	182	306	472	954	1,155	2,121	978	6,225	248,439
	N.T.	—	—	—	1	5	15	55	53	59	125	121	276	114	824	54,725
	Total ...	1	1	2	3	30	58	269	411	673	1,431	1,805	3,357	1,260	9,301	376,711
1967	H.K.	—	1	1	2	4	11	40	53	142	357	531	948	156	2,246	78,893
	K.L.	1	1	—	3	21	44	215	333	546	1,169	1,356	2,841	903	7,433	294,227
	N.T.	—	—	—	1	8	13	55	52	77	143	146	339	122	956	58,853
	Total ...	1	2	1	6	33	68	310	438	765	1,669	2,033	4,128	1,181	10,635	431,973

* 2,000 employees and over.

4.6 INDEXES OF AVERAGE DAILY WAGES FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS, 1958-67

(Base Year 1958=100)

1. Index numbers *without brackets* in the following tables are compiled by using average daily wages in 1958 as the base for the industry concerned. Therefore, no direct comparison can be made between different industries. Comparison can only be made over time in the industry concerned.
2. Index figures *in brackets* are compiled by using the overall average wages excluding or including fringe benefits in 1958 as the common base throughout industry such that comparison can be made directly between any industries at any time. For example, if we wish to compare the average daily wages excluding fringe benefits between workers in Garments and Shirts and Cotton Spinning in 1964, we can compare the two index figures in brackets, i.e. 171 to 141 and obtain the result, 121%.
3. The overall average daily wages excluding and including fringe benefits in 1958 were H.K.\$5.53 and H.K.\$6.41 respectively.
4. Average daily wages excluding or including fringe benefits for any particular industry listed in the table in any period can be calculated by multiplying the overall average daily wages excluding or including fringe benefits in 1958 by their respective index numbers in brackets. For example, the average daily wages excluding and including fringe benefits for workers in Cotton Spinning in 1964 can be obtained by multiplying \$5.53 by 141% and \$6.41 by 171% respectively.
5. Fringe benefits include: (i) cash benefits, such as New Year bonus, good attendance and efficiency bonuses and other cash allowances, e.g. electricity allowances; (ii) free or subsidized food or food allowance; (iii) free or subsidized accommodation; and (iv) paid holidays.
6. No overtime payment has been included.
7. All index numbers refer to the position in March each year except as indicated and are calculated to the nearest point or per cent.
8. The textile industry consists of Cotton Spinning, Cotton Weaving (2 and 3 shifts), Knitting and Garments and Shirts.
9. Manufacturing includes the first ten industries from Cotton Spinning to Plastics listed in the tables.
10. The term "worker" includes skilled and unskilled operatives and supervisors as well as service trades such as fitters, mechanics and electricians.

4.6 INDEXES, OF AVERAGE DAILY WAGES FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS, 1958-67—Contd.

(A) INDEX OF AVERAGE DAILY WAGES EXCLUDING FRINGE BENEFITS

Industry	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1965 (Aug.)	1966	1966 (Sept.)	1967
Overall	100 (100)	106 (106)	121 (121)	127 (127)	134 (134)	140 (140)	160 (160)	173 (173)	181 (181)	186 (186)	193 (193)	203 (203)
Cotton Spinning	100 (106)	94 (100)	101 (107)	109 (116)	109 (116)	113 (120)	132 (141)	146 (155)	153 (163)	150 (160)	156 (166)	162 (172)
Cotton Weaving (3 shifts)	100 (100)	103 (102)	103 (103)	118 (118)	121 (121)	122 (122)	137 (137)	154 (154)	164 (164)	168 (168)	169 (168)	175 (175)
Cotton Weaving (2 shifts)	100 (84)	104 (87)	156 (131)	154 (130)	160 (135)	160 (135)	178 (150)	223 (188)	231 (194)	214 (180)	217 (182)	222 (187)
Knitting	100 (90)	— —	— —	129 (116)	138 (124)	152 (137)	171 (154)	184 (165)	190 (171)	201 (181)	209 (189)	222 (200)
Garments and Shirts ...	100 (111)	103 (114)	115 (128)	126 (140)	136 (151)	145 (161)	154 (171)	166 (185)	174 (193)	185 (205)	190 (211)	201 (224)
Rubber Footwear	100 (71)	107 (75)	147 (104)	137 (97)	147 (104)	159 (113)	205 (145)	232 (164)	228 (161)	240 (170)	240 (170)	272 (192)
Enamelware	100 (105)	107 (112)	— —	— —	134 (141)	130 (137)	149 (157)	166 (174)	166 (175)	173 (182)	180 (189)	188 (198)
Metal Torch Cases	100 (60)	99 (59)	138 (82)	149 (89)	148 (89)	167 (100)	187 (112)	221 (132)	229 (137)	253 (151)	263 (157)	275 (164)
Motor Repairing	100 (138)	111 (154)	111 (153)	121 (167)	119 (165)	119 (165)	127 (176)	131 (181)	141 (195)	152 (210)	150 (208)	155 (214)
Plastics	100 (69)	— —	163 (113)	191 (133)	198 (137)	211 (146)	249 (173)	254 (176)	269 (187)	261 (181)	287 (199)	293 (203)
Dockyard	100 (128)	104 (133)	118 (151)	112 (143)	113 (145)	113 (145)	136 (174)	147 (188)	159 (204)	161 (206)	164 (210)	180 (230)
Electricity Supply	100 (155)	100 (155)	118 (183)	108 (168)	106 (165)	109 (169)	123 (190)	137 (212)	137 (212)	149 (231)	147 (228)	152 (235)
Tramway Operators ...	100 (155)	100 (155)	115 (178)	109 (169)	110 (171)	110 (171)	120 (186)	140 (218)	140 (218)	150 (232)	150 (233)	152 (236)
Communications	100 (135)	101 (137)	101 (137)	116 (157)	121 (164)	121 (164)	132 (178)	144 (194)	144 (194)	157 (213)	158 (214)	163 (220)
Textile	100 (101)	105 (105)	120 (121)	127 (127)	133 (134)	140 (141)	155 (156)	170 (171)	178 (179)	184 (185)	190 (191)	201 (202)
Manufacturing	100 (94)	107 (100)	124 (117)	133 (125)	140 (132)	148 (139)	169 (158)	182 (171)	191 (179)	195 (183)	204 (192)	214 (201)
Utilities and Dockyard ...	100 (134)	103 (138)	117 (157)	112 (150)	113 (152)	116 (155)	133 (178)	146 (195)	153 (205)	159 (213)	161 (216)	172 (230)

4.6 INDEXES OF AVERAGE DAILY WAGES FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS, 1958-67—Contd.

(B) INDEX OF AVERAGE DAILY WAGES INCLUDING FRINGE BENEFITS

Industry	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1965 (Aug.)	1966	1966 (Sept.)	1967
Overall	100 (100)	106 (106)	118 (118)	124 (124)	129 (129)	138 (138)	157 (157)	170 (170)	177 (177)	180 (180)	189 (189)	197 (197)
Cotton Spinning	100 (126)	95 (120)	101 (127)	109 (138)	110 (138)	116 (146)	136 (171)	148 (187)	155 (196)	150 (189)	156 (197)	161 (204)
Cotton Weaving (3 shifts)	100 (120)	102 (122)	103 (124)	117 (141)	119 (143)	123 (148)	138 (165)	147 (177)	156 (187)	161 (193)	162 (195)	166 (199)
Cotton Weaving (2 shifts)	100 (78)	113 (88)	173 (135)	171 (133)	163 (127)	166 (129)	202 (158)	251 (196)	252 (197)	224 (175)	230 (180)	237 (185)
Knitting	100 (83)	— —	— —	126 (105)	134 (112)	153 (127)	170 (141)	185 (154)	188 (157)	201 (167)	211 (176)	222 (184)
Garments and Shirts ...	100 (101)	103 (104)	113 (113)	121 (122)	131 (132)	142 (143)	151 (152)	165 (166)	171 (172)	182 (183)	193 (194)	202 (204)
Rubber Footwear	100 (62)	107 (66)	147 (90)	136 (84)	146 (90)	164 (101)	215 (132)	249 (153)	239 (147)	244 (151)	252 (155)	289 (178)
Enamelware	100 (102)	100 (103)	— —	— —	125 (128)	125 (128)	145 (149)	173 (176)	167 (171)	173 (176)	180 (183)	187 (191)
Metal Torch Cases	100 (54)	100 (54)	135 (73)	143 (78)	143 (78)	164 (90)	184 (100)	225 (122)	234 (127)	267 (145)	279 (152)	287 (156)
Motor Repairing	100 (135)	111 (149)	111 (149)	121 (163)	119 (160)	119 (160)	132 (178)	136 (183)	144 (194)	155 (209)	155 (208)	160 (215)
Plastics	100 (64)	— —	156 (100)	180 (116)	191 (122)	209 (134)	255 (164)	259 (166)	275 (176)	265 (170)	289 (185)	292 (188)
Dockyard	100 (128)	104 (133)	116 (149)	110 (142)	111 (143)	112 (143)	131 (168)	140 (180)	151 (194)	151 (193)	151 (194)	167 (214)
Electricity Supply	100 (169)	100 (169)	116 (197)	107 (182)	106 (179)	108 (183)	120 (204)	135 (228)	135 (228)	135 (229)	136 (231)	142 (241)
Tramway Operators ...	100 (170)	100 (170)	113 (192)	108 (184)	109 (185)	109 (185)	118 (199)	136 (231)	136 (231)	143 (243)	143 (243)	146 (248)
Communications	100 (150)	101 (152)	101 (152)	114 (172)	119 (179)	119 (179)	128 (192)	138 (208)	138 (208)	149 (224)	150 (225)	155 (233)
Textile	100 (103)	104 (107)	117 (121)	124 (128)	129 (133)	137 (141)	151 (156)	166 (171)	172 (177)	177 (182)	184 (190)	192 (198)
Manufacturing... ..	100 (93)	107 (100)	122 (113)	130 (121)	136 (127)	145 (136)	166 (155)	180 (168)	187 (175)	190 (178)	201 (187)	208 (194)
Utilities and Dockyard ...	100 (138)	103 (142)	115 (159)	111 (153)	113 (156)	115 (160)	130 (180)	142 (196)	148 (205)	150 (208)	152 (210)	163 (225)

4.7 INDUSTRIAL AND OCCUPATIONAL ACCIDENTS REPORTED TO LABOUR DEPARTMENT

1948-58

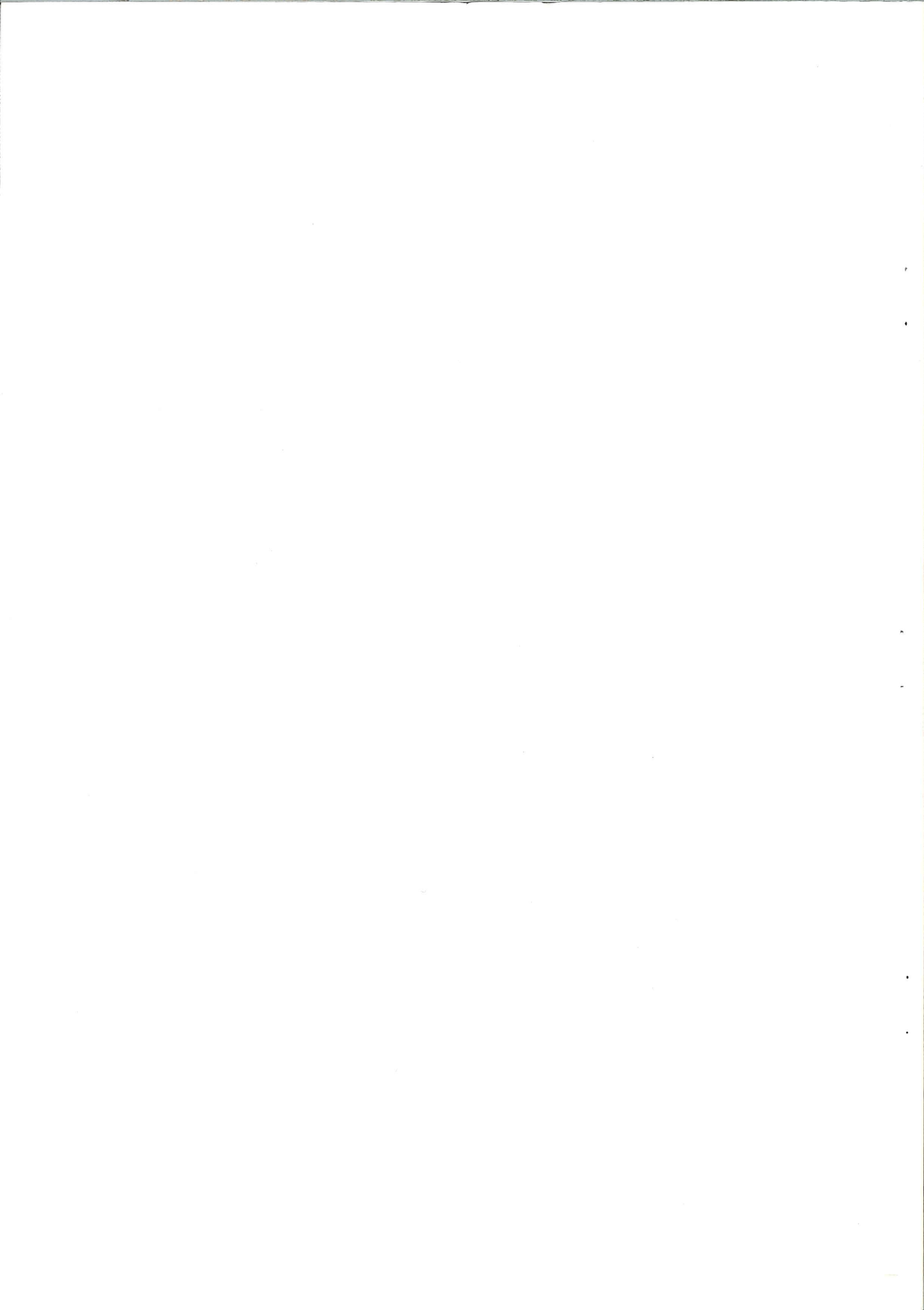
Persons

Causes	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
	Machinery, power-driven	89	192	155	151	150	163	416	542	866	730	784
Machinery, other											
Transport	—	—	3	17	19	46	72	146	277	228	257
Explosions or fires	48	79	57	30	38	26	37	76	90	42	87
Hot or corrosive substances	16	14	26	31	29	17	56	80	135	179	173
Gassing, poisoning and other toxic substances											
Electricity	—	—	—	6	4	4	23	19	33	17	24
Falls of persons	105	179	147	183	125	141	334	574	822	802	870
Stepping on or against objects	—	—	2	8	6	7	54	143	148	987	499
Falling objects	64	110	122	97	80	148	307	635	927	800	695
Falls of ground	—	—	5	29	17	8	46	63	94	59	55
Handling without machinery	—	—	3	16	14	23	82	389	933	689	1,110
Hand tools	—	—	4	10	6	17	79	110	142	181	243
Miscellaneous	135	247	128	99	92	107	242	282	134	153	322
Total number of persons involved ...	457	821	652	677	580	707	1,748	3,059	4,601	4,867	5,119

1959-67

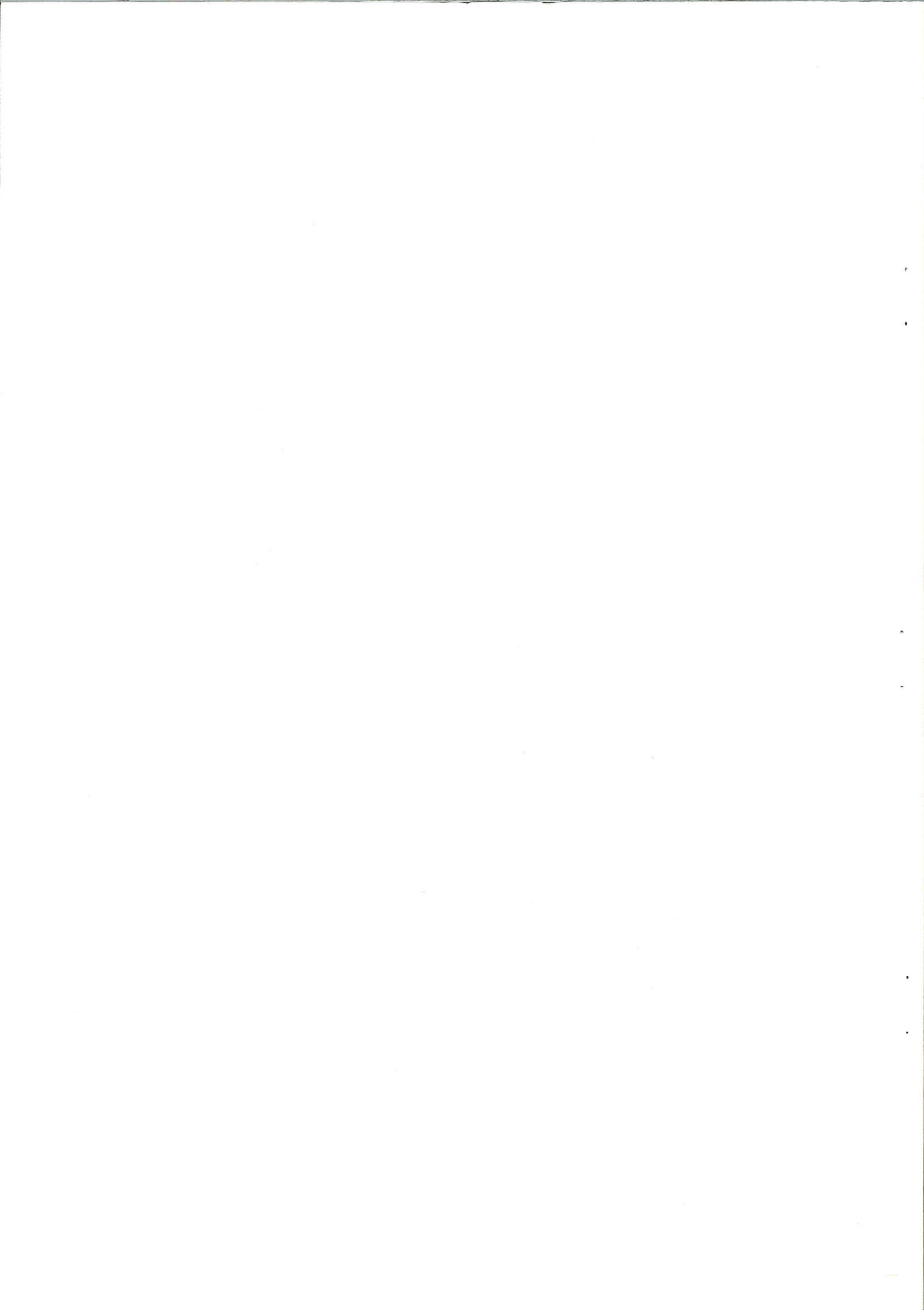
Persons

Causes	1959		1960		1961		1962		1963		1964		1965		1966		1967	
	Fatal	Non Fatal	Fatal	Non Fatal	Fatal	Non Fatal	Fatal	Non Fatal	Fatal	Non Fatal	Fatal	Non Fatal	Fatal	Non Fatal	Fatal	Non Fatal	Fatal	Non Fatal
Machinery, power-driven ...	2	1,081	4	1,236	3	1,204	6	1,396	3	1,456	1	1,722	9	2,073	3	1,967	4	1,998
Machinery, other	—	81	1	73	—	80	2	70	3	132	2	120	—	91	1	102	—	38
Transport	10	237	11	326	8	156	18	173	22	210	28	283	23	446	25	285	9	345
Explosions or fires	10	85	9	70	7	122	11	83	4	108	12	97	5	108	5	80	13	72
Hot or corrosive substances...	2	168	2	286	1	387	2	448	1	496	3	463	2	448	—	409	1	453
Gassing, poisoning and other toxic substances	—	9	6	5	2	17	—	10	8	5	1	10	2	15	2	7	1	1
Electricity	7	20	7	18	9	32	8	28	10	40	7	27	7	49	1	41	4	13
Falls of persons	31	892	36	1,011	45	1,159	46	1,258	56	1,315	67	1,274	51	1,325	54	1,169	50	1,041
Stepping on, or striking against objects	3	215	1	450	5	1,886	7	1,804	7	1,642	4	1,569	5	1,506	2	1,174	3	1,282
Falling objects	13	990	21	1,120	16	1,134	18	1,217	21	1,521	19	1,461	19	1,266	17	1,011	13	857
Falls of ground	9	41	5	60	2	100	5	136	4	96	2	45	5	21	12	11	1	2
Handling without machinery	1	494	1	1,268	—	786	2	573	1	781	3	1,285	1	872	—	1,270	—	975
Hand tools	1	224	1	267	—	385	—	390	—	496	—	583	—	594	—	561	—	659
Miscellaneous	11	1,601	17	729	10	671	47	1,529	25	1,785	18	904	17	1,100	34	721	46	987
Total number of persons involved	100	6,138	122	6,919	108	8,119	172	9,115	165	10,083	167	9,843	146	9,914	156	8,808	145	8,723



SECTION 5

PRODUCTION



5.1 MINING: ORES AND MINERALS

Long Tons

Year	Iron Ore	Quartz	Feldspar	Graphite	Clay and Kaolin	Lead and Lead Ore	Tin Ore	Wolframite & Wolfram Ore	Molybdenum
1948	908	—	—	—	3,874	—	0.8	0.1	—
1949	59,181	—	—	—	—	—	0.4*	0.4	—
1950	169,374	—	—	—	—	—	0.4	—	—
1951	160,684	—	—	—	620	176	1.1	19.9	0.1
1952	127,512	—	—	—	4,381	752	0.5	97	0.3
1953	123,200	—	—	200	5,934	645	0.1	140	1.5
1954	90,800	—	—	1,841	6,053	369	—	27	0.1
1955	115,500	—	692	1,537	5,432	385	—	23	†
1956	122,963	—	3,005	2,441	5,464	199	—	24	—
1957	94,182	4,192	1,156	3,305	6,961	130	—	36	—
1958	105,125	4,484	1,653	1,934	7,621	36	—	38	—
1959	119,893	3,571	1,716	1,925	7,256	—	—	39	—
1960	117,042	3,812	2,511	2,624	6,663	—	—	31	—
1961	117,364	4,045	1,206	1,208	8,430	—	—	17	—
1962	111,537	4,156	937	351	6,376	—	—	15	—
1963	111,865	2,997	1,680	537	5,019	—	—	7	—
1964	114,374	1,649	1,556	617	5,043	—	—	1	—
1965	131,955	1,909	1,119	—	4,712	—	—	6	—
1966	134,785	2,700	1,343	—	5,771	—	—	8	—
1967	141,351	3,000	1,135	3	8,435	—	—	5	—

* Excluding 584 slabs of unknown weight.

† Less than 0.05 ton.

Source: Mines Department.

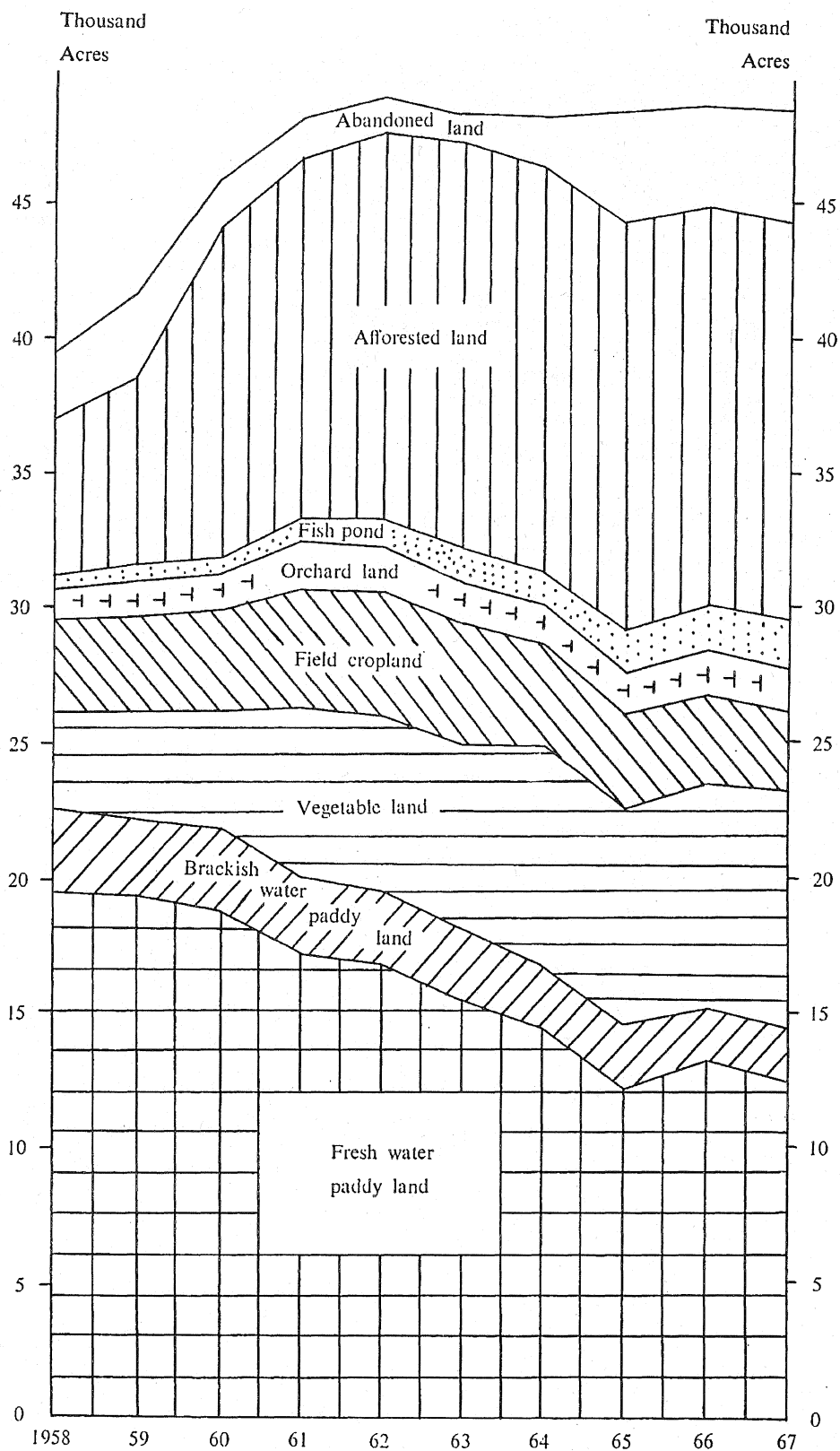
5.2 AGRICULTURAL LAND-USE, 1958-67

Acres

Use	Year ending 31st March									
	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Fresh Water Paddy Land	19,295	19,155	18,655	16,923	16,672	15,340	14,020	12,050	13,040	12,380
Brackish Water Paddy Land	2,915	2,915	2,905	2,905	2,709	2,620	2,510	2,240	2,010	1,990
Market Garden Crop Land	3,615	3,905	4,430	6,172	6,484	6,820	8,240	8,100	8,230	8,660
Field Crop Land	3,415	3,365	3,668	4,547	4,629	4,370	3,630	3,350	3,260	2,970
Orchard Land	1,105	1,415	1,449	1,565	1,590	1,570	1,580	1,560	1,620	1,600
Fish Pond	517	557	593	792	989	1,140	1,310	1,610	1,700	1,810
Afforested Land	5,796	7,923	12,000	13,278	14,111	14,430	14,669	14,710	14,872	14,946
Uncultivated Land	2,610	2,460	2,119	1,829	1,790	2,030	2,360	4,870	3,820	4,160
Total	39,268	41,695	45,819	48,011	48,974	48,320	48,319	48,490	48,552	48,516

Source: Agriculture and Fisheries Department.

5.3 AGRICULTURAL LAND-USE TRENDS



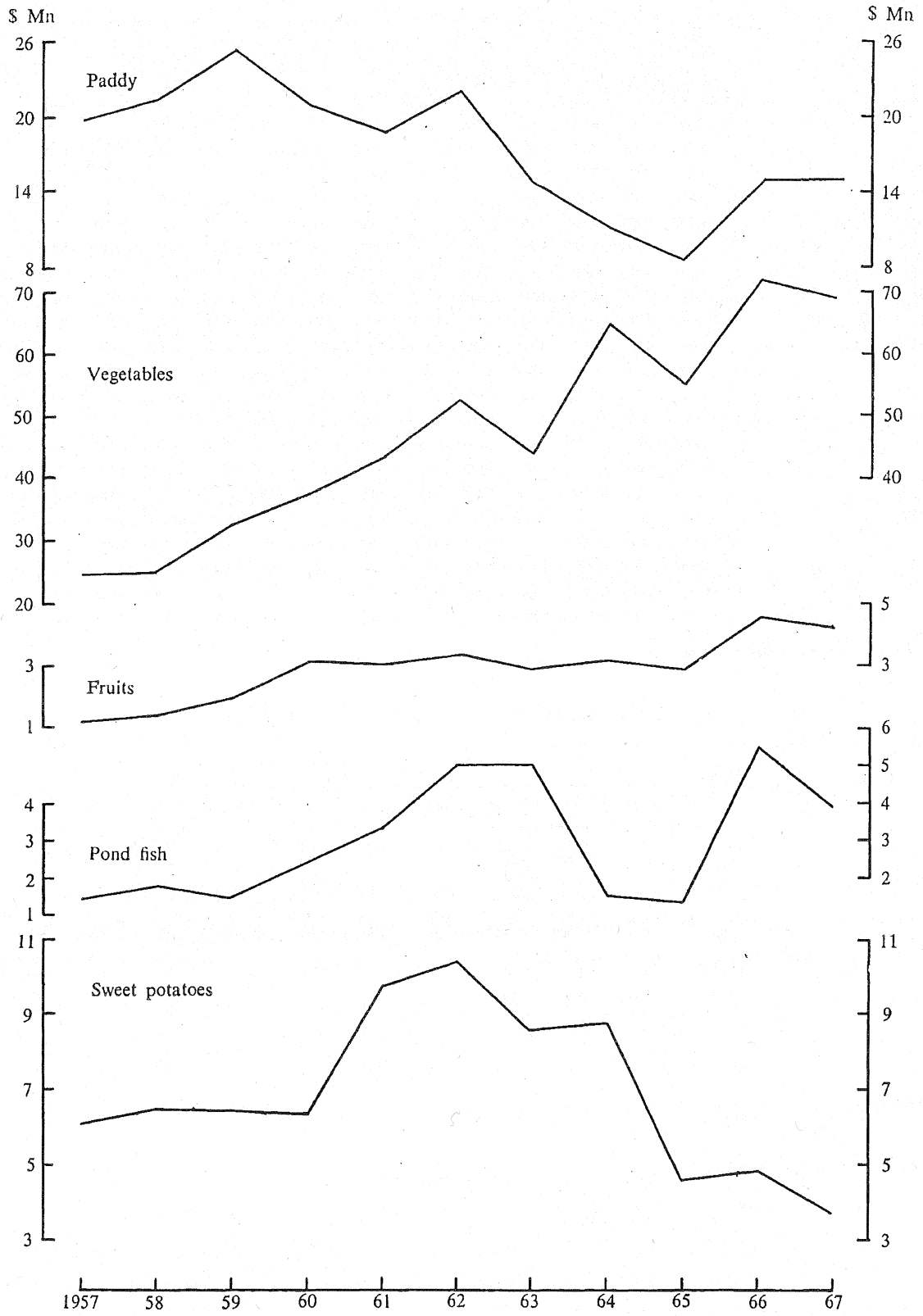
5.4 ESTIMATED PRODUCTION OF CROPS, FOREST PRODUCTS AND POND FISH, 1957-67

Item	Unit of Quantity/ Value	Year ending 31st March										
		1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Paddy	1,000 piculs \$1,000	442 17,686	494 18,239	546 22,271	520 18,548	453 16,392	494 19,015	321 12,665	239 9,361	200 7,357	344 12,745	275 12,644
Rice Straw	1,000 piculs \$1,000	N.A. 2,100	N.A. 3,090	N.A. 3,090	N.A. 2,371	45 2,551	494 2,989	321 1,996	239 1,771	200 1,280	344 1,719	275 1,924
Vegetables	1,000 piculs \$1,000	N.A. 24,506	N.A. 25,004	N.A. 32,634	N.A. 36,989	1,705 43,481	1,992 52,514	2,063 43,605	2,731 64,262	2,130 54,826	2,464 71,929	2,429 68,712
Sweet Potatoes	1,000 piculs \$1,000	N.A. 6,132	N.A. 6,425	N.A. 6,400	N.A. 6,344	553 9,795	577 10,379	474 8,537	484 8,712	309 4,635	324 4,860	194 3,694
Sugar Cane	1,000 stems \$1,000	N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A.	9,000 900	7,200 1,080	7,000 1,400	7,200 1,080	4,800 900	5,000 500
Other Field Crops	1,000 piculs \$1,000	N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A.	N.A. 3,668	21 1,071	21 1,063	21 1,000	20 800	20 800	18 720
Fruit	1,000 piculs \$1,000	N.A. 1,242	N.A. 1,496	32 2,009	42 3,136	33 3,036	40 3,320	35 2,943	42 3,160	28 2,862	43 4,496	39 4,210
Flowers	1,000 pieces \$1,000	N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A.	N.A. 1,000	9,943 2,175	8,248 1,572	16,172 2,901	16,304 3,008	16,268 3,000	15,000 3,100
Forest Products	\$1,000	89	41	423	41	97	79	49	56	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Pond fish	1,000 piculs \$1,000	N.A. 1,400	N.A. 1,700	N.A. 1,450	N.A. 2,400	12 3,000	19 5,000	20 5,000	7 1,534	6 1,370	24 5,600	15 3,814

N.A. = Not Available.

Source: Agriculture and Fisheries Department.

5.5 ESTIMATED VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION



5.6 VEGETABLES GROWN LOCALLY AND SOLD THROUGH THE VEGETABLE MARKETING ORGANIZATION

Long tons

Year	Cabbage, Flowering	Cabbage, Leaf Mustard	Cabbage, White	Kale, Chinese	Lettuce, Chinese	Onion, Spring	Potatoes, Sweet	Spinach	Spinach, Chinese	Spinach, Water	Tomatoes	Turnips (Lob Peak)	Water Cress	Other Vegetables	Total
1947	2,384	635	2,526	808	568	—	2,284	120	435	974	1,925	2,340	794	—	15,793
1948	3,112	818	3,317	937	756	—	912	175	812	1,344	1,735	2,004	1,262	—	17,184
1949	3,619	858	3,432	1,294	647	—	1,539	203	651	1,992	2,489	2,694	1,581	—	20,999
1950	4,723	1,037	5,955	2,751	944	—	1,678	471	497	2,885	1,650	3,251	1,926	—	27,768
1951	5,007	1,078	5,854	2,073	1,417	—	832	821	418	2,286	1,999	3,931	2,552	11,506	39,774
1952	5,142	1,158	7,983	1,641	1,641	126	953	933	588	2,457	3,569	3,041	2,724	14,085	46,041
1953	5,145	1,555	9,049	1,826	2,053	1,124	1,202	943	520	2,695	3,557	4,243	2,396	14,094	50,402
1954	5,479	2,540	14,709	1,992	2,252	1,353	1,670	1,220	636	2,172	2,582	4,653	1,891	17,547	60,696
1955	5,465	4,421	18,849	2,337	2,218	1,253	839	998	564	2,140	1,270	4,209	1,695	20,268	66,526
1956	5,910	4,062	17,701	2,666	3,105	1,587	1,250	1,362	565	2,272	3,092	5,350	1,870	26,193	76,985
1957	5,416	3,439	16,304	2,731	2,938	1,397	1,231	1,566	563	2,074	1,908	2,989	1,808	26,687	71,051
1958	7,671	5,375	17,312	4,126	3,766	1,484	1,474	1,703	643	2,647	2,031	2,889	2,032	30,263	83,418
1959	10,694	6,446	20,511	4,137	4,186	1,716	1,204	1,714	973	3,387	3,118	2,616	2,685	26,367	89,754
1960	11,042	6,453	18,661	6,141	4,295	2,250	1,485	1,947	1,155	4,466	2,717	3,119	3,049	22,398	89,178
1961	10,430	6,918	17,111	4,696	5,576	2,203	1,340	3,263	914	4,396	1,556	3,878	2,964	26,427	91,672
1962	10,590	5,072	18,214	4,516	5,509	2,132	707	3,015	1,202	3,768	1,870	2,862	3,252	31,893	94,602
1963	12,048	5,820	16,651	5,084	5,916	2,204	373	2,928	944	3,023	1,537	2,828	3,149	24,289	86,794
1964	8,631	3,087	13,233	3,347	5,257	1,921	380	3,266	1,107	4,500	1,916	2,240	2,931	17,246	69,062
1965	9,909	4,348	13,071	3,938	6,251	2,202	261	1,943	1,032	4,030	2,201	2,228	2,939	18,324	72,677
1966	10,853	3,496	12,299	4,723	7,400	1,658	196	2,175	1,381	3,814	1,341	1,945	2,803	18,259	72,343
1967	10,551	2,800	13,360	3,532	7,622	2,277	145	2,023	1,336	4,635	1,024	2,505	3,026	22,844	77,680

Source: Vegetable Marketing Organization.

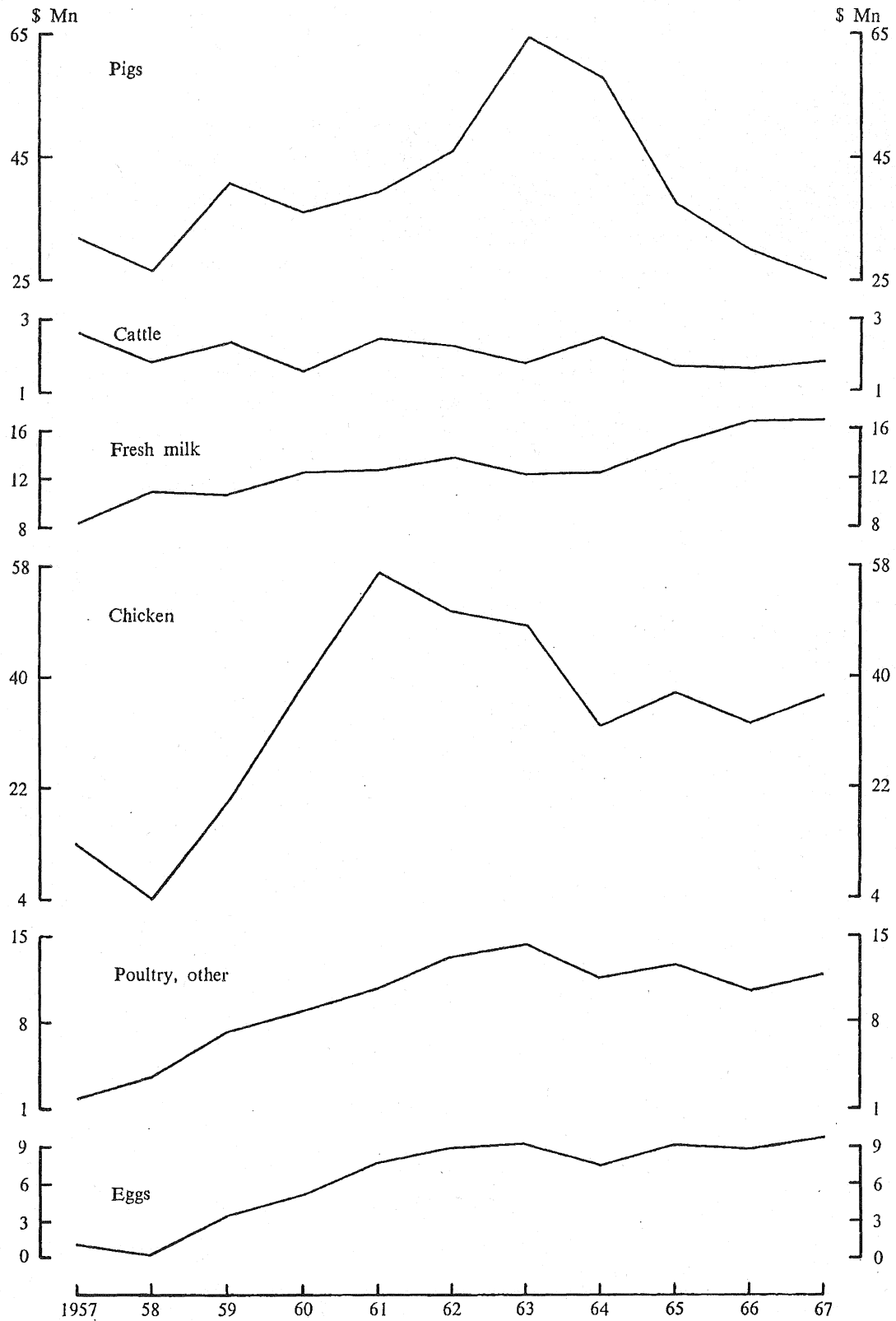
5.7 ESTIMATED PRODUCTION OF LIVE-STOCK AND POULTRY, 1957-67

Item	Unit of Quantity/ Value	Year ending 31st March										
		1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Cattle	Head \$1,000	N.A. 2,612	N.A. 1,869	N.A. 2,376	N.A. 1,558	4,948 2,375	4,450 2,254	3,710 1,740	3,970 2,436	2,679 1,688	2,855 1,593	2,923 1,754
Pigs	1,000 head \$1,000	N.A. 32,023	N.A. 26,666	N.A. 40,886	N.A. 36,303	294 39,340	334 46,012	578 64,204	559 57,830	385 37,200	309 29,918	255 25,850
Fresh milk	1,000 pounds \$1,000	N.A. 8,217	11,156 10,900	N.A. 10,822	N.A. 12,450	12,596 12,596	13,619 13,619	12,392 12,380	10,765 12,380	12,359 14,832	13,774 16,530	13,803 16,564
Chicken	1,000 head \$1,000	N.A. 12,666	N.A. 4,000	N.A. 19,489	N.A. 38,400	8,100 56,700	8,400 50,400	7,207 48,260	4,974 31,995	5,366 37,562	5,230 32,321	5,995 36,610
Ducks	1,000 head \$1,000	239 1,295	N.A. 2,505	N.A. 6,072	N.A. 7,100	900 8,100	1,260 10,080	1,240 10,540	1,024 8,600	1,000 8,300	1,000 6,300	1,242 8,073
Geese	1,000 head \$1,000	20 245	N.A. 160	N.A. 795	N.A. 910	90 1,080	110 1,320	111 1,887	95 1,330	79 945	76 673	83 743
Pigeons	1,000 head \$1,000	50 225	N.A. 875	N.A. 336	N.A. 826	400 1,400	480 1,680	486 1,701	449 1,572	914 3,200	903 3,612	790 3,160
Quails	1,000 head \$1,000	17 17	N.A. 19	N.A. 7	N.A. 9	15 15	11 11	11 11	15 15	12 12	13 13	12 12
EGGS												
Chicken	1,000 gross \$1,000	N.A. 1,000	N.A. 200	N.A. 2,583	N.A. 4,353	194 6,580	221 7,513	180 7,951	178 6,673	187 8,153	232 8,111	256 8,578
Duck	1,000 gross \$1,000	N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A.	N.A. 566	N.A. 445	N.A. 480	N.A. 700	22 789	17 600	14 650	14 650	19 736
Goose	1,000 gross \$1,000	N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A.	N.A. 69	N.A. 146	N.A. 480	N.A. 560	1.3 192	1.2 168	1.1 157	1.0 150	1.1 162
Quail	1,000 gross \$1,000	N.A. N.A.	N.A. N.A.	N.A. 67	N.A. 81	15 108	11 79	11 79	12 88	11 78	11 85	10 68

N.A. = Not Available.

Source: Agriculture and Fisheries Department.

5.8 ESTIMATED VALUE OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY PRODUCTION



5.9 ESTIMATED LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY POPULATION

(A) LIVESTOCK

Number

Year	Cattle		Water Buffaloes	Pigs	Sheep	Goats	Rabbits
	Dairy	Brown					
Census, December 1949		11,632	1,083	20,166	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1950 (March)		12,790	1,193	39,750	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1951 (March)		12,701	1,208	40,625	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1954 (March)	2,300		8,970	47,860	N.A.	200	1,500
Census, November 1956	2,535	14,237	1,912	117,212	33	340	N.A.
Census, December 1958	2,935	13,818	1,938	105,631	17	326	660
Census, December 1959	2,979	14,000	2,015	150,000	20	350	720
Census, December 1960	3,000	15,000	2,000	184,000	15	400	450
1962 (March)	3,210	12,370	1,760	294,350	20	160	400
1963 (March)	3,260	12,260	1,670	429,046	19	190	665
1964 (March)	2,800	11,500	1,450	320,000	19	512	730
1965 (March)	3,200	11,196	1,287	256,837	20	234	565
1966 (March)	3,238	13,208	1,451	234,700	27	273	650
1967 (January)	3,369	13,604	1,234	265,900	32	114	224

(B) POULTRY

1,000

Year	Chickens	Ducks	Geese	Pigeons	Quails	Turkeys
Census, December 1949	241	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1950 (March)	567	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1951 (March)	681	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1954 (March)	323	107	1	45	83	1.3
Census, November 1956	755	239	20	100	17	1.4
Census, December 1958	1,200	130	25	480	6	0.4
Census, December 1959	2,000	207	36	214	9	0.4
Census, December 1960	3,000	250	40	400	15	0.8
1962 (March)	3,251	274	43	576	11	0.8
1963 (March)	2,592	239	41	576	11	0.7
1964 (March)	2,328	250	33	600	13	0.3
1965 (March)	2,122	212	22	800	12	*
1966 (March)	2,112	208	19	878	12	*
1967 (January)	2,397	210	19	790	11	*

* Less than 100.

N.A. = Not Available.

Source: Agriculture & Fisheries Department.

5.10 ANIMALS SLAUGHTERED

1,000 Head

Year	Cattle	Swine	Sheep	Total
1947	46	446	3	495
1948	41	545	5	591
1949	46	525	6	577
1950	32	536	5	573
1951	6	603	9	618
1952	4	676	11	691
1953	7	533	13	553
1954	34	541	11	586
1955	80	726	10	816
1956	80	709	10	799
1957	79	710	11	800
1958	127	1,036	11	1,174
1959	124	983	9	1,116
1960	122	1,136	12	1,270
1961	85	915	7	1,007
1962	102	1,319	10	1,431
1963	99	1,690	9	1,798
1964	121	1,877	10	2,008
1965	158	1,987	11	2,156
1966	177	1,929	11	2,117
1967	159	1,756	8	1,923

Source: Urban Services Department.

5.11 FRESH MARINE FISH LANDED IN HONG KONG AND SOLD THROUGH THE FISH MARKETING ORGANIZATION

Long tons

Year	An- chovies	Croaker	Garoupa	Golden Thread	Lizard Fish	Mackerel Scad	Red Sea Bream	Yellow Croaker	Others	Total
1947	65	9	84	279	31	54	57	293	1,556	2,428
1948	409	36	179	1,015	68	244	227	818	4,240	7,236
1949	—	3	296	1,644	284	272	1,013	1,044	6,267	10,823
1950	417	353	295	2,927	469	572	1,505	1,392	8,452	16,382
1951	716	723	372	3,826	1,158	545	1,943	1,234	11,622	22,139
1952	717	779	400	3,722	1,309	776	1,762	1,334	15,462	26,261
1953	553	941	390	3,021	1,309	691	1,275	914	15,821	24,915
1954	1,028	870	453	3,898	1,826	1,413	1,656	1,604	20,255	33,003
1955	488	1,039	498	4,814	2,067	877	2,389	1,347	21,498	35,017
1956	674	1,090	464	5,310	1,860	908	1,939	1,122	21,542	34,909
1957	662	1,097	610	6,353	1,951	1,207	2,154	818	26,368	41,220
1958	336	819	718	6,512	2,010	1,389	1,662	461	24,160	38,067
1959	545	951	1,043	8,093	2,776	642	1,489	637	27,956	44,132
1960	582	1,164	1,041	8,905	2,347	959	1,160	513	27,531	44,202
1961	668	1,679	805	9,002	3,139	992	731	236	29,637	46,889
1962	697	1,635	940	8,887	3,904	2,012	797	262	32,705	51,839
1963	505	1,076	1,085	11,456	3,920	1,809	865	256	33,033	54,005
1964	241	944	836	8,792	2,890	2,751	572	141	31,502	48,669
1965	223	1,735	814	9,672	2,693	1,342	517	437	33,490	50,923
1966	201	2,067	728	8,406	2,360	1,032	530	958	31,960	48,242
1967	249	2,142	784	6,024	2,280	4,749	1,138	—	37,474	54,840

Source: Fish Marketing Organization.

5.12 SALT/DRIED MARINE FISH LANDED IN HONG KONG AND SOLD THROUGH THE FISH MARKETING ORGANIZATION

Long tons

Year	An- chovies	Croaker	Gar- oupa	Golden Thread	Lizard Fish	Mackerel Scad	Red Sea Bream	Round Her- ring	White Her- ring	Yellow Croaker	Others	Total
1947	1,129	665	100	568	1,982	1,654	357	311	3	228	4,296	11,293
1948	2,612	1,159	37	935	1,403	1,251	761	92	4	474	5,994	14,722
1949	2,023	1,716	52	1,060	1,919	1,095	1,034	371	80	75	6,647	16,072
1950	2,424	1,556	111	936	1,713	666	503	61	209	511	5,471	14,161
1951	958	820	94	600	1,028	631	296	27	336	519	2,705	8,014
1952	1,167	688	42	518	890	135	398	32	256	451	3,480	8,057
1953	781	657	39	479	654	113	200	22	239	323	3,018	6,525
1954	996	542	40	385	557	181	107	56	254	253	3,136	6,507
1955	1,206	446	21	173	490	80	62	56	202	125	2,455	5,316
1956	1,231	363	13	139	431	110	42	147	219	128	2,696	5,519
1957	1,478	320	16	118	316	151	22	88	158	101	2,621	5,389
1958	238	228	21	106	277	156	16	153	306	217	2,934	4,652
1959	251	332	43	275	351	45	22	75	156	246	3,557	5,353
1960	182	220	12	83	123	39	37	90	110	75	1,989	2,960
1961	540	221	9	32	71	23	1	29	111	15	2,841	3,893
1962	712	238	4	29	144	44	*	100	92	14	1,804	3,181
1963	276	161	2	27	93	12	*	71	46	16	2,381	3,085
1964	176	183	1	8	44	32	*	78	61	25	1,687	2,295
1965	267	297	1	3	37	30	*	42	54	19	1,171	1,921
1966	95	250	1	2	50	26	*	39	40	10	1,462	1,975
1967	166	272	2	2	24	381	10	53	—	—	1,134	2,044

* Less than 0.5 ton.

Source: Fish Marketing Organization.

5.13 CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY

1,000 Kw. hrs.

Year	Lighting	Power	Traction	Bulk Supply to Consumers	Public Lighting	Total Consumption
1947	39,585	14,934	7,578	28,090	861	91,048
1948	52,154	45,302	8,890	42,841	1,125	150,312
1949	67,731	71,535	9,669	67,324	1,406	217,665
1950	87,386	100,497	10,223	93,729	1,667	293,502
1951	100,722	126,102	12,092	112,898	1,861	353,675
1952	109,820	143,965	11,327	124,177	2,084	391,373
1953	120,764	166,066	12,362	134,427	2,503	436,122
1954	128,701	187,479	13,480	158,704	3,279	491,643
1955	141,954	212,859	13,495	195,355	4,188	567,851
1956	161,298	248,312	14,653	220,896	4,783	649,942
1957	175,807	289,905	15,802	252,981	5,317	739,812
1958	191,964	320,682	16,060	275,423	5,970	810,099
1959	218,330	381,258	16,038	319,320	6,990	941,936
1960	253,913	460,414	16,053	377,849	7,803	1,116,032
1961	286,599	548,920	16,707	466,297	8,915	1,327,438
1962	325,045	651,876	17,722	532,622	10,253	1,537,518
1963	365,947	754,508	18,219	634,492	11,660	1,784,826
1964	417,783	881,571	18,102	741,026	13,152	2,071,634
1965	466,160	1,013,735	18,147	873,138	14,510	2,385,690
1966	521,813	1,175,717	18,722	979,195	15,008	2,710,455
1967	570,072	1,344,559	15,324	1,077,236	16,370	3,023,561

Sources: Hong Kong Electric Co., Ltd.
China Light & Power Co., Ltd.
Cheung Chau Electric Co., Ltd. (from June 1962).

5.14 CONSUMPTION OF GAS

1,000 cub. ft.

Year	Industrial	Domestic	Commercial	Public Lighting	Total Consumption
1947		204,401		15,943	220,344
1948		263,706		23,762	287,468
1949	22,403		341,935	28,970	393,308
1950	27,211		430,027	34,177	491,415
1951	24,593		489,416	35,121	549,130
1952	25,324		512,613	35,274	573,211
1953	29,365		520,330	35,032	584,727
1954	34,745		519,350	30,711	584,806
1955	46,140		499,825	27,872	573,837
1956	46,824		533,778	26,466	607,068
1957	53,472		600,912	21,581	675,965
1958	50,325		646,437	17,073	713,835
1959	54,929		668,432	11,433	734,794
1960	72,186	483,931	208,838	7,417	772,372
1961	64,525	526,554	248,287	5,861	845,227
1962	56,688	584,947	263,724	3,737	909,096
1963	55,966	537,994	284,064	1,041	879,065
1964	69,914	595,911		329,253	995,078
1965	73,159	815,051		360,733	1,248,943
1966	101,512	831,419		450,922	1,383,853
1967	141,648	848,069		498,261	1,487,978

Source: Hong Kong & China Gas Co., Ltd.

**5.15 NUMBER AND EQUIPMENT OF TEXTILE FACTORIES REGISTERED
WITH THE COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT, 1955-67**

(A) SPINNING

End of year	Cotton and rayon yarn		Other yarns		Total	
	No. of factories	No. of spindles	No. of factories	No. of spindles	No. of factories	No. of spindles
1955	18	306,028	3	8,070	21	314,098
1956	15	304,372	3	9,260	18	313,632
1957	16	324,632	3	8,460	19	333,092
1958	17	360,424	4	13,860	21	374,284
1959	19	397,852	5	18,748	24	416,600
1960	24	499,988	3	18,056	27	518,044
1961	31	618,048	4	17,286	35	635,334
1962	32	631,992	3	18,950	35	650,942
1963	31	632,912	6	29,776	37	662,688
1964	31	715,500	7	32,680	38	748,180
1965	33	724,722	7	35,422	40	760,144
1966	32	749,362	8	39,331	40	788,693
1967	31	767,330	8	40,611	39	807,941

(B) WEAVING

End of year	Cotton piece goods		Cotton towels and towelling		Other piece goods		Total	
	No. of factories	No. of looms	No. of factories	No. of looms	No. of factories	No. of looms	No. of factories	No. of looms
1955	—	—	22	—	94	7,042	116	—
1956	—	—	24	—	107	8,318	131	—
1957	—	—	24	—	118	9,989	142	—
1958	101	11,628	21	—	30	606	152	—
1959	101	12,821	25	681	28	619	154	14,121
1960	127	17,337	31	967	28	655	186	18,959
1961	146	19,393	35	724	30	761	211	20,878
1962	151	18,754	29	865	28	679	208	20,298
1963	139	18,939	35	933	24	732	198	20,604
1964	143	19,566	35	1,143	23	642	201	21,351
1965	146	19,993	32	1,205	24	617	202	21,815
1966	139	20,817	31	1,199	23	595	193	22,611
1967	154	21,627	36	1,521	26	623	216	23,771

5.16 OUTPUT OF TEXTILE FACTORIES REGISTERED WITH THE COMMERCE & INDUSTRY
DEPARTMENT FOR CERTIFICATION PURPOSES, 1955-67

(A) YARNS

1,000 pounds

Year	Cotton yarn				Other yarns		
	Under 15's	15's—40's	Over 40's	Total	Art. or Syn. yarn	Woollen	Nylon & Nylon/Woollen
1955	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	82,450	15,635	2,232	—
1956	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	95,308	7,072	2,477	—
1957	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	107,905	2,909	1,620	—
1958	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	127,598	720	1,253	—
1959	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	140,253	115	2,644	123
1960	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	173,137	269	3,789	269
1961	74,412	134,710	5,036	214,158	174	4,246	—
1962	80,661	151,288	3,529	235,478	391	7,940	—
1963	86,287	150,215	4,050	240,552	542	11,280	—
1964	104,506	152,211	4,196	260,913	972	12,255	—
1965	119,700	165,715	3,478	288,893	2,089	17,439	—
1966	125,847	161,500	4,780	292,127	12,765	16,675	—
1967	134,098	164,178	4,355	302,631	12,690	17,490	—

(B) PIECE GOODS

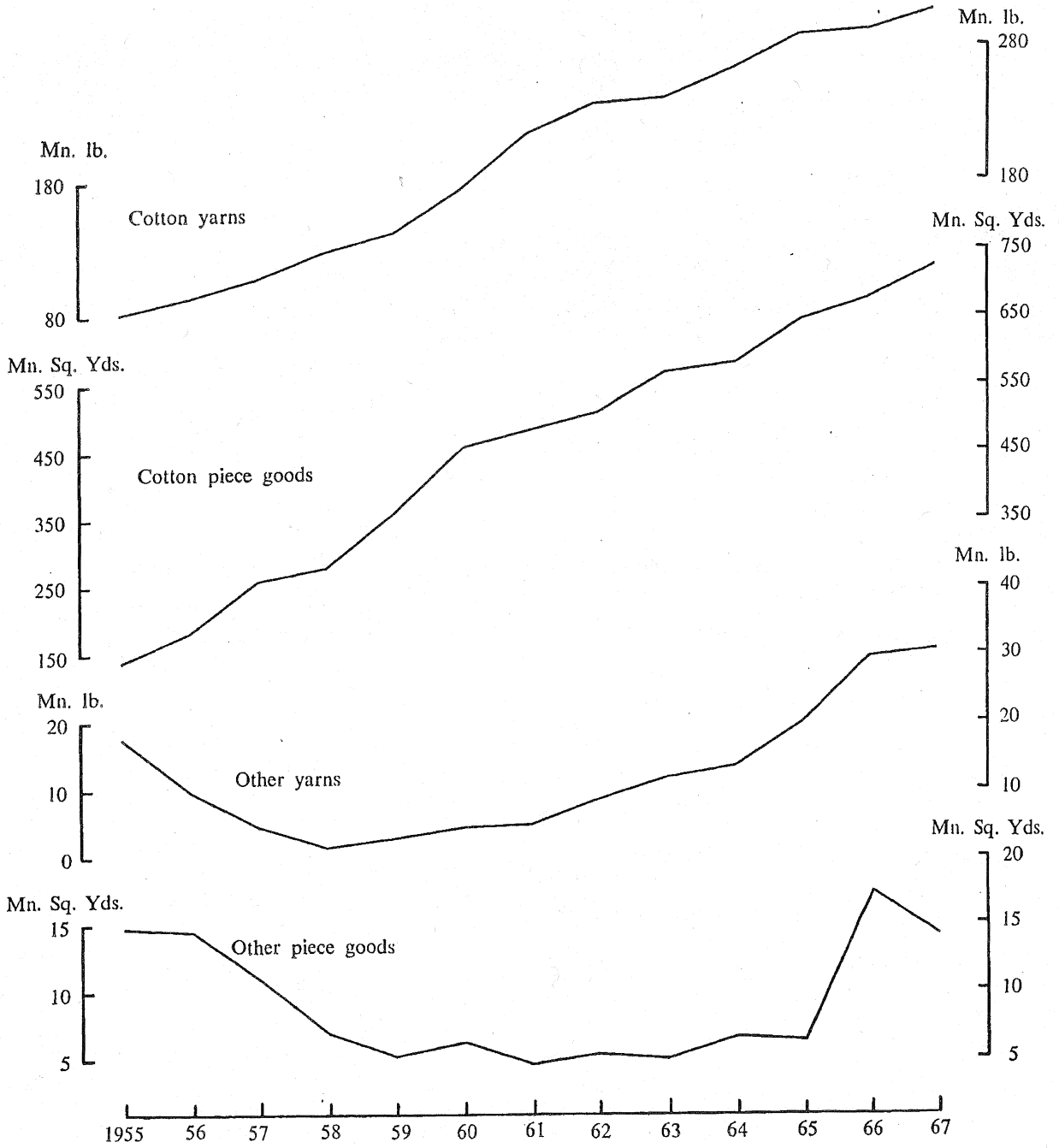
1,000 sq. yds.

Year	Cotton piece goods		Other piece goods				
	Grey	Yarn-dyed	Rayon	Silk	Woollen	Cotton/Rayon	Silk/Rayon
1955		139,355	13,161	423	—	762	569
1956		180,713	12,053	367	—	1,331	680
1957		253,273	7,994	854	50	1,757	553
1958		272,679	4,392	498	73	1,499	618
1959		360,331	1,617	1,463	1	1,773	658
1960		461,482	2,185	1,457	—	2,053	787
1961	430,729	52,865	1,914	825	80	1,482	616
1962	450,537	56,243	1,969	1,136	262	1,384	587
1963	501,650	61,414	1,368	882	111	2,035	686
1964	493,672	77,311	1,375	936	179	3,693	582
1965	565,762	73,972	1,199	838	306	3,340	623
1966	581,567	83,723	1,123	1,083	275	14,246	595
1967	645,563	78,023	1,118	960	195	11,779	387

N.A. = Not Available.

Source: Commerce and Industry Department.

5.17 OUTPUT OF REGISTERED TEXTILE FACTORIES



5.18 CEMENT

Metric tons

Year	Total	Year	Total
1947	35,224	1958	152,373
1948	53,219	1959	142,064
1949	58,667	1960	149,989
1950	68,081	1961	184,251
1951	71,646	1962	211,938
1952	69,260	1963	216,619
1953	63,782	1964	215,032
1954	100,389	1965	240,637
1955	116,527	1966	246,916
1956	120,714	1967	214,957
1957	104,327		

Source: Green Island Cement Co., Ltd.

5.19 ESTIMATED NUMBER OF FISHING JUNKS (INCLUDING MECHANIZED VESSELS), 1951-67

Year ending 31st March	Liners	Seiners	Trawlers	Gill Netters	Miscellaneous	Total
1951	1,594	1,811	1,014	364	532	5,315
1952	1,371	1,705	958	380	860	5,274
1953	1,405	1,708	1,505	454	820	5,892
1954	1,378	1,794	1,292	397	866	5,727
1955	1,469	1,821	1,419	840	611	6,160
1956	1,623	1,909	1,616	830	453	6,431
1957	1,911	1,962	1,613	808	462	6,756
1958	2,179	2,049	1,679	901	543	7,351
1959	2,699	1,753	1,960	2,452	557	9,421
1960	2,935	1,640	2,125	2,694	816	10,210
1961	3,319	1,547	2,424	2,430	830	10,550
1962	3,151	1,368	1,884	2,924	653	9,980
1963	2,957	1,331	1,847	2,671	963	9,769
1964	2,673	1,284	2,132	2,439	954	9,482
1965	2,673	1,284	2,132	2,439	954	9,482
1966	2,368	1,067	2,154	2,255	756	8,600
1967	1,642	826	1,913	2,142	291	6,814

Source: Agriculture and Fisheries Department.

5.20 FRESH WATER SUPPLY AND CONSUMPTION

Million gallons

Year ending 31st March	Total supply	CONSUMPTION				Number of meters in service
		Urban Areas	New Territories	Total	Average per day	
1947	10,408	10,283	191	10,474	28.7	20,255
1948	11,621	11,520	220	11,740	32.2	24,842
1949	12,174	11,160	N.A.	11,160	30.6	28,110
1950	12,373	12,286	N.A.	12,286	33.7	30,767
1951	11,513	12,226	317	12,543	34.4	32,037
1952	11,883	11,675	372	12,047	33.0	35,256
1953	13,271	11,601	419	12,020	32.9	36,990
1954	9,916	13,028	498	13,526	37.1	39,625
1955	12,330	9,971	501	10,472	28.7	44,465
1956	11,029	12,679	404	13,083	35.8	50,097
1957	20,148	12,008	453	12,461	34.1	57,305
1958	19,036	18,651	500	19,151	52.5	63,959
1959	21,914	19,475	597	20,072	55.0	68,601
1960	22,710	21,712	719	22,431	61.5	71,941
1961	27,817	23,571	883	24,454	67.0	77,922
1962	28,051	28,898	1,110	30,008	82.2	81,574
1963	25,384	25,240	861	26,101	71.5	91,897
1964	13,085	13,596	512	14,108	38.7	99,818
1965	38,085	31,069	675	31,744	87.0	118,993
1966	43,460	40,669	825	41,494	113.5	142,583
1967	37,733	44,392	717	45,109	123.6	191,911

SUPPLIES IN MILLION GALLONS FROM DIFFERENT SOURCES, AVAILABLE SINCE 1961-62

Year ending 31st March	From catchment areas	From River Indus and wells	From China pipeline	Tankers and merchant vessels	Total supply
1962	21,725	425	5,901	—	28,051
1963	15,539	397	9,448	—	25,384
1964	5,604	1,917	2,470	3,094	13,085
1965	27,522	3,736	5,611	1,216	38,085
1966	29,814	2,211	11,435	—	43,460
1967	22,119	689	14,925	—	37,733

N.A. = Not Available.
Source: Public Works Department.

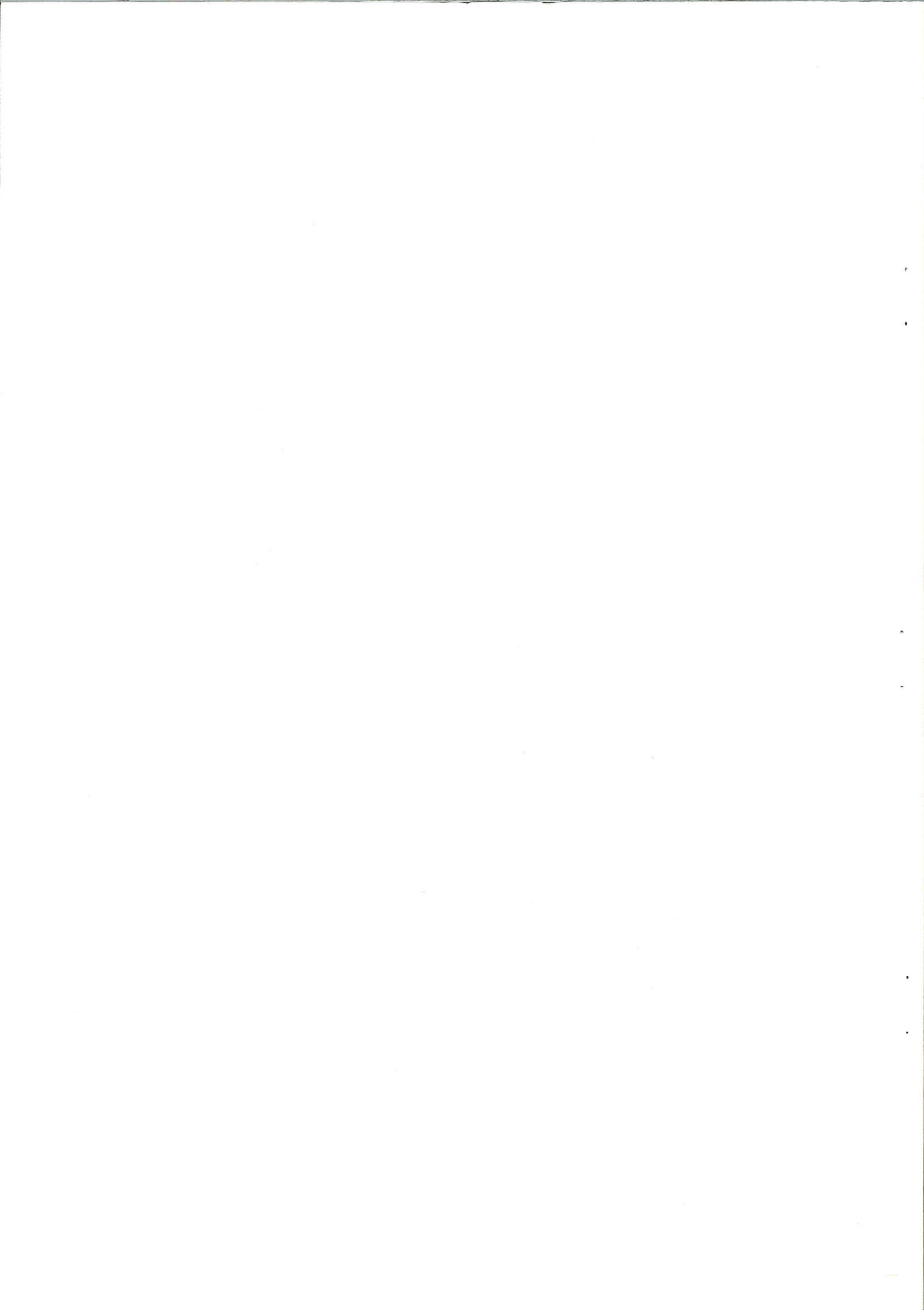
5.21 TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS MANUFACTURED IN HONG KONG FROM IMPORTED LEAVES, 1958-67

Year	Cigarettes	Cigars	Cut Tobacco
	1,000 Mille	Mille	1,000 Pounds
1958	3,437	1,580	—
1959	3,743	1,878	—
1960	4,015	2,415	—
1961	5,259	2,344	745
1962	7,290	2,168	451
1963	8,950	2,212	346
1964	7,396	1,866	390
1965	8,683	1,667	474
1966	5,640	1,557	397
1967	6,025	293	696

Source: Commerce and Industry Department.

SECTION 6

EXTERNAL TRADE



SECTION 6

EXTERNAL TRADE

1. Trade statistics comprise movements of cargo between Hong Kong and other countries by land, air and water, and to a limited extent, by post, with the exception of the following classes of goods:—

- (a) Transshipment/transit cargo;
- (b) Articles imported or exported by the armed forces of the Crown;
- (c) Ships' stores, including bunker fuel; aircraft stores, including aviation fuel;
- (d) Personal baggage and possessions of travellers;
- (e) Advertising material supplied free of charge and samples of no commercial value;
- (f) Marine fish arriving in the Colony direct from fishing grounds on fishing craft registered or licensed in the Colony;
- (g) Gifts of a personal nature where no payment has been made by the receiver.

2. IMPORTS are goods which have been produced or manufactured in places outside the jurisdiction of Hong Kong and brought into Hong Kong by land, air or water for whatever purpose.

3. EXPORTS from Hong Kong are the natural produce of Hong Kong or the products of a manufacturing process in Hong Kong which has changed permanently the shape, nature, form or utility of the basic material used in manufacture.

4. RE-EXPORTS are products which have previously been imported into Hong Kong and which are re-exported without having undergone in Hong Kong a manufacturing process which has changed permanently the shape, nature, form or utility of the product.

5. Previous to 1959 all shipments from Hong Kong were accounted for as EXPORTS. Separation of RE-EXPORTS from EXPORTS commenced only from 1959.

6. The value of imports represents cost, insurance and freight, and the values of exports and re-exports represent the cost and charges of delivering the goods on board the vessel for shipment.

7. Movements of gold and specie are recorded in a special table. The figures in the series of trade tables represent the trade in merchandise only.

8. Up to the end of 1947 the Pre-war Classification List of Commodities was used; from 1948 to 1951, the International Minimum List of the League of Nations; from 1952 to 1963, the S.I.T.C. (Original); and since 1964 the S.I.T.C. (Revised). All trade figures previous to 1964 have been adjusted on the Division level with those of that year and onwards.

9. The list of countries with which Hong Kong has trade relations has been extended and adjusted from year to year. To facilitate comparison over the years, the 1967 classifications have been followed.

10. The tables and graphs under this Section have been prepared from the data published in the HONG KONG TRADE STATISTICS. This publication, issued monthly, should be consulted for fuller details concerning the external trade of Hong Kong.

6.1 VALUE OF MERCHANDISE TRADE

\$ Million

Year	Imports	Exports	Re-exports	Total Trade	Trade Balance
1947	1,550	1,217		2,767	- 333
1948	2,077	1,583		3,660	- 494
1949	2,750	2,319		5,069	- 431
1950	3,788	3,715		7,503	- 73
1951	4,870	4,433		9,303	- 437
1952	3,779	2,899	} Included in Exports	6,678	- 880
1953	3,872	2,734		6,606	-1,138
1954	3,435	2,417		5,852	-1,018
1955	3,719	2,534		6,253	-1,185
1956	4,566	3,210		7,776	-1,356
1957	5,150	3,016		8,166	-2,134
1958	4,594	2,989		7,583	-1,605
1959	4,949	2,282	996	8,227	-1,671
1960	5,864	2,867	1,070	9,801	-1,927
1961	5,970	2,939	991	9,900	-2,040
1962	6,657	3,318	1,070	11,045	-2,269
1963	7,412	3,831	1,160	12,403	-2,421
1964	8,550	4,428	1,356	14,334	-2,766
1965	8,965	5,027	1,502	15,494	-2,436
1966	10,097	5,730	1,833	17,660	-2,534
1967	10,449	6,700	2,081	19,230	-1,668

Note: Movements of gold and specie are not included in the above table.

6.2 IMPORT OF GOLD AND SPECIE FOR RE-EXPORT

\$ Million

Year	Value	Year	Value
1947	49.8	1958	257.9
1948	0.5	1959	302.2
1949	155.4	1960	292.8
1950	15.3	1961	206.5
1951	21.7	1962	227.8
1952	8.2	1963	329.2
1953	26.6	1964	156.1
1954	333.1	1965	309.5
1955	396.3	1966	285.1
1956	490.4	1967	385.7
1957	403.6		

6.3 VALUE OF TRADE BY COMMODITY SECTIONS AND DIVISIONS, 1947-58

1947-52

\$ Million

Commodity Sections and Divisions (S.I.T.C. Revised)	1947		1948		1949		1950		1951		1952	
	Import	Total Exports	Import	Total Exports	Import	Total Exports	Import	Total Exports	Import	Total Exports	Import	Total Exports
Section 0: FOOD	284.58	169.18	419.62	219.66	558.41	352.70	804.17	470.47	884.38	501.78	1,009.70	437.44
00 Live animals	29.90	.01	33.88	.04	42.72	.05	42.01	.07	55.35	.15	137.04	.52
01 Meat and meat preparations	11.60	8.16	5.66	9.80	11.19	6.91	16.66	8.10	26.85	12.43	26.24	8.48
02 Dairy products and eggs	27.70	14.96	38.70	31.02	63.96	36.60	75.80	42.57	96.41	46.15	89.17	34.33
03 Fish and fish preparations	18.84	9.28	45.50	18.15	78.72	38.01	72.86	50.27	79.28	57.29	80.25	53.04
04 Cereals and cereal preparations	71.21	26.86	145.13	32.73	146.57	65.11	238.93	74.07	220.39	38.94	280.63	26.33
05 Fruit and vegetables	69.48	61.91	81.24	88.21	110.99	107.48	153.53	135.57	216.14	164.28	239.89	186.28
06 Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	23.08	18.11	47.19	17.22	50.23	30.07	114.39	68.58	101.61	92.04	64.08	42.49
07 Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof	18.64	16.33	16.05	12.73	19.16	24.81	40.31	42.53	53.28	52.52	51.65	38.75
08 Feeding-stuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals) ... ..	.64	.73	.98	.66	26.32	33.53	40.58	38.31	23.72	24.28	25.02	24.45
09 Miscellaneous food preparations	13.49	12.83	5.29	9.10	8.55	10.13	9.10	10.40	11.35	13.70	15.73	22.77
Section 1: BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO	51.64	19.89	65.31	28.73	86.19	46.76	100.08	56.79	120.77	57.19	86.48	32.00
11 Beverages	10.84	5.61	13.84	8.08	23.84	14.08	30.05	15.37	37.38	18.51	31.26	16.74
12 Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	40.80	14.28	51.47	20.65	62.35	32.68	70.03	41.42	83.39	38.68	55.22	15.26
Section 2: CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FUELS	147.15	103.69	275.07	266.14	455.91	461.36	765.18	819.03	1,054.30	826.08	575.37	340.44
21 Hides, skins and fur skins, undressed	8.67	12.79	8.40	3.14	15.28	22.81	17.96	25.20	20.84	20.34	13.16	10.16
22 Oil-seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels	8.30	2.95	29.90	25.33	43.74	38.23	78.37	56.79	94.25	73.74	89.54	61.09
23 Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed) ...	42.38	26.71	23.83	22.48	37.53	33.07	214.43	206.83	300.14	329.99	8.14	.12
24 Wood, lumber and cork	18.56	2.16	35.14	3.71	47.40	5.97	59.91	7.96	84.29	10.98	68.01	4.11
25 Pulp and waste paper	3.47	2.36	3.62	5.56	7.15	8.95	9.93	13.41	13.50	12.07	6.06	5.57
26 Textile fibres (not manufactured into yarn, thread or fabrics) and their waste	2.06	.74	52.55	69.06	90.85	111.47	209.91	204.93	312.49	78.76	227.10	61.64
27 Crude fertilizers and crude minerals (excluding coal, petroleum and precious stones)	8.55	2.84	22.53	7.61	29.42	12.24	30.60	17.13	41.01	25.37	7.62	2.99
28 Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	16.01	17.97	41.16	53.77	57.18	57.86	2.70	68.32	4.31	55.89	9.20	30.95
29 Crude animal and vegetable materials, n.e.s.	39.15	35.17	57.94	75.48	127.36	170.76	141.37	218.46	183.47	218.94	146.54	163.81
Section 3: MINERAL FUELS, LUBRICANTS AND RELATED MATERIALS	111.83	80.23	118.87	71.28	156.10	77.41	139.43	84.93	156.05	26.18	130.52	7.11
32 Coal, coke and briquettes	34.40	.64	28.82	.78	31.64	1.75	22.64	3.79	30.00	1.24	33.79	.63
33 Petroleum and petroleum products	77.43	79.59	90.05	70.50	124.46	75.66	116.79	81.14	126.05	24.94	96.73	6.48
34 Gas, natural and manufactured	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 Electric energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Section 4: ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS	162.72	186.34	100.92	114.84	110.70	148.39	219.22	215.09	155.00	140.60	150.75	106.27
41 Animal oils and fats ... ..	.65	.87	.75	3.09	.17	.29	.55	1.09	1.24	1.45	1.51	1.14
42 Fixed vegetable oils and fats	161.87	185.35	100.09	111.47	110.00	147.79	218.13	213.71	152.77	138.72	148.27	104.67
43 Animal and vegetable oils and fats, processed, and waxes of animal or vegetable origin ... ..	.20	.12	.08	.28	.53	.31	.54	.29	.99	.43	.97	.46

6.3 VALUE OF TRADE BY COMMODITY SECTIONS AND DIVISIONS, 1947-58—Contd.

1947-52

\$ Million

Commodity Sections and Divisions (S.I.T.C. Revised)	1947		1948		1949		1950		1951		1952	
	Import	Total Exports	Import	Total Exports	Import	Total Exports	Import	Total Exports	Import	Total Exports	Import	Total Exports
Section 5: CHEMICALS	180.71	134.97	219.14	147.77	263.44	208.07	440.14	457.80	661.24	681.96	409.88	478.79
51 Chemical elements and compounds	43.57	30.07	36.59	27.44	33.51	35.51	57.73	62.49	104.89	86.59	132.56	138.60
52 Mineral tar and crude chemicals from coal, petroleum and natural gas ... ..	.01	.07	.04	.13	.54	.57	.15	.38	.60	.55	.02	.10
53 Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	76.49	31.83	67.33	39.22	56.26	61.78	99.45	107.61	162.73	176.74	60.96	87.81
54 Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	25.50	31.33	57.09	20.48	90.96	51.40	165.96	143.56	197.01	228.60	148.89	198.70
55 Essential oils and perfume materials; toilet, polishing and cleansing preparations	19.09	16.04	16.30	16.58	25.63	14.55	31.58	23.42	36.61	25.39	24.78	18.03
56 Fertilizers, manufactured	2.43	9.00	18.36	20.35	20.99	16.93	39.60	57.59	46.22	62.74	.02	3.10
57 Explosives and pyrotechnic products	10.15	14.58	12.00	16.03	9.67	14.53	5.99	17.86	7.50	9.63	6.93	7.08
58 Plastic materials, regenerated cellulose and artificial resins ... ..	.10	.01	5.43	1.30	8.41	2.54	9.75	5.23	13.94	5.97	13.45	5.57
59 Chemical materials and products, n.e.s.	3.37	2.04	6.00	6.24	17.47	10.26	29.93	39.66	91.74	85.75	22.27	19.80
Section 6: MANUFACTURED GOODS CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL	464.77	381.08	648.12	550.65	750.03	763.47	928.47	1,071.93	1,268.42	1,369.42	943.63	852.89
61 Leather, leather manufactures, n.e.s. and dressed fur skins	6.99	2.27	9.08	13.87	14.40	2.49	12.47	4.27	21.16	7.12	18.68	4.95
62 Rubber manufactures, n.e.s.	11.53	12.48	12.86	9.94	12.32	14.82	19.76	29.31	53.65	20.62	11.76	1.45
63 Wood and cork manufactures (excl. furniture) ... ..	.91	.81	3.41	4.55	2.14	1.01	2.96	.90	3.00	1.29	9.45	3.90
64 Paper, paper board and manufactures thereof	66.56	37.23	97.22	60.86	89.41	87.36	91.70	79.16	169.58	152.66	100.09	83.63
65 Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles and related products	248.99	239.06	348.81	325.52	407.91	430.41	523.60	652.29	576.72	770.48	502.37	547.27
66 Non-metallic mineral manufactures, n.e.s.	25.17	16.48	33.06	21.35	43.22	27.46	41.78	39.19	72.12	43.85	115.20	70.22
67 Iron and steel	44.97	17.45	61.15	25.85	70.69	37.70	135.01	124.07	221.04	203.94	83.89	14.38
68 Non-ferrous metals	36.28	35.41	39.70	33.87	54.96	56.77	43.13	53.86	59.21	47.39	27.95	4.61
69 Manufactures of metal, n.e.s.	23.37	19.89	42.83	54.84	54.98	105.45	58.06	88.88	91.94	122.07	74.24	122.48
Section 7: MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	61.89	18.36	120.57	44.77	189.43	67.14	185.31	150.15	275.55	235.48	198.66	116.19
71 Machinery, other than electric	8.72	1.69	55.15	6.23	78.15	19.36	78.01	66.21	118.69	96.91	80.25	53.73
72 Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	21.23	5.84	30.79	14.40	57.19	23.44	59.79	41.56	86.59	70.17	64.40	37.50
73 Transport equipment	31.94	10.83	34.63	24.14	54.09	24.34	47.51	42.38	70.27	68.40	54.01	24.96
Section 8: MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES	84.64	123.09	109.48	138.73	178.98	193.61	205.27	389.30	294.45	594.28	274.36	527.77
81 Sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings	6.66	25.28	4.22	25.99	3.80	12.00	3.76	44.15	3.60	53.63	10.25	57.16
82 Furniture	3.05	2.66	3.22	6.40	3.84	9.63	2.29	15.01	3.05	22.76	3.45	23.68
83 Travel goods, handbags and similar articles ... ..	.27	3.46	.21	3.94	.24	4.37	.47	6.63	.56	6.98	1.93	7.85
84 Clothing	12.56	34.02	23.38	55.44	26.37	84.72	34.62	162.54	46.94	206.92	26.41	223.09
85 Footwear	1.15	10.41	1.95	18.13	1.69	22.35	2.07	29.50	3.10	37.06	2.47	26.91
86 Professional, scientific and controlling instruments; photographic and optical goods, watches and clocks	16.73	1.83	50.26	12.24	74.07	23.51	91.92	76.54	160.01	174.50	139.47	63.89
89 Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.s.	44.22	45.43	26.24	16.59	68.97	37.03	70.14	54.93	77.19	92.43	90.38	125.19
Section 9: COMMODITIES AND TRANSACTIONS NOT CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO KIND (Postal packages; declarations under \$500; live animals not for food; and commodities and transactions, n.e.s.)	—	—	.44	.17	.42	.10	.39	.06	.16	.06	.14	.11
Total merchandise trade	1,549.93	1,216.83	2,077.54	1,582.74	2,749.61	2,319.01	3,787.66	3,715.55	4,870.32	4,433.03	3,779.49	2,899.01

6.3 VALUE OF TRADE BY COMMODITY SECTIONS AND DIVISIONS, 1947-58—Contd.

1953-58

\$ Million

Commodity Sections and Divisions (S.I.T.C. Revised)	1953		1954		1955		1956		1957		1958	
	Import	Total Exports	Import	Total Exports	Import	Total Exports	Import	Total Exports	Import	Total Exports	Import	Total Exports
Section 0: FOOD	1,130.55	442.65	833.25	313.45	971.38	303.43	1,028.77	334.75	1,161.40	341.65	1,255.08	374.31
00 Live animals	110.78	.30	154.30	.69	184.52	.37	162.93	.50	178.78	.97	231.80	2.14
01 Meat and meat preparations	29.63	7.78	32.39	9.12	30.89	9.54	45.01	9.17	66.83	8.92	55.64	7.44
02 Dairy products and eggs	98.12	35.68	86.29	23.86	77.89	12.53	83.46	15.63	99.74	14.58	102.01	18.08
03 Fish and fish preparations	67.96	24.29	60.05	18.44	74.76	21.90	84.59	26.59	93.79	33.18	115.91	45.29
04 Cereals and cereal preparations	371.73	26.89	146.72	19.73	250.68	38.47	275.47	54.40	287.73	44.79	335.30	79.03
05 Fruit and vegetables	245.71	175.85	197.75	129.57	200.31	120.26	200.14	117.73	233.42	119.15	235.15	123.28
06 Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	116.08	101.18	68.38	40.47	67.27	37.61	83.88	47.71	92.64	54.86	90.22	45.59
07 Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof	56.18	36.65	60.14	43.52	57.22	32.99	52.94	28.37	61.69	30.07	49.11	20.39
08 Feeding-stuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals)	11.22	8.87	5.25	2.37	3.24	1.70	8.60	2.61	8.45	2.45	6.13	2.74
09 Miscellaneous food preparations	23.14	25.16	21.98	25.68	24.60	28.06	31.75	32.04	38.33	32.68	33.81	30.33
Section 1: BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO	83.41	24.18	73.89	19.98	79.93	18.55	86.09	20.37	106.58	20.77	101.79	22.15
11 Beverages	25.32	12.36	22.39	10.25	24.81	10.58	27.00	12.26	32.53	11.27	27.40	8.76
12 Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	58.09	11.82	51.50	9.73	55.12	7.97	59.09	8.11	74.05	9.50	74.39	13.39
Section 2: CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE EXCEPT FUELS	568.84	321.91	571.04	259.50	554.53	271.01	664.26	383.09	706.66	322.50	538.58	223.60
21 Hides, skins and fur skins, undressed	16.87	12.45	11.67	10.48	10.54	8.96	14.57	16.51	13.36	10.59	5.48	5.27
22 Oil-seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels	54.31	58.83	66.24	41.97	50.70	35.52	40.27	39.20	34.69	18.49	29.77	10.42
23 Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	14.42	.01	14.79	.02	22.69	.16	20.88	.49	18.31	2.37	18.61	1.80
24 Wood, lumber and cork	64.76	6.99	56.12	6.89	65.38	7.72	69.29	8.57	76.77	10.81	60.95	10.88
25 Pulp and waste paper	2.81	2.60	4.18	4.15	3.77	3.09	3.02	1.92	3.07	2.28	1.68	1.13
26 Textile fibres (not manufactured into yarn, thread or fabrics) and their waste	232.54	79.59	259.05	35.30	227.35	41.53	316.04	101.23	309.11	69.22	251.80	30.56
27 Crude fertilizers and crude minerals (excluding coal, petroleum and precious stones)	8.99	2.23	8.21	5.60	9.25	4.46	8.44	4.22	10.42	4.22	9.95	5.87
28 Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	5.43	24.64	5.71	14.55	10.47	32.71	15.02	67.48	59.71	89.93	8.39	41.38
29 Crude animal and vegetable materials, e.e.s.	168.71	134.57	145.07	140.54	154.38	136.86	176.73	143.47	181.22	114.59	151.95	116.29
Section 3: MINERAL FUELS, LUBRICANTS AND RELATED MATERIALS	112.56	4.74	127.59	3.41	134.32	3.42	207.88	28.87	212.82	5.35	194.21	4.84
32 Coal, coke and briquettes	18.88	1.04	17.17	.69	19.59	.20	36.19	18.76	25.86	1.20	17.71	.50
33 Petroleum and petroleum products	93.68	3.70	110.42	2.72	114.73	3.22	171.69	10.11	186.96	4.15	176.50	4.34
34 Gas, natural and manufactured	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 Electric energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Section 4: ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS	133.35	95.92	53.29	19.23	58.96	25.42	78.31	35.32	89.44	41.57	54.73	23.82
41 Animal oils and fats	1.60	1.92	.88	1.62	.42	.44	.75	.36	.66	.32	.60	.30
42 Fixed vegetable oils and fats	131.01	93.77	51.02	17.50	57.47	24.70	75.67	34.05	86.75	40.82	52.76	23.30
43 Animal and vegetable oils and fats, processed, and waxes of animal or vegetable origin ... ..	.74	.23	1.39	.11	1.07	.28	1.89	.91	2.03	.43	1.37	.22

6.3 VALUE OF TRADE BY COMMODITY SECTIONS AND DIVISIONS, 1947-58—Contd.

1953-58

\$ Million

Commodity Sections and Divisions (S.I.T.C. Revised)	1953		1954		1955		1956		1957		1958	
	Import	Total Exports	Import	Total Exports	Import	Total Exports	Import	Total Exports	Import	Total Exports	Import	Total Exports
Section 5: CHEMICALS	505.49	510.67	470.83	462.48	327.96	263.07	280.37	202.68	317.78	205.29	355.89	233.32
51 Chemical elements and compounds	46.43	35.81	59.00	41.23	52.09	27.67	41.78	15.53	52.10	18.92	53.03	19.14
52 Mineral tar and crude chemicals from coal, petroleum and natural gas	*	.34	.04	.02	.32	.02	1.63	1.05	.33	.15	.62	.02
53 Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	108.55	121.19	128.89	150.84	83.31	78.13	39.53	51.63	48.91	49.23	48.73	47.55
54 Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	223.01	245.05	85.35	110.16	47.44	53.40	58.28	52.61	83.62	81.87	96.73	85.09
55 Essential oils and perfume materials; toilet, polishing and cleansing preparations	38.21	23.55	35.34	24.02	43.28	29.61	45.87	26.00	43.73	23.06	40.01	16.20
56 Fertilizers, manufactured	44.08	55.14	112.47	111.58	55.95	55.77	36.97	37.23	10.40	10.21	35.90	34.23
57 Explosives and pyrotechnic products	9.71	10.29	9.36	9.68	10.21	10.02	10.48	10.43	13.25	10.85	12.42	11.87
58 Plastic materials, regenerated cellulose and artificial resins	21.67	12.30	24.26	8.86	23.15	2.68	33.86	3.98	49.73	4.79	51.79	4.82
59 Chemical materials and products, n.e.s.	13.83	7.00	16.12	6.09	12.21	5.77	11.97	4.22	15.71	6.21	16.66	14.40
Section 6: MANUFACTURED GOODS CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL	838.65	676.03	899.29	691.87	1,124.60	864.14	1,599.49	1,250.43	1,719.67	1,100.77	1,356.72	971.98
61 Leather, leather manufactures, n.e.s. and dressed fur skins	20.80	4.42	19.45	4.71	18.47	2.48	20.45	2.59	24.70	2.04	22.31	2.85
62 Rubber manufactures, n.e.s.	4.28	2.45	6.50	2.42	9.88	4.19	17.80	10.65	13.89	5.20	13.10	5.22
63 Wood and cork manufactures (excl. furniture)	7.97	3.41	9.99	2.79	10.66	3.89	10.83	3.94	12.78	4.67	17.25	7.48
64 Paper, paper board and manufactures thereof	87.64	51.72	97.65	52.99	122.30	67.67	117.52	71.37	130.50	51.60	108.32	37.82
65 Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles and related products	454.37	462.05	555.23	496.04	664.25	607.50	921.52	834.96	941.45	752.20	732.81	666.42
66 Non-metallic mineral manufactures, n.e.s.	92.90	35.89	90.57	31.21	131.65	47.32	184.95	69.77	196.45	55.32	198.10	59.54
67 Iron and steel	85.42	13.76	64.62	10.41	86.18	21.26	210.83	115.19	282.08	98.56	144.06	41.59
68 Non-ferrous metals	32.15	3.35	27.33	4.35	36.94	5.67	55.78	6.55	51.36	8.33	57.72	21.05
69 Manufactures of metal, n.e.s.	53.12	98.98	27.95	86.95	44.27	104.16	59.81	135.41	66.46	122.85	63.05	130.01
Section 7: MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	210.72	115.96	169.18	72.01	211.31	79.53	285.63	119.66	392.13	107.58	354.23	125.81
71 Machinery, other than electric	94.90	48.02	74.74	33.61	82.45	34.39	121.97	49.97	177.84	34.00	170.81	39.38
72 Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	68.66	46.54	48.17	25.48	56.77	27.39	82.38	36.95	99.51	37.21	105.66	46.59
73 Transport equipment	47.16	21.40	46.27	12.92	72.09	17.75	81.28	32.74	114.78	36.37	77.76	39.84
Section 8: MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES	288.78	541.41	236.66	574.84	255.56	705.05	334.82	833.87	442.39	869.98	362.55	995.07
81 Sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings	5.65	45.85	5.73	59.94	10.04	70.16	13.64	78.43	12.98	65.70	12.56	53.80
82 Furniture	2.77	19.32	2.94	23.86	3.09	31.40	3.66	33.47	4.90	36.44	5.91	34.93
83 Travel goods, handbags and similar articles	2.12	9.12	1.42	11.05	2.09	13.77	2.44	17.34	3.22	18.05	3.34	16.37
84 Clothing	33.70	223.29	29.22	264.84	33.51	330.14	43.11	399.31	62.14	438.79	65.12	525.11
85 Footwear	2.90	54.91	2.97	61.22	2.99	81.79	4.10	83.72	9.91	73.52	11.87	100.15
86 Professional, scientific and controlling instruments; photographic and optical goods, watches and clocks	159.45	78.03	121.64	30.51	115.57	30.20	165.15	42.58	238.23	39.14	160.18	41.57
89 Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.s.	82.19	110.89	72.74	123.42	88.27	147.59	102.72	179.02	111.01	198.34	103.57	223.14
Section 9: COMMODITIES AND TRANSACTIONS NOT CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO KIND (Postal packages; declarations under \$500; live animals not for food; and commodities and transactions, n.e.s.)	.32	.25	.40	.24	.37	.37	.58	.57	.59	.81	19.95	13.90
Total merchandise trade	3,872.67	2,733.72	3,435.42	2,417.01	3,718.92	2,533.99	4,566.20	3,209.61	5,149.46	3,016.27	4,593.73	2,988.80

* Less than \$5,000.

Note: Total Exports include Re-exports for 1947-58.

6.4 VALUE OF TRADE BY COMMODITY SECTIONS AND DIVISIONS, 1959-67

1959-62

\$ Million

Commodity Sections and Divisions (S.I.T.C. Revised)	1959			1960			1961			1962		
	Import	Export	Re-export	Import	Export	Re-export	Import	Export	Re-export	Import	Export	Re-export
Section 0: FOOD	1,238.03	119.58	191.03	1,353.23	129.96	180.52	1,406.48	114.29	198.22	1,608.98	120.40	259.42
00 Live animals	223.62	.04	4.91	247.91	.01	4.79	214.22	.01	6.37	260.05	.02	5.01
01 Meat and meat preparations	84.35	2.70	3.79	86.22	1.64	2.60	95.23	1.41	3.98	86.55	1.60	2.68
02 Dairy products and eggs	108.74	.38	10.67	127.76	.28	10.57	134.63	.16	6.98	148.44	.27	7.55
03 Fish and fish preparations	101.48	12.31	21.49	113.31	10.64	21.58	101.02	12.09	19.30	111.36	22.98	22.49
04 Cereals and cereal preparations	315.57	19.40	14.73	317.19	20.81	15.82	360.23	19.36	37.13	463.27	21.23	60.75
05 Fruit and vegetables	248.37	33.27	100.61	263.91	38.04	88.18	263.93	31.40	65.25	287.05	26.40	80.00
06 Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	59.03	26.96	7.27	79.43	31.82	7.68	92.47	21.21	22.34	111.50	21.69	44.34
07 Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof	47.63	1.59	15.49	56.68	1.87	17.67	63.37	1.76	22.75	57.20	1.37	23.88
08 Feeding-stuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals)	10.72	.52	2.28	19.17	.54	2.07	32.20	.65	3.93	34.34	.59	3.25
09 Miscellaneous food preparations	38.52	22.41	9.79	41.65	24.31	9.56	49.18	26.24	10.19	49.22	24.25	9.47
Section 1: BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO	108.00	13.96	12.65	115.33	13.49	12.33	132.42	26.84	12.50	148.62	47.37	12.33
11 Beverages	28.04	1.68	6.62	30.32	1.78	5.97	34.01	1.91	5.31	39.98	2.54	6.08
12 Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	79.96	12.28	6.03	85.01	11.71	6.36	98.41	24.93	7.19	108.64	44.83	6.25
Section 2: CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FUELS	556.47	115.92	176.60	687.46	137.91	171.80	723.18	130.58	136.33	747.76	84.83	146.20
21 Hides, skins and fur skins, undressed	5.40	2.13	3.01	4.52	2.72	2.93	3.90	2.73	2.25	4.51	3.12	2.85
22 Oil-seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels	37.40	.04	18.23	36.75	*	19.08	46.61	—	19.75	41.32	—	24.32
23 Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	22.62	.02	1.89	33.18	.02	6.33	18.52	.09	1.86	21.23	.11	1.29
24 Wood, lumber and cork	75.76	4.61	7.05	87.26	6.35	7.40	63.81	4.44	6.03	84.89	6.42	5.20
25 Pulp and waste paper	2.14	1.08	.83	1.83	1.34	1.14	2.03	1.39	.96	1.70	2.26	.99
26 Textile fibres (not manufactured into yarn, thread or fabrics) and their waste	267.48	6.45	43.36	337.37	7.15	18.76	432.34	8.20	16.55	437.03	10.61	23.48
27 Crude fertilizers and crude minerals (excluding coal, petroleum and precious stones)	11.73	1.18	5.11	18.47	2.13	10.58	13.94	2.04	4.50	11.99	1.53	1.20
28 Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	13.27	87.02	4.52	13.09	100.74	2.03	17.84	95.19	4.69	23.18	46.18	2.90
29 Crude animal and vegetable materials, n.e.s.	120.67	13.39	92.60	154.99	17.46	103.55	124.19	16.50	79.74	121.91	14.60	83.89
Section 3: MINERAL FUELS, LUBRICANTS AND RELATED MATERIALS	193.05	.02	6.04	197.57	.01	5.76	212.94	.01	7.20	235.40	.01	9.80
32 Coal, coke and briquettes	17.03	.01	.21	17.94	.01	.97	18.34	.01	.57	17.43	.01	.34
33 Petroleum and petroleum products	176.02	.01	5.83	179.63	—	4.79	194.60	—	6.63	217.75	—	9.46
34 Gas, natural and manufactured	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	.22	—	*
35 Electric energy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Section 4: ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS	60.38	2.28	13.83	64.89	3.60	16.56	76.30	4.00	14.46	95.98	3.90	17.20
41 Animal oils and fats	1.99	.02	1.05	1.79	.35	.43	1.91	.44	.57	1.53	.28	.01
42 Fixed vegetable oils and fats	56.77	2.23	12.65	61.48	3.23	15.95	72.82	3.55	13.70	93.57	3.61	17.03
43 Animal and vegetable oils and fats, processed, and waxes of animal or vegetable origin	1.62	.03	.13	1.62	.02	.18	1.57	.01	.19	.88	.01	.16

6.4 VALUE OF TRADE BY COMMODITY SECTIONS AND DIVISIONS, 1959-67—Contd.

1959-62

\$ Million

Commodity Sections and Divisions (S.I.T.C. Revised)	1959			1960			1961			1962		
	Import	Export	Re-export	Import	Export	Re-export	Import	Export	Re-export	Import	Export	Re-export
Section 5: CHEMICALS	391.80	42.89	138.32	465.90	51.09	130.05	531.81	55.76	176.96	557.98	56.93	176.70
51 Chemical elements and compounds	57.84	2.74	13.58	66.85	3.79	9.86	80.34	4.53	19.17	104.68	4.88	30.07
52 Mineral tar and crude chemicals from coal, petroleum and natural gas ... ..	.61	*	.02	1.74	*	.39	1.03	*	.01	1.21	—	*
53 Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	60.32	16.53	34.96	64.56	18.73	27.49	58.90	18.06	27.65	68.13	18.26	31.11
54 Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	89.80	13.28	54.04	108.81	15.70	58.60	110.26	19.52	63.79	111.93	17.22	62.63
55 Essential oils and perfume materials; toilets, polishing and cleansing preparations	34.64	5.30	6.85	44.49	6.12	8.85	45.40	6.18	8.03	50.55	5.21	7.93
56 Fertilizers, manufactured	8.08	—	5.93	2.77	—	.34	27.10	—	24.85	11.82	—	8.77
57 Explosives and pyrotechnic products	12.16	2.57	9.51	13.81	3.33	9.28	19.41	4.34	11.70	18.90	4.55	12.58
58 Plastic materials, regenerated cellulose and artificial resins	110.18	.18	8.27	143.63	.75	9.49	166.81	.95	14.90	165.39	4.33	15.52
59 Chemical materials and products, n.e.s.	18.17	2.29	5.16	19.24	2.67	5.75	22.56	2.18	6.86	25.37	2.48	8.09
Section 6: MANUFACTURED GOODS CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL	1,599.53	580.02	313.77	1,924.36	738.22	379.29	1,763.45	861.22	272.47	1,986.42	805.44	272.49
61 Leather, leather manufactures, n.e.s. and dressed fur skins	31.45	1.43	2.78	27.14	1.33	2.91	28.54	1.58	2.04	28.95	1.22	1.80
62 Rubber manufactures, n.e.s.	13.90	.89	3.91	15.13	1.10	1.26	17.67	1.23	1.97	20.75	1.11	1.60
63 Wood and cork manufactures (excl. furniture)	25.95	3.66	13.45	19.76	4.42	1.91	20.94	5.84	2.66	27.28	7.56	2.19
64 Paper, paper board and manufactures thereof... ..	114.12	6.32	22.03	133.68	7.81	20.71	138.22	8.26	19.14	155.18	11.44	19.42
65 Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles and related products	891.76	413.91	164.15	1,044.21	554.18	210.35	866.64	668.97	129.22	966.22	590.26	117.65
66 Non-metallic mineral manufactures, n.e.s.	255.89	17.97	41.97	310.44	17.95	60.54	349.06	21.03	69.38	426.32	27.83	99.48
67 Iron and steel	139.35	13.26	25.12	191.15	29.21	23.28	179.96	26.37	16.25	206.47	24.03	9.06
68 Non-ferrous metals	67.92	2.45	26.18	112.09	4.47	48.41	93.62	7.15	24.03	75.50	6.64	13.58
69 Manufactures of metal, n.e.s.	59.19	120.13	14.18	70.76	117.75	9.92	68.80	120.79	7.78	79.75	135.35	7.71
Section 7: MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	426.50	73.80	60.34	598.84	76.80	66.15	622.75	100.44	67.01	710.87	151.18	63.80
71 Machinery, other than electric	177.04	8.48	27.53	269.04	12.24	24.63	271.30	13.96	29.09	292.34	17.25	28.81
72 Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	151.71	35.18	18.80	175.88	47.34	20.02	207.54	73.17	24.74	245.39	106.41	21.95
73 Transport equipment	97.75	30.14	14.01	153.92	17.22	21.50	143.91	13.31	13.18	173.14	27.52	13.04
Section 8: MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES	360.73	1,322.23	82.04	435.05	1,704.09	106.90	472.44	1,618.71	96.96	544.11	2,024.53	103.72
81 Sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings	12.33	60.91	1.78	14.89	69.96	1.53	13.40	77.40	1.01	21.47	68.53	1.07
82 Furniture	7.07	43.04	1.19	8.31	49.20	.93	7.04	42.80	.76	7.34	45.85	1.72
83 Travel goods, handbags and similar articles	3.21	15.80	.62	3.24	20.16	.57	3.57	19.37	.39	4.88	31.50	.25
84 Clothing	66.21	793.32	16.85	70.99	1,010.40	13.60	82.01	862.07	10.26	99.23	1,147.42	10.76
85 Footwear	11.41	109.04	2.27	13.70	114.54	2.42	17.17	103.71	1.90	21.34	129.46	1.00
86 Professional, scientific and controlling instruments; photographic and optical goods, watches and clocks	138.22	14.38	26.57	176.22	15.81	51.81	192.82	20.17	46.53	214.21	26.38	46.13
89 Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.s.	122.28	285.74	32.76	147.70	424.02	36.04	156.43	493.19	36.11	175.64	575.39	42.79
Section 9: COMMODITIES AND TRANSACTIONS NOT CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO KIND (Postal packages; declaration under \$500; live animals not for food; and commodities and transactions, n.e.s.)	14.88	11.43	.79	21.06	12.08	1.10	28.63	27.18	8.90	21.12	22.82	8.26
Total merchandise trade	4,949.37	2,282.13	995.41	5,863.69	2,867.25	1,070.46	5,970.40	2,939.03	991.01	6,657.24	3,317.41	1,069.92

* Less than \$5,000.

6.4 VALUE OF TRADE BY COMMODITY SECTIONS AND DIVISIONS, 1959-67—Contd.

1963-67

\$ Million

Commodity Sections and Divisions (S.I.T.C. Revised)	1963			1964			1965			1966			1967		
	Import	Export	Re-export	Import	Export	Re-export	Import	Export	Re-export	Import	Export	Re-export	Import	Export	Re-export
Section 0: FOOD ...	1,733.43	156.27	259.91	2,012.50	160.43	320.40	2,041.91	135.07	278.20	2,216.10	153.93	299.79	2,328.68	152.37	213.30
00 Live animals ...	313.63	—	4.41	377.10	—	3.92	442.71	—	2.25	466.56	.43	1.27	365.42	0.07	1.03
01 Meat and meat preparations...	89.73	1.92	3.19	135.31	2.02	5.75	160.44	1.85	3.60	187.01	1.81	4.26	206.19	1.79	3.80
02 Dairy products and eggs ...	168.29	.24	8.84	184.50	.22	11.38	186.76	.23	9.85	187.00	.26	9.92	189.77	0.38	12.58
03 Fish and fish preparations...	127.09	44.74	25.36	180.63	34.06	33.36	176.58	44.90	29.30	194.56	56.20	26.85	238.62	54.29	26.18
04 Cereals and cereal preparations...	444.83	20.23	34.58	431.24	20.80	52.32	398.31	18.88	33.33	448.32	24.47	35.03	637.12	34.28	20.05
05 Fruit and vegetables ...	304.44	24.07	72.57	340.67	24.49	56.30	402.06	25.25	87.31	412.45	22.67	88.15	437.98	22.79	64.76
06 Sugar, sugar preparations and honey ...	159.99	35.85	74.10	186.65	48.94	79.19	100.20	17.55	26.15	107.98	13.86	36.31	67.70	10.39	12.05
07 Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof...	58.21	1.35	25.32	101.56	1.16	66.03	96.80	1.18	74.76	127.03	1.25	85.47	89.11	1.11	59.79
08 Feeding-stuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals) ...	28.91	2.20	4.20	25.14	2.40	2.65	24.51	2.68	3.49	27.53	4.74	4.35	28.52	4.52	2.82
09 Miscellaneous food preparations...	38.31	25.67	7.34	49.70	26.34	9.50	53.54	22.55	8.16	57.66	28.24	8.18	68.25	22.75	10.24
Section 1: BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO ...	171.30	60.32	12.60	189.69	58.58	10.45	211.65	66.47	12.37	208.24	37.94	13.84	214.01	35.53	16.40
11 Beverages ...	48.57	2.34	6.86	59.77	2.44	5.20	72.00	1.98	5.91	84.46	2.34	5.58	90.75	2.57	8.62
12 Tobacco and tobacco manufactures ...	122.73	57.98	5.74	129.92	56.14	5.25	139.65	64.49	6.46	123.78	35.60	8.26	123.26	32.96	7.78
Section 2: CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FUELS ...	820.08	85.02	127.13	906.59	102.43	160.14	923.63	108.23	156.02	1,030.14	110.21	172.47	985.94	124.90	155.07
21 Hides, skins and fur skins, undressed ...	5.88	2.22	3.25	9.33	2.57	6.81	9.19	1.93	7.78	12.64	1.76	11.59	10.55	2.50	5.84
22 Oil-seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels ...	39.20	—	19.59	31.12	—	15.43	24.70	—	24.91	45.02	—	27.77	38.35	—	15.87
23 Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed) ...	32.04	.02	2.01	35.00	—	27.21	24.42	.02	10.03	32.04	—	8.38	40.21	—	18.67
24 Wood, lumber and cork ...	86.57	3.92	5.37	83.03	4.46	7.80	65.03	5.32	8.48	60.79	3.34	7.75	51.99	4.03	9.19
25 Pulp and waste paper...	1.33	1.88	1.21	1.01	3.37	1.34	.76	5.96	1.73	.95	7.62	.61	0.38	9.73	0.45
26 Textile fibres (not manufactured into yarn, thread or fabrics) and their waste ...	502.78	10.65	19.75	564.44	11.46	18.58	563.31	12.02	12.95	623.16	9.08	11.43	578.10	10.10	6.57
27 Crude fertilizers and crude minerals (excluding coal, petroleum and precious stones) ...	12.31	1.78	2.11	14.12	1.29	2.61	17.60	1.38	3.69	14.76	1.16	3.15	14.46	1.13	2.62
28 Metalliferous ores and metal scrap ...	15.57	51.03	.25	22.27	59.12	.21	36.18	58.58	2.03	24.30	64.31	7.65	32.37	72.17	5.58
29 Crude animal and vegetable materials, n.e.s. ...	124.40	13.52	73.59	146.27	20.16	80.15	182.44	23.02	84.42	216.48	22.94	94.14	219.53	25.24	90.28
Section 3: MINERAL FUELS, LUBRICANTS AND RELATED MATERIALS...	261.46	.01	13.53	261.97	.01	19.79	291.31	.03	28.43	336.61	.01	34.41	381.53	0.03	36.39
32 Coal, coke and briquettes ...	15.23	.01	.50	15.72	.01	.55	15.30	.03	.36	13.52	.01	.39	10.26	0.03	0.02
33 Petroleum and petroleum products ...	245.14	—	12.97	245.02	—	19.13	273.53	—	27.85	317.76	—	33.58	364.50	—	35.82
34 Gas, natural and manufactured ...	1.09	—	.06	1.23	—	.11	2.48	—	.22	5.33	—	.44	6.77	—	0.55
35 Electric energy ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Section 4: ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS ...	63.43	4.07	16.91	71.55	3.86	11.31	65.11	4.19	14.66	74.10	4.41	11.12	76.61	3.10	6.10
41 Animal oils and fats ...	1.19	.45	.20	.89	.08	.03	.96	.16	.18	.76	.22	.01	0.75	0.15	0.04
42 Fixed vegetable oils and fats ...	60.94	3.61	16.33	69.51	3.77	10.89	62.51	4.02	14.14	72.24	4.17	10.90	74.97	2.94	5.57
43 Animal and vegetable oils and fats, processed, and waxes of animal or vegetable origin ...	1.30	.01	.38	1.15	.01	.39	1.64	.01	.34	1.10	.02	.21	0.89	0.01	0.49
Section 5: CHEMICALS...	573.58	52.09	211.45	670.37	51.63	175.28	669.37	54.72	236.40	747.74	53.23	254.34	860.92	62.45	311.69
51 Chemical elements and compounds ...	96.56	3.73	15.09	104.30	2.86	14.55	103.38	3.08	17.00	126.54	2.97	26.46	165.47	2.69	37.07
52 Mineral tar and crude chemicals from coal, petroleum and natural gas ...	.94	—	.02	.87	—	—	1.01	—	.07	.38	—	.01	0.29	—	0.19
53 Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials ...	68.48	17.71	27.37	81.00	18.39	30.86	74.34	18.59	33.97	96.38	17.65	38.10	110.59	19.45	44.44

6.4 VALUE OF TRADE BY COMMODITY SECTIONS AND DIVISIONS, 1959-67—Contd.

1963-67

\$ Million

Commodity Sections and Divisions (S.I.T.C. Revised)	1963			1964			1965			1966			1967		
	Import	Export	Re-export	Import	Export	Re-export	Import	Export	Re-export	Import	Export	Re-export	Import	Export	Re-export
54 Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	108.52	16.62	93.50	105.62	17.29	70.76	142.56	17.99	112.52	153.68	20.14	107.62	162.98	24.16	136.07
55 Essential oils and perfume materials; toilet, polishing and cleansing preparations..	55.60	5.99	11.72	66.47	6.35	13.20	72.11	7.17	15.18	82.59	6.16	23.27	87.04	6.62	24.81
56 Fertilizers, manufactured	28.40	—	27.65	2.33	—	.06	2.82	—	.01	3.58	—	.03	3.67	—	0.24
57 Explosives and pyrotechnic products ...	19.07	2.96	14.32	17.83	1.39	16.14	25.36	1.01	24.04	23.11	—	26.55	23.14	—	28.45
58 Plastic materials, regenerated cellulose and artificial resins ...	168.89	3.03	13.73	260.45	3.97	20.46	220.64	5.36	22.66	227.48	4.26	20.28	268.30	7.75	22.92
59 Chemical materials and products, n.e.s.	27.12	2.05	8.05	31.50	1.38	9.25	27.15	1.52	10.95	34.00	2.05	12.02	39.44	1.78	17.50
Section 6: MANUFACTURED GOODS CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL ...	2,323.56	885.20	348.27	2,677.66	952.17	444.89	2,767.22	1,104.01	544.22	3,297.23	1,218.18	773.57	3,136.70	1,284.70	944.70
61 Leather, leather manufactures, n.e.s. and dressed fur skins ...	29.83	1.62	2.49	32.58	1.56	4.67	26.79	4.72	4.43	32.16	4.89	3.60	38.90	5.53	4.77
62 Rubber manufactures, n.e.s.	23.84	1.18	2.01	31.88	.99	4.01	33.07	1.36	2.03	34.83	1.66	4.92	34.62	1.85	11.90
63 Wood and cork manufactures (excl. furniture)	37.80	13.93	1.78	39.01	11.71	2.51	47.29	11.76	2.45	46.52	7.02	2.55	37.70	9.34	3.28
64 Paper, paper board and manufactures thereof ...	166.85	10.10	18.08	203.99	8.70	19.44	203.32	7.87	13.98	242.19	7.00	23.39	244.37	8.46	30.17
65 Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles and related products	1,141.38	648.33	141.36	1,403.06	706.74	203.88	1,279.69	834.49	219.74	1,668.65	921.26	352.05	1,562.60	935.52	444.53
66 Non-metallic mineral manufactures, n.e.s. ...	496.10	33.44	140.93	404.52	34.12	135.33	599.54	36.44	238.25	735.68	45.42	314.33	714.67	57.49	371.42
67 Iron and steel	260.56	29.67	7.48	308.58	31.21	13.84	348.37	40.38	16.30	274.76	39.78	21.27	239.83	51.15	25.59
68 Non-ferrous metals	84.05	6.02	28.00	135.97	11.24	41.05	112.46	9.61	31.15	134.62	15.41	29.85	141.22	15.01	22.59
69 Manufactures of metal, n.e.s.	83.15	140.91	6.14	118.07	145.90	20.16	116.69	157.38	15.89	127.82	175.74	21.61	122.79	200.35	30.45
Section 7: MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT...	855.11	196.01	54.88	1,024.30	225.58	72.00	1,176.77	343.80	71.56	1,309.59	532.15	91.92	1,346.85	669.46	146.37
71 Machinery, other than electric	344.31	20.99	23.33	424.44	24.42	31.92	468.11	27.06	34.68	407.74	26.95	41.03	415.98	36.31	78.72
72 Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	344.60	152.65	19.50	409.35	186.31	23.44	505.41	293.24	18.15	720.96	476.14	30.69	756.40	589.93	37.39
73 Transport equipment...	166.20	22.37	12.05	190.51	14.85	16.64	203.25	23.50	18.73	180.89	29.06	20.20	174.47	43.22	30.26
Section 8: MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES ...	590.78	2,373.27	108.19	713.40	2,856.67	124.39	796.42	3,190.97	147.20	856.59	3,602.52	172.06	1,100.00	4,349.90	241.77
81 Sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings ...	25.44	75.46	.99	26.65	94.77	1.30	30.83	111.53	.93	27.34	115.58	1.64	23.49	132.66	2.86
82 Furniture	11.11	41.40	1.43	16.10	39.81	1.08	21.46	44.91	1.46	25.12	42.74	1.87	21.21	58.26	3.16
83 Travel goods, handbags and similar articles ...	5.97	29.14	.20	10.56	38.72	.49	11.89	46.47	.70	13.98	56.80	.41	14.40	80.40	0.70
84 Clothing	116.54	1,382.88	12.10	179.86	1,619.69	21.98	218.43	1,772.64	28.47	167.08	2,035.49	23.89	162.73	2,316.55	29.26
85 Footwear	23.02	146.33	.66	40.71	174.59	1.19	42.89	152.72	1.18	44.27	184.22	4.51	42.23	218.85	11.31
86 Professional, scientific and controlling instruments; photographic and optical goods, watches and clocks	209.54	29.51	52.18	221.20	24.22	49.56	250.13	38.57	62.69	307.51	70.54	76.00	408.59	89.96	100.64
89 Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.s.	199.16	668.55	40.63	218.32	864.87	48.79	220.79	1,024.13	51.77	271.29	1,097.15	63.74	427.35	1,453.22	93.84
Section 9: COMMODITIES AND TRANSACTIONS NOT CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO KIND ... (Postal packages; declarations under \$500; live animals not for food; and commodities and transactions, n.e.s.)	19.21	18.77	7.33	22.53	16.26	17.30	21.44	19.31	13.70	20.70	17.26	9.75	17.91	17.55	9.34
Total merchandise trade	7,411.94	3,831.03	1,160.20	8,550.56	4,427.62	1,355.95	8,964.83	5,026.80	1,502.76	10,097.04	5,729.84	1,833.27	10,449.15	6,699.99	2,081.13

6.5 VALUE OF TRADE BY COUNTRIES

1947-52

\$ Million

Country	1947		1948		1949		1950		1951		1952	
	Import	Total Exports	Import	Total Exports	Import	Total Exports	Import	Total Exports	Import	Total Exports	Import	Total Exports
<i>North America</i>	319.01	154.73	423.78	159.96	633.11	249.38	705.29	318.85	461.41	178.93	299.60	132.96
U.S.A.	298.68	151.76	387.47	152.45	575.40	234.41	655.26	308.69	373.52	162.55	221.06	113.49
Canada	20.33	2.97	36.31	7.51	57.71	14.97	50.03	10.16	87.89	16.38	78.54	19.47
<i>Western Europe</i>	304.02	129.33	521.71	138.46	627.76	222.36	745.42	341.53	1,609.90	381.21	1,151.14	225.36
Sweden	8.86	6.28	29.97	3.73	22.09	3.97	24.15	8.07	48.05	4.82	23.63	3.57
Norway	18.60	2.66	21.20	3.68	19.19	5.44	18.89	6.18	35.34	5.94	16.38	5.36
Denmark	0.95	1.07	2.54	1.77	3.17	4.80	4.47	9.88	16.31	9.18	17.79	10.18
Switzerland	18.49	0.52	40.83	7.95	56.67	1.77	69.66	4.20	130.86	5.04	109.88	2.62
Federal Rep. of Germany	0.33	0.96	4.51	4.90	7.79	16.81	37.52	48.87	214.28	33.03	118.90	33.87
Netherlands	11.67	24.79	21.73	7.51	43.18	19.14	55.31	43.18	125.15	50.54	108.18	37.63
Belgium	50.62	13.48	35.08	8.32	17.17	6.62	32.94	15.52	123.05	10.56	70.48	5.22
France	17.09	25.68	22.62	9.82	33.60	12.95	44.16	12.51	123.49	28.08	64.14	15.07
Italy	11.73	14.37	34.03	9.08	26.01	8.32	39.25	21.03	125.90	17.91	125.61	25.54
United Kingdom	164.45	38.21	300.93	75.09	387.71	139.70	404.71	168.28	619.06	214.60	470.38	83.37
Austria	†	†	1.23	0.23	4.51	0.02	7.63	0.08	17.86	—	—	—
Finland	†	†	4.46	0.24	3.02	0.06	3.67	0.06	10.57	0.03	—	—
Turkey	†	†	—	2.89	1.92	1.38	1.02	2.00	14.79	1.12	—	—
Portugal	0.94	0.10	0.95	2.91	1.18	0.10	1.42	1.08	3.79	0.34	—	—
Spain	0.29	1.21	1.60	0.15	0.51	0.19	0.62	0.59	1.40	0.02	25.77	2.93
Greece	†	†	0.03	0.19	0.04	1.09	†	†	†	†	†	†
Yugoslavia	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
Iceland	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
Irish Republic	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
<i>Soviet Union & Eastern Europe</i>	3.47	4.85	8.89	14.84	14.15	1.90	16.62	—	23.31	0.01	7.61	—
U.S.S.R.	3.47	4.85	1.30	14.84	1.91	1.90	0.96	—	2.41	—	1.46	—
Czechoslovakia	—	—	6.33	—	8.60	*	12.16	—	13.34	0.01	6.15	—
Hungary	—	—	0.07	—	0.78	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Poland	—	—	1.19	—	2.86	—	3.50	—	7.56	—	—	—
<i>Central & South America</i>	2.55	5.03	4.38	21.06	5.69	15.65	16.88	35.52	64.63	29.46	9.93	23.27
Argentina	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brazil	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuela	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bolivia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chile	1.25	2.21	2.20	6.50	3.93	4.63	6.59	17.40	60.93	12.63	8.14	11.26
Colombia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuador	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Paraguay	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peru	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uruguay	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	0.92	1.16	0.09	1.48	0.06	1.22	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dominican Republic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Haiti	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Costa Rica	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
El Salvador	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fr. & Netherlands West Indies	0.37	1.18	1.04	3.34	1.62	4.40	10.26	8.61	3.68	9.51	1.79	12.01
Guatemala	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduras	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaragua	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panama	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jamaica	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trinidad & Tobago	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bahamas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
British Guiana	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
British Honduras	0.01	0.48	1.05	9.74	0.08	5.40	0.03	9.51	0.02	7.32	—	—
Barbados	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Leeward Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Windward Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
British Commonwealth in the Caribbean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Middle East</i>	†	†	6.72	12.06	7.90	6.56	3.11	1.38	1.64	4.24	—	—
Iran	†	†	6.62	0.48	7.71	0.48	2.79	0.30	1.29	0.32	—	—
Iraq	†	†	—	7.49	—	1.91	0.01	0.36	0.07	0.21	—	—
Syria	†	†	—	1.01	—	0.94	†	†	†	†	—	—
Muscat & Oman	†	†	0.10	3.08	0.19	3.23	0.31	0.72	0.28	3.71	—	—

6.5 VALUE OF TRADE BY COUNTRIES—Contd.

1947-52

\$ Million

Country	1947		1948		1949		1950		1951		1952	
	Import	Total Exports	Import	Total Exports	Import	Total Exports	Import	Total Exports	Import	Total Exports	Import	Total Exports
<i>Asia</i>	790.72	832.99	995.88	1,167.30	1,293.85	1,708.10	2,137.24	2,892.71	2,474.79	3,641.95	2,146.16	2,397.87
Cambodia	20.09	17.82	30.18	19.20	21.51	19.65	30.19	22.60	50.77	34.03	42.94	35.17
Laos												
North Vietnam												
South Vietnam												
North Korea	†	†	41.69	58.29	54.74	49.48	19.22	7.78	—	—	—	—
South Korea												
China	382.08	266.88	430.60	280.48	592.90	584.87	782.81	1,260.13	863.10	1,603.79	830.27	520.03
Taiwan												
Indonesia	21.50	53.09	41.22	68.74	39.01	55.67	80.10	122.72	90.34	244.82	27.86	528.01
Macau	82.26	70.87	89.09	136.41	77.65	268.54	104.41	208.38	103.59	228.35	61.91	88.86
Philippines	15.03	61.65	10.11	136.44	15.69	103.74	16.59	82.55	12.87	69.02	10.73	45.37
Thailand	59.90	86.56	96.22	140.15	110.19	115.84	182.13	98.47	155.60	89.77	204.66	243.09
Japan	36.61	15.33	79.12	49.06	80.83	70.14	229.99	120.68	392.26	192.53	482.22	123.63
Burma	17.13	7.17	34.24	12.09	18.40	17.98	17.90	23.32	9.88	40.93	28.71	53.32
Ceylon	1.48	6.63	1.33	7.39	1.86	5.68	2.03	9.62	3.63	7.93	2.20	10.54
India	45.53	25.88	47.48	47.59	90.35	38.17	168.11	23.24	158.83	26.33	100.89	12.28
Pakistan												
Singapore	102.41	214.24	84.66	204.75	108.19	240.04	300.21	542.80	394.07	740.62	163.89	417.55
Malaysia: Malaya												
Malaysia: Sabah												
Malaysia: Sarawak												
Brunei	6.70	6.87	9.94	6.71	12.24	9.86	11.79	14.79	29.89	15.42	26.59	18.48
Asian Countries n.e.s.	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	19.26	16.58
<i>Africa</i>	19.26	37.80	20.70	26.60	30.71	43.83	19.14	42.00	53.91	52.96	72.99	72.53
Egypt	6.01	5.93	5.81	4.11	2.73	4.08	0.71	8.79	16.66	7.86	20.14	2.23
Republic of South Africa	11.75	26.90	12.70	7.08	25.39	14.34	13.05	13.18	18.95	16.27	49.13	35.30
Nigeria	—	2.61	*	3.82	0.04	6.57	0.06	8.86	—	12.94		
Ghana												
Zambia												
Sierra Leone												
Kenya	1.50	2.36	1.98	9.81	2.46	15.78	4.17	9.43	14.25	14.07		
Tanganyika												
Uganda												
Zanzibar												
Angola	†	†	0.21	1.78	0.09	3.06	1.15	1.74	4.05	1.82	3.72	35.00
Portuguese Guinea												
Africa, n.e.s.	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†		
<i>Australasia & Oceania</i>	53.38	11.85	56.88	20.27	67.64	40.67	80.36	43.27	91.59	79.98	55.75	21.09
Australia	53.02	9.56	56.49	18.76	65.76	37.57	79.27	39.54	88.69	71.97	54.78	17.52
Papua & New Guinea												
New Zealand	0.36	2.29	0.39	1.51	1.88	3.10	1.09	3.73	2.90	8.01	0.97	3.57
Cook Islands												
British Commonwealth n.e.s.	19.63	12.79	25.94	12.07	42.57	10.69	39.68	14.71	69.28	30.54	36.31	25.93
Other countries	37.89	27.46	12.66	10.12	26.23	19.87	23.92	25.58	19.86	33.75	—	—
Postal Packages	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All countries	1,549.93	1,216.83	2,077.54	1,582.74	2,749.61	2,319.01	3,787.66	3,715.55	4,870.32	4,433.03	3,779.49	2,899.01

† Included under Other countries.

6.5 VALUE OF TRADE BY COUNTRIES—Contd.

1953-58

\$ Million

Country	1953		1954		1955		1956		1957		1958	
	Import	Total Exports	Import	Total Exports	Import	Total Exports	Import	Total Exports	Import	Total Exports	Import	Total Exports
<i>Asia</i>	2,209.71	2,150.94	1,801.72	1,722.05	2,150.52	1,636.79	2,680.94	2,189.26	2,800.94	1,799.59	2,680.32	1,532.50
Cambodia									53.35	46.31	50.04	25.48
Laos									0.50	68.66	0.15	27.01
North Vietnam	39.20	38.19	22.66	50.69	28.91	125.61	69.51	138.67	22.94	30.49	13.60	36.11
South Vietnam									4.36	33.09	5.26	20.93
North Korea										0.03	0.03	0.04
South Korea	12.81	52.46	10.14	170.13	10.30	192.20	12.15	125.18	21.64	71.37	8.23	52.81
China	857.14	540.35	691.85	390.79	897.65	181.56	1,038.31	135.97	1,131.10	123.35	1,396.92	155.76
Taiwan	74.02	105.78	46.75	79.87	40.32	37.40	50.52	47.48	71.73	60.60	49.84	61.72
Indonesia	44.62	372.00	35.22	224.64	28.92	193.39	58.88	501.43	126.25	312.50	94.68	210.75
Macau	66.59	88.20	62.27	63.80	53.71	57.37	40.16	57.71	42.87	66.38	39.90	57.81
Philippines	11.18	64.05	8.66	52.68	8.21	53.10	34.63	47.03	18.23	72.81	6.93	55.73
Thailand	289.80	206.72	131.17	130.18	185.88	179.11	185.36	319.64	191.79	188.16	160.29	217.01
Japan	384.08	221.59	464.54	114.65	525.99	146.26	810.60	317.96	763.37	228.26	596.99	120.16
Burma	45.56	39.05	8.37	41.26	34.85	25.20	35.48	31.64	16.88	49.62	15.30	29.97
Ceylon	4.98	13.05	5.12	13.27	4.86	13.30	4.11	14.83	5.39	16.45	5.95	18.82
India	53.45	18.86	53.36	20.22	83.77	20.95	51.03	21.52	89.05	13.61	65.82	9.39
Pakistan	116.40	26.44	67.75	14.20	53.95	5.02	98.05	5.31	92.00	4.32	33.40	4.04
Singapore												
Malaysia: Malaya	177.49	337.19	161.61	330.54	151.43	375.37	152.26	372.77	101.69	372.68	102.84	382.23
Malaysia: Sabah												
Malaysia: Sarawak	27.94	26.18	31.10	23.66	40.61	29.50	39.86	48.77	47.79	39.05	34.15	45.32
Brunei												
Asian Countries n.e.s.	4.45	0.83	1.15	1.47	1.16	1.45	0.01	3.35	0.01	1.85	*	1.41
<i>Africa</i>	67.14	126.56	100.03	173.63	81.36	190.17	99.84	200.39	142.50	239.44	128.07	209.69
Egypt	10.42	3.67	15.06	2.24	2.12	3.18	6.09	2.13	10.51	0.30	0.06	0.28
Malagasy Republic									0.19	5.16	0.33	3.57
Mauritius									2.48	5.92	6.39	6.89
Congo Republic (Leopoldville)									0.33	13.63	0.56	8.18
Algeria												
Tunisia												
Morocco												
Senegal												
Mali												
Ivory Coast												
Niger												
Dahomey												
Upper Volta												
Chad												
Central African Republic												
Gabon	3.80	41.78	10.31	49.12	6.70	55.89	1.86	57.10				
Congo Republic (Brazzaville)									1.50	72.05	2.23	62.65
French Somaliland												
Angola												
Portuguese Guinea												
Guinea												
Liberia												
Libya												
Sudan												
Ethiopia												
Togo												
Cameroon Republic												
Spanish Guinea												
Mozambique												
Republic of South Africa	26.98	13.81	31.28	24.69	26.28	23.92	32.01	29.46	55.61	43.64	48.25	30.01
Nigeria										30.88	0.01	42.35
Ghana		27.29		40.61		53.78		63.94		21.27		19.09
Sierra Leone												
Kenya												
Tanganyika	19.94	27.16	36.63	41.46	44.83	36.83	55.62	33.47	67.35	31.13	65.65	27.28
Uganda												
Zanzibar												
Southern Rhodesia	6.00	12.85	6.75	15.51	1.43	16.57	4.26	14.29	4.53	15.46	4.59	9.39
<i>Australasia & Oceania</i>	59.83	62.71	66.80	90.85	85.82	113.53	110.31	119.36	119.63	133.72	118.52	145.42
U.S. Oceania	2.00	14.12	1.59	23.42	1.07	30.58	0.32	31.92	0.19	31.34	0.44	31.24
Oceania n.e.s.	0.16	3.78	0.20	5.29	0.17	8.55	0.58	10.29	0.66	13.83	0.37	11.30
Australia	55.69	35.63	63.03	46.62	81.53	53.43	100.27	55.02	112.96	65.52	112.77	75.94
Papua & New Guinea									0.10	3.04	0.02	4.62
Fiji												
British Solomon Islands	0.40	4.79	0.26	6.22	1.29	5.77	6.75	6.95	1.41	2.20	2.41	2.41
Pacific Islands												
Tonga												
Western Samoa												
New Zealand	1.58	4.39	1.72	9.30	1.76	15.20	2.39	15.18	4.31	17.79	2.51	19.91
Cook Islands												
British Commonwealth n.e.s.	26.80	17.67	0.43	22.36	0.45	25.85	0.87	21.98	0.22	0.26	0.04	0.36
Postal Packages											19.16	12.69
All countries	3,872.67	2,733.72	3,435.42	2,417.01	3,718.92	2,533.99	4,566.20	3,209.61	5,149.46	3,016.27	4,593.73	2,988.80

6.6 IMPORTS BY AREAS AND ORGANIZATIONS, 1959-67

\$ Million

Period	Western Europe	North America	Asia	Australia and Oceania	Africa	Middle East	Central and South America	Soviet Union and Eastern Europe	Commonwealth countries	European Economic Community	Europe Free Trade Ass'n	Sterling Area	US dollar countries
1959	1,154	581	2,788	145	157	65	32	13	1,300	405	733	1,245	549
1960	1,364	839	3,169	156	154	101	41	20	1,466	493	861	1,360	751
1961	1,534	832	2,971	163	192	127	98	35	1,509	543	982	1,419	762
1962	1,634	881	3,423	206	199	130	139	36	1,563	618	1,001	1,479	834
1963	1,765	882	4,004	206	218	159	115	54	1,859	657	1,097	1,763	835
1964	1,830	1,102	4,853	245	220	110	149	29	1,917	716	1,102	1,871	1,048
1965	2,009	1,087	5,058	213	228	164	165	29	1,874	768	1,229	1,881	1,065
1966	2,088	1,176	5,855	226	280	228	201	32	1,945	791	1,286	1,965	1,161
1967	2,183	1,496	5,788	277	277	263	129	26	2,044	846	1,322	2,108	1,472

6.7 EXPORTS BY AREAS AND ORGANIZATIONS, 1959-67

\$ Million

Period	Western Europe	North America	Asia	Australia and Oceania	Africa	Middle East	Central and South America	Soviet Union and Eastern Europe	Commonwealth countries	European Economic Community	Europe Free Trade Ass'n	Sterling Area	US dollar countries
1959	602	624	611	111	185	47	90	0.03	1,031	113	484	987	666
1960	814	822	683	156	216	61	103	0.06	1,307	157	650	1,254	844
1961	841	744	804	151	231	63	95	0.13	1,328	169	662	1,293	776
1962	1,061	969	673	180	232	88	95	0.09	1,531	227	818	1,467	994
1963	1,339	1,059	735	203	281	101	108	1.01	1,758	322	992	1,708	1,098
1964	1,613	1,343	730	236	277	100	125	0.61	1,851	430	1,141	1,839	1,356
1965	1,636	1,854	722	269	289	122	129	0.55	1,778	544	1,045	1,771	1,846
1966	1,921	2,212	807	260	256	122	146	0.20	1,887	653	1,210	1,842	2,182
1967	2,105	2,725	945	347	277	135	161	0.67	2,190	581	1,458	2,133	2,675

6.8 RE-EXPORTS BY AREAS AND ORGANIZATIONS, 1959-67

\$ Million

Period	Western Europe	North America	Asia	Australia and Oceania	Africa	Middle East	Central and South America	Soviet Union and Eastern Europe	Commonwealth countries	European Economic Community	Europe Free Trade Ass'n	Sterling Area	US dollar countries
1959	76	40	782	46	23	15	12	0.43	279	41	33	272	68
1960	70	31	854	56	24	25	11	0.03	321	38	31	317	60
1961	68	34	786	56	15	19	13	—	304	41	26	299	78
1962	83	42	820	65	18	25	17	0.01	331	49	33	324	91
1963	119	49	851	74	24	32	11	0.01	405	63	55	403	97
1964	130	59	1,036	57	28	32	13	0.03	427	59	68	431	114
1965	166	104	1,076	62	35	40	19	0.25	447	99	63	442	154
1966	159	122	1,372	67	50	38	24	0.04	461	106	47	457	187
1967	161	145	1,522	70	106	47	29	0.05	454	106	51	457	235

6.9 END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1959-67

(ITEMS EXPRESSED AS A PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL IMPORTS)

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Total Imports, \$ million	4,949	5,864	5,970	6,657	7,412	8,551	8,965	10,097	10,449
FOODSTUFFS									
Bovine cattle	1.3	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.7
Swine	2.8	2.6	2.3	2.5	2.9	2.8	3.0	2.7	2.1
Meat and meat preparations	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.0
Milk, cheese and eggs	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.5
Fish and fish preparations	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.7	2.1	2.0	1.9	2.3
Wheat and flour	0.9	0.8	1.0	1.2	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.8
Rice	4.8	3.9	4.3	4.9	4.3	3.5	3.1	3.0	4.5
Fruits	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.6	2.4	2.5
Vegetables	2.7	2.3	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.7	1.7
Sugar	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.9	1.9	0.9	0.8	0.4
Tea and coffee	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.7	0.9	0.5
Soya bean oil, peanut oil, butter and lard... ..	1.3	1.1	1.4	1.6	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.6
Others	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.8	3.6
Total Imports: Foodstuffs	26.8	24.6	25.0	25.8	24.4	24.7	23.6	22.8	23.2
Retained Foodstuffs	25.5	21.1	21.4	21.5	20.7	20.7	20.2	19.6	21.0
FUEL									
Liquid fuel	3.6	3.1	3.3	3.3	3.3	2.9	3.1	3.2	3.6
Solid fuel	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
Total Imports: Fuels	4.4	3.7	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.7
Retained Fuels	4.2	3.6	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.4
CONSUMER GOODS									
Alcoholic beverages	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8
Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.0	0.8	0.8
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.2	1.6	1.5	1.6
Made-up articles of textile materials other than clothing	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.0	0.7
Diamonds	2.9	3.2	3.8	4.1	4.0	1.9	3.7	4.7	4.9
Radio, television, gramophones and records, tape recorders, refrigerators and washing machines ...	1.4	1.5	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.7	2.2
Passenger motor cars	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.7
Clothing	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.4	1.7	1.6
Watches	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.0	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.9
Others	6.7	7.0	7.3	7.1	7.1	7.9	8.8	8.9	8.5
Total Imports: Consumer Goods	19.9	20.7	22.5	22.5	22.0	21.0	24.2	24.3	23.6
Retained Consumer Goods	14.8	15.6	17.1	17.0	16.0	15.4	17.0	17.0	14.8

6.9 END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1959-67—Contd.

(ITEMS EXPRESSED AS A PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL IMPORTS)

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
RAW MATERIALS									
Raw cotton	4.2	4.8	6.4	5.1	5.4	5.0	4.7	4.6	4.0
Wool and other animal hair	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.0	0.9
Inedible animal and vegetable crude materials	2.1	2.1	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.7	1.7	1.6
Chemical elements and compounds	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.6
Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8	1.0	1.1
Plastic moulding materials	1.7	2.0	2.4	2.1	2.0	3.0	2.5	2.2	2.6
Paper and paperboard	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.8	2.0	1.8	1.9	2.0
Cotton yarn & thread, grey, of all counts	3.0	2.1	1.1	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.8	0.7
Cotton sheeting, shirting and piece goods of all kinds	6.1	6.4	5.0	4.4	4.3	4.7	4.5	5.8	4.3
Woollen fabrics and mixtures	1.7	2.0	1.7	1.7	2.0	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.3
Fabrics of rayon, nylon, terylene, dacron or orlon yarn	2.2	2.1	1.9	2.4	2.6	2.4	1.8	2.3	3.3
Clay and refractory construction materials, lime, cements and fabricated building materials except glass	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.2	0.7
Iron and steel	2.8	3.3	3.0	3.1	3.5	3.6	3.9	2.7	2.3
Other base metals	1.3	1.9	1.5	1.1	1.1	1.5	1.2	1.3	1.3
Worked human hair for wig manufactures*	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.04	0.1	1.2
Others	11.4	11.3	11.0	12.0	12.2	11.3	10.7	11.6	12.1
Total Imports: Raw Materials	43.0	43.8	41.4	40.6	41.7	42.7	39.7	40.9	40.8
Retained Raw Materials	33.5	35.2	34.7	35.0	36.5	37.2	34.5	34.2	33.3
CAPITAL GOODS									
Office machinery and equipment	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Mining, construction and industrial machinery, excluding textile machinery	2.1	1.9	1.9	2.2	2.5	2.4	2.7	2.0	1.8
Textile machinery	1.0	1.7	1.1	0.7	0.7	1.5	1.1	0.8	0.9
Electric machinery	0.9	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.6	2.1	2.4
Radio and telegraphy	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7
Road motor vehicles and parts other than passenger motor cars	0.4	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.5
Scientific, medical, optical, measuring and controlling instruments and apparatus	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4
Others	0.9	1.2	1.7	2.0	1.6	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.6
Total Imports: Capital Goods	5.9	7.2	7.2	7.4	8.1	8.4	9.2	8.6	8.7
Retained Capital Goods	4.9	6.3	6.5	6.8	7.6	7.9	8.6	8.0	7.6
Total Retained Imports	79.9	81.7	83.4	83.9	84.3	84.1	83.2	81.8	80.1

* Previously classified under Consumer Goods.

6.10 HONG KONG'S EXPORTS AND RE-EXPORTS AS A SHARE OF
IMPORTS OF OVERSEAS MARKETS, 1965-67

	1965 (%)	1966 (%)	1967 (%)
U.S.A.: Overall	1.6	1.6	1.9
Clothing (except fur clothing)	21.2	20.9	22.7
Manufactured articles, n.e.s.	38.5	31.9	40.0
Perambulators, toys, games and sporting goods	13.1	13.9	15.0
Telecommunications apparatus	5.7	6.9	6.4
Other electrical machinery and apparatus	7.5	10.9	10.8
Cotton fabrics, woven	14.2	17.2	20.8
Made-up articles, wholly or chiefly of textile materials, n.e.s.	7.2	11.1	13.0
Jewellery and goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares	16.0	15.9	22.0
Travel goods, handbags and similar articles	36.0	26.7	30.7
Sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings	11.3	13.3	12.8
Furniture	6.4	3.7	3.8
Footwear	1.4	1.8	1.6
U.K.: Overall	1.2	1.4	1.4
Clothing (except fur clothing)	46.3	45.7	41.3
Cotton fabrics, woven	20.8	24.1	19.8
Perambulators, toys, games and sporting goods	34.4	40.0	37.6
Footwear	26.2	26.6	25.3
Made-up articles, wholly or chiefly of textile materials, n.e.s.	32.7	31.9	28.2
Manufactured articles, n.e.s.	14.7	15.2	22.7
Telecommunications apparatus	8.1	7.5	6.7
Other electrical machinery and apparatus	0.9	0.7	0.8
Textile yarn and thread	5.2	4.7	5.2
Germany: Overall	0.5	0.6	0.5
Clothing (except fur clothing)	15.1	15.2	12.7
Perambulators, toys, games and sporting goods	4.2	5.6	6.4
Footwear	2.6	2.3	3.2
Manufactured articles, n.e.s.	4.7	7.0	8.2
Telecommunications apparatus	0.5	0.6	2.0
Cotton fabrics, woven	1.8	1.8	1.3
Made-up articles, wholly or chiefly of textile materials, n.e.s.	4.1	4.5	3.2
Jewellery and goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares	1.0	1.2	1.1
Floor coverings, tapestries, etc.	0.3	0.3	0.3
Sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings	6.2	3.2	2.9
Canada: Overall	0.4	0.4	0.5
Clothing (except fur clothing)	11.1	14.3	16.7
Perambulators, toys, games and sporting goods	7.7	7.0	7.2
Cotton fabrics, woven	3.4	3.6	4.7
Australia: Overall	0.9	0.9	1.3
Clothing (except fur clothing)	19.6	22.1	26.7
Perambulators, toys, games and sporting goods	17.3	16.8	17.7
Manufactured articles, n.e.s.	10.8	11.7	15.3
Cotton fabrics, woven	10.8	10.6	14.9
Sweden: Overall	0.4	0.4	0.6
Clothing (except fur clothing)	11.3	11.5	13.1
Perambulators, toys, games and sporting goods	5.6	5.8	5.7
Italy: Overall	0.2	0.2	0.1
Clothing (except fur clothing)	4.0	2.5	3.8
Cotton fabrics, woven	1.0	0.8	1.3
Perambulators, toys, games and sporting goods	5.9	5.7	6.5
Belgium-Luxembourg: Overall	0.2	0.2	0.3
Cotton fabrics, woven	0.6	2.3	0.5
Clothing (except fur clothing)	1.0	0.9	0.7
Perambulators, toys, games and sporting goods	2.8	3.7	3.9

6.10 HONG KONG'S EXPORTS AND RE-EXPORTS AS A SHARE OF
IMPORTS OF OVERSEAS MARKETS, 1965-67—Contd.

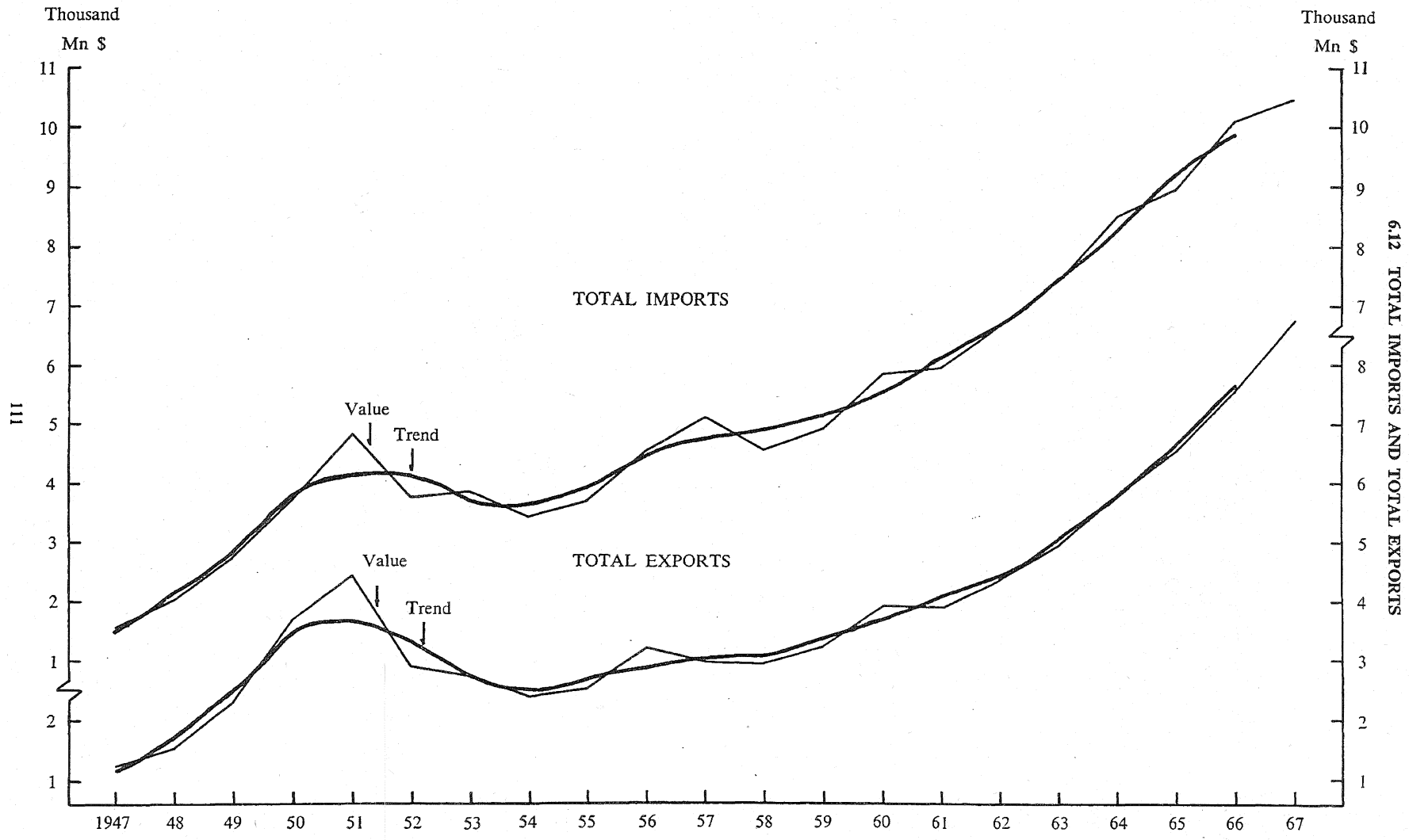
	1965 (%)	1966 (%)	1967 (%)
Japan: Overall	0.4	0.5	0.5
Singapore: Overall	2.9	2.8	2.9
Taiwan: Overall	1.1	1.2	1.4
Thailand: Overall	2.5	1.5	1.6
Republic of Vietnam: Overall	0.8	1.4	0.7
Netherlands: Overall	0.2	0.2	0.2
Philippines: Overall	1.1	1.2	1.4
New Zealand: Overall	1.4	1.2	1.9
South Africa: Overall	0.6	0.5	0.5
Switzerland: Overall	0.2	0.3	0.4
Macau: Overall	56.0	54.2	61.9
Republic of Korea: Overall	1.6	1.1	1.2
Panama: Overall	1.1	1.0	1.1
Denmark: Overall	0.3	0.3	0.4

6.11 RELATIVE IMPORTANCE OF SOURCES OF IMPORTS BY COMMODITY SECTIONS, 1955-67

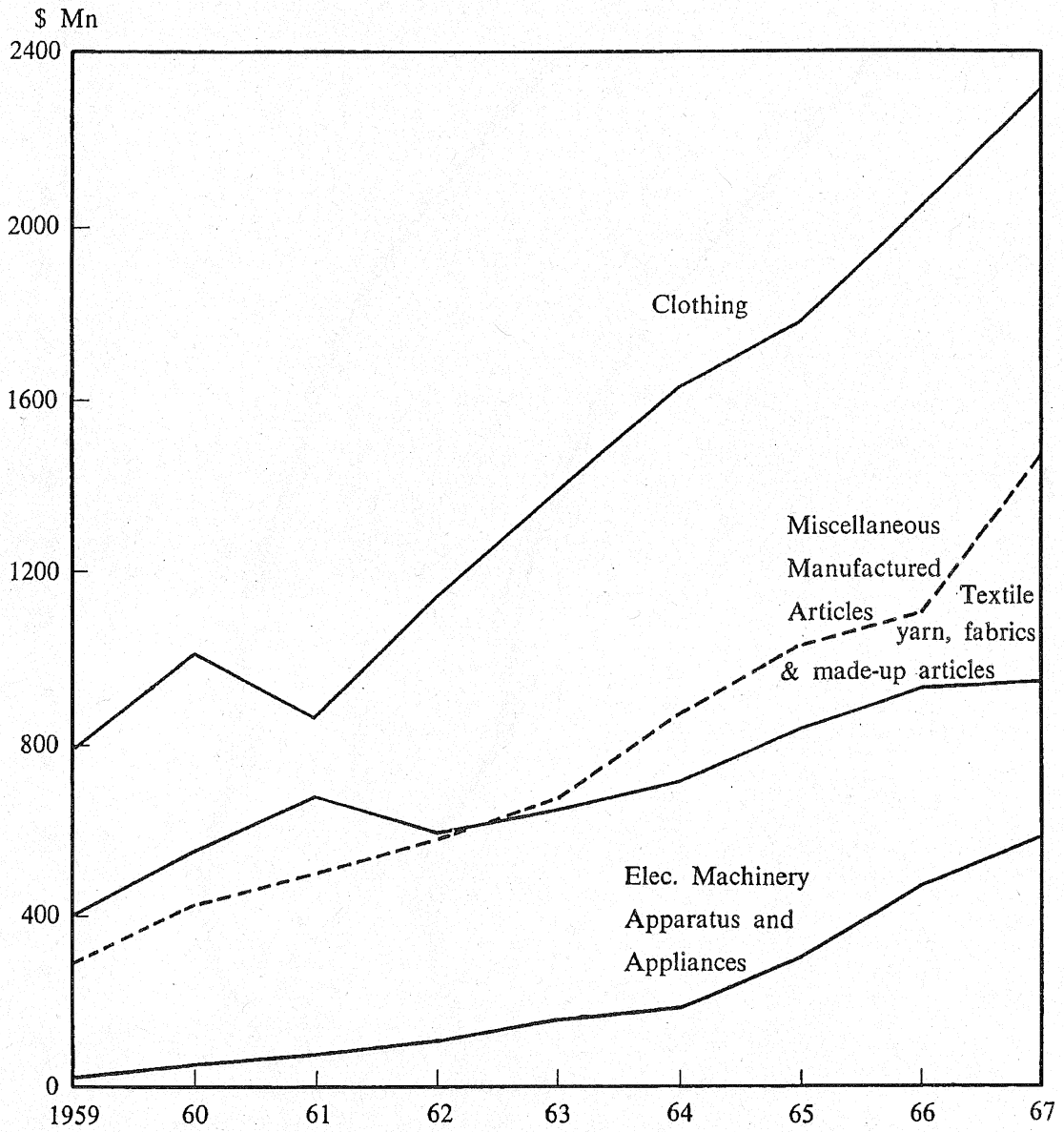
\$ Million

	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967
Total imports:					
All countries	3,718.92	5,863.69	8,964.83	10,097.04	10,449.15
China	897.65	1,185.90	2,321.78	2,769.22	2,281.90
Japan	525.99	941.55	1,550.86	1,838.62	1,994.68
U.S.A.	324.86	720.04	994.32	1,090.16	1,410.90
U.K.	441.04	664.04	961.61	1,010.94	983.54
Taiwan	40.32	124.26	153.92	168.69	260.16
F.R. of Germany	128.35	182.94	275.63	268.81	316.23
Thailand	185.88	207.98	238.74	267.44	329.33
Pakistan	53.95	136.87	114.86	139.09	190.50
Switzerland	99.98	143.85	187.63	201.91	246.86
Australia	81.53	138.97	198.86	208.90	261.00
Singapore	*	*	237.74	200.46	233.50
Food:					
All countries	971.38	1,353.23	2,041.91	2,216.10	2,328.68
China	457.50	538.11	1,130.38	1,242.11	1,105.47
Thailand	156.00	182.90	218.96	242.56	309.00
U.S.A.	52.86	100.16	144.14	154.85	249.72
Australia	59.89	86.78	70.08	71.68	98.07
Japan	55.01	84.02	62.04	64.44	94.39
Crude materials:					
All countries	554.53	687.46	923.63	1,030.14	985.94
U.S.A.	24.78	182.17	140.99	115.13	137.12
China	148.02	117.46	112.36	148.22	134.55
Pakistan	49.14	37.58	72.42	89.06	124.08
Japan	7.07	22.91	49.94	42.58	53.20
Australia	6.83	20.40	65.82	50.54	59.09
Tanzania (Tanganyika)	*	45.90	64.61	96.60	78.88
Chemicals:					
All countries	327.97	465.90	669.37	747.74	860.92
U.S.A.	29.04	130.52	162.04	137.11	156.21
Japan	9.63	35.58	111.95	166.66	178.41
U.K.	59.08	100.68	96.88	110.78	125.79
F.R. of Germany	60.54	40.91	72.15	87.39	110.39
China	18.66	20.55	42.02	62.68	48.25
Switzerland	17.41	16.27	26.76	28.62	42.87
Taiwan	10.92	3.65	8.12	16.53	32.97
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material:					
All countries	1,124.60	1,924.36	2,767.22	3,297.23	3,136.70
Japan	396.80	532.64	848.99	994.40	1,001.64
China	195.86	396.24	715.74	970.52	633.09
U.K.	169.84	235.58	281.34	280.68	306.69
U.S.A.	105.92	107.27	146.50	204.08	264.96
Belgium	43.22	75.35	124.30	172.36	142.35
Taiwan	0.31	71.12	89.90	96.33	140.74
Pakistan	3.59	98.70	40.68	47.17	62.10
Israel	*	42.95	78.53	89.08	97.32
Machinery and transport equipment:					
All countries	211.31	598.84	1,176.77	1,309.59	1,346.85
U.K.	112.66	219.70	421.59	446.24	367.07
Japan	19.88	154.17	285.27	311.62	324.69
U.S.A.	31.66	75.81	183.05	279.55	375.37
F.R. of Germany	13.35	63.99	98.19	78.49	83.55
Taiwan	0.01	0.61	2.17	4.56	8.30
Miscellaneous manufactured articles:					
All countries	255.56	435.05	796.42	856.59	1,100.00
China	33.41	61.20	242.56	220.94	245.49
Japan	25.93	88.40	155.28	208.11	289.12
Switzerland	75.54	104.81	120.04	137.21	171.04
U.S.A.	38.70	55.19	93.22	95.58	128.22
U.K.	32.16	43.54	55.24	59.37	67.49
F.R. of Germany	24.31	33.07	43.14	45.37	51.21

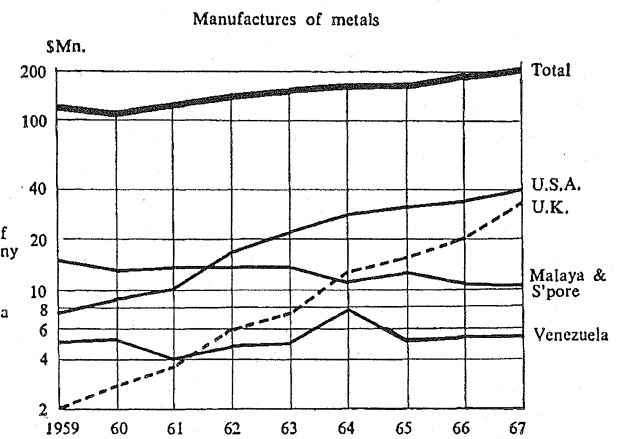
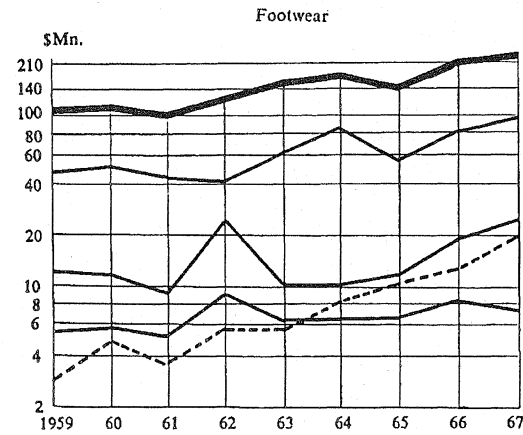
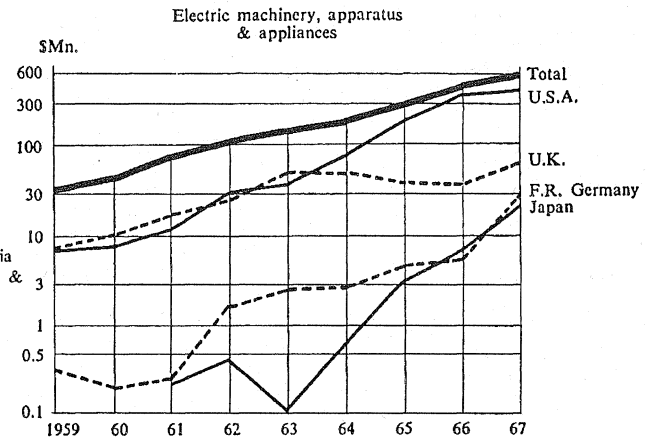
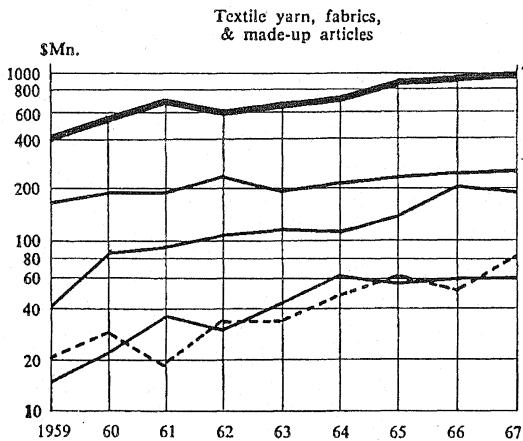
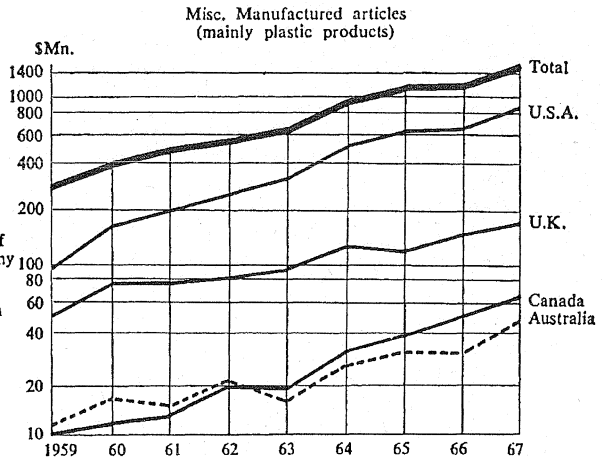
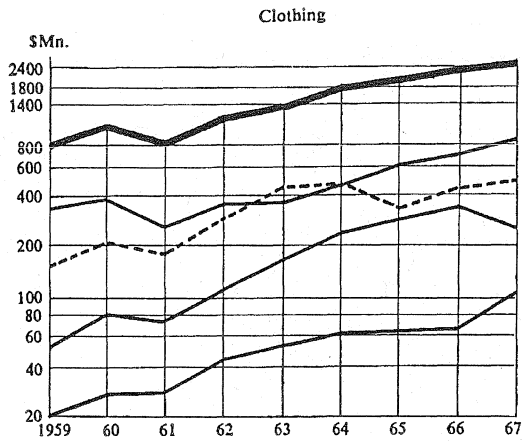
* No separate figures available.



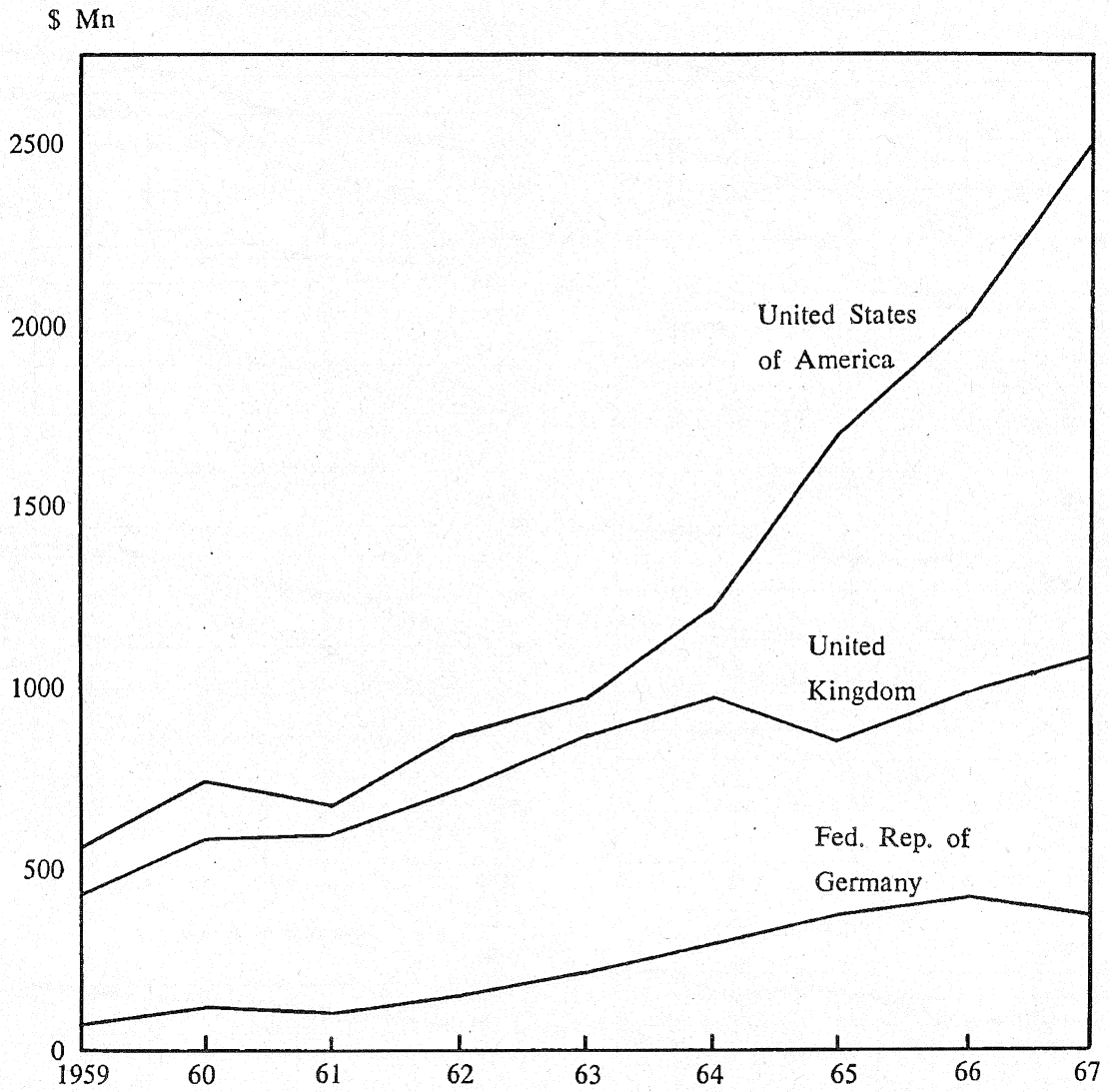
6.13 PRINCIPAL DOMESTIC EXPORTS



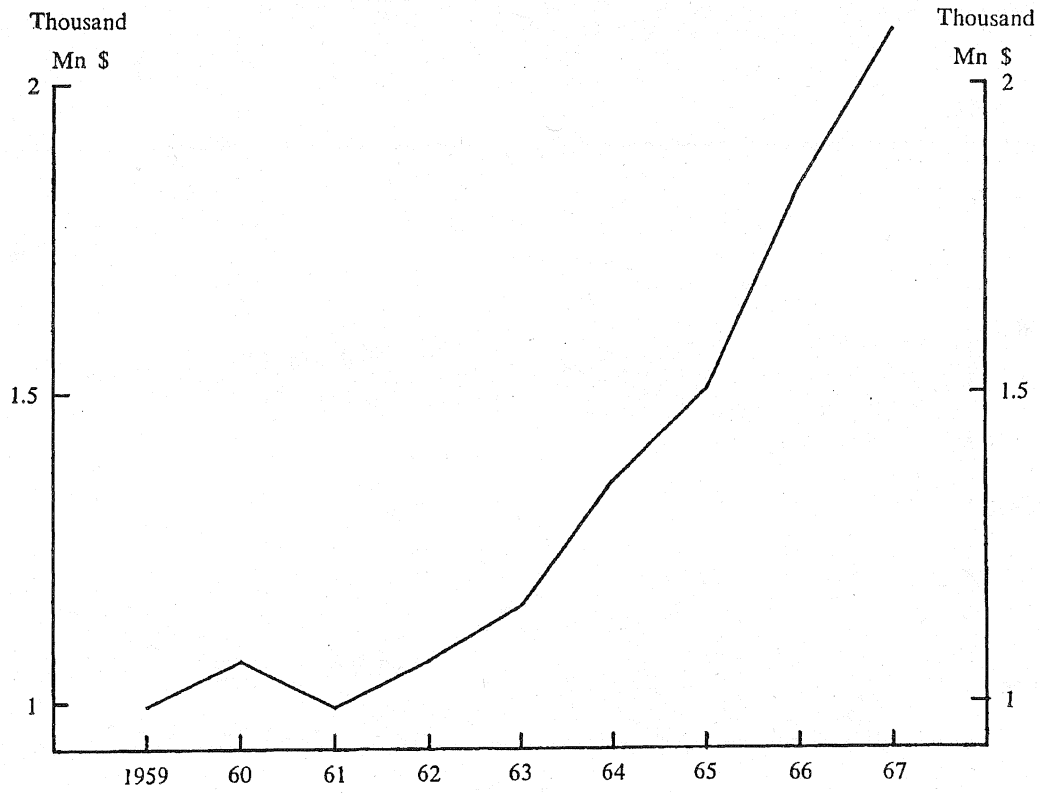
6.14 PRINCIPAL DOMESTIC EXPORTS TO MAIN MARKETS



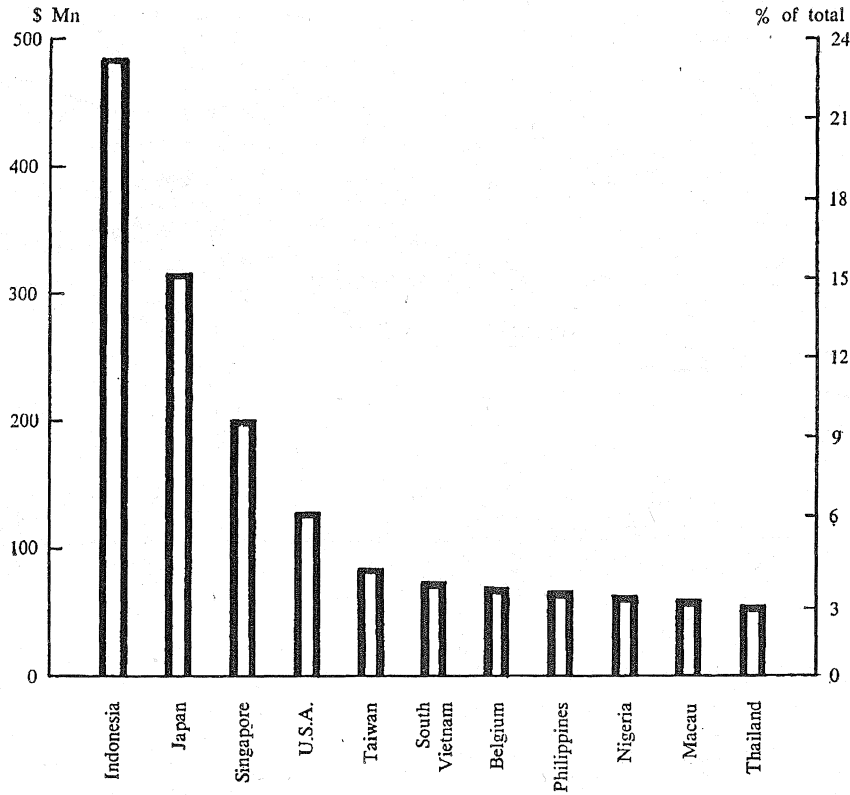
6.15 DOMESTIC EXPORTS: MAIN MARKETS



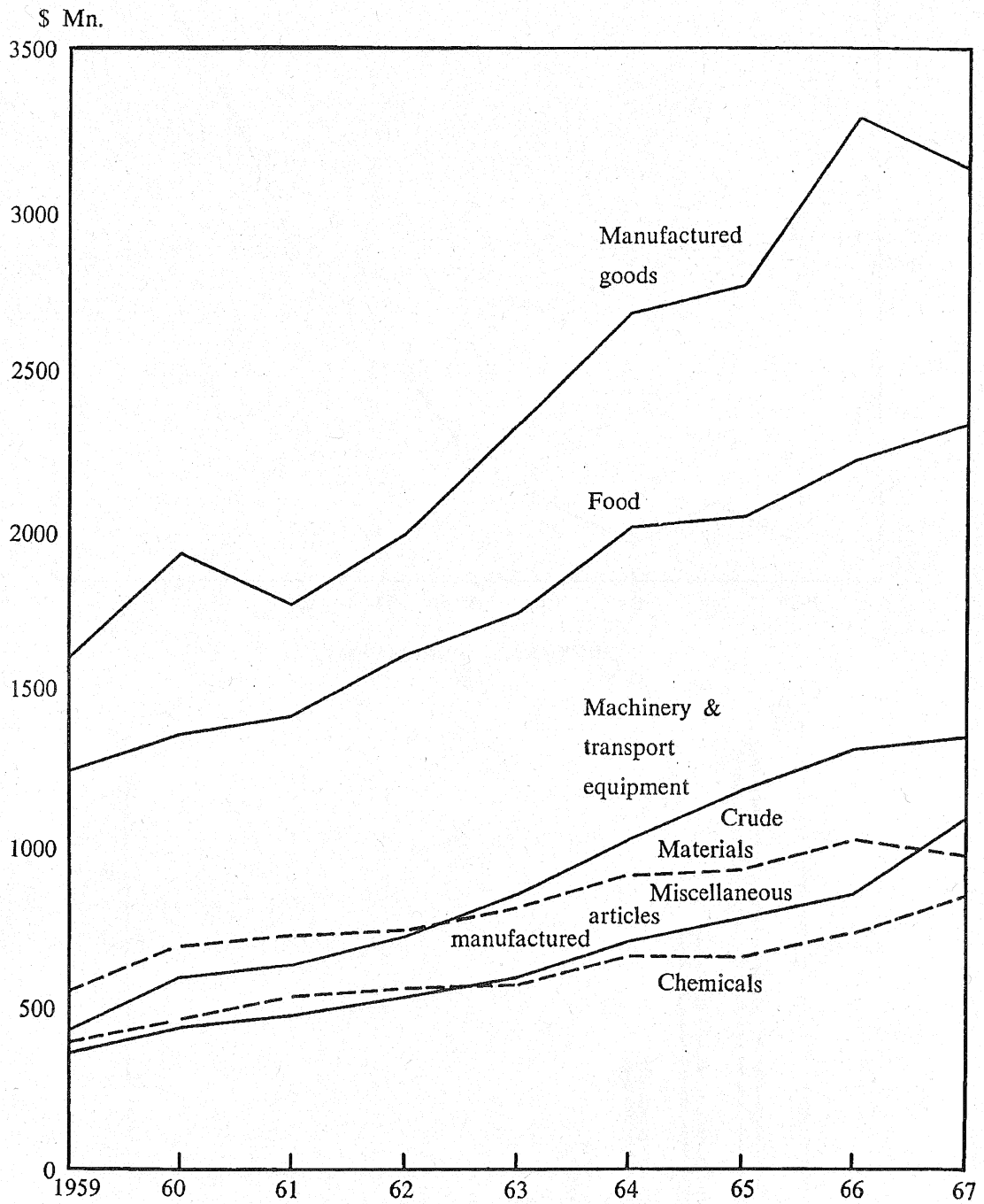
6.16 RE-EXPORTS



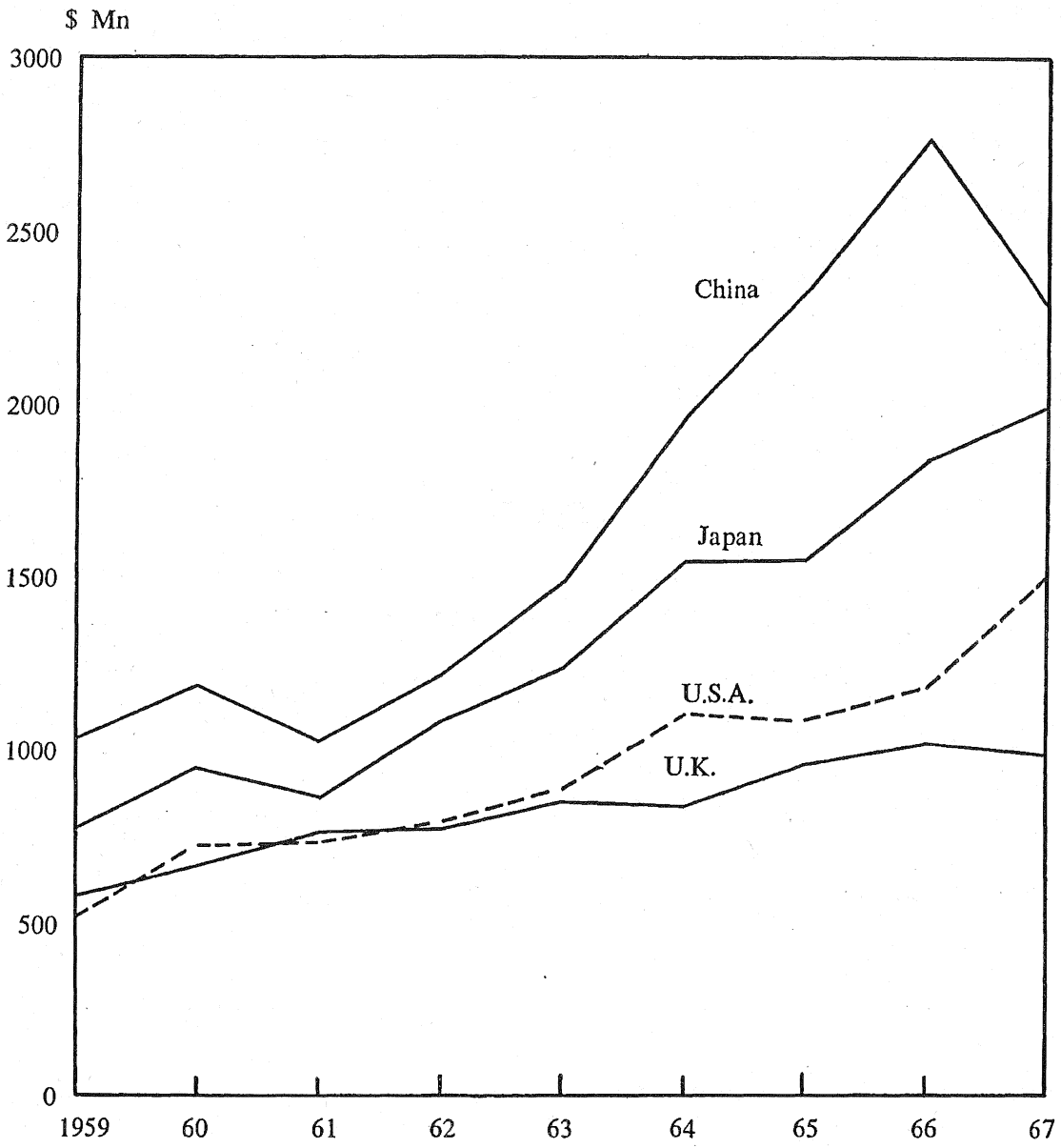
RE-EXPORTS: MAIN MARKETS
1967

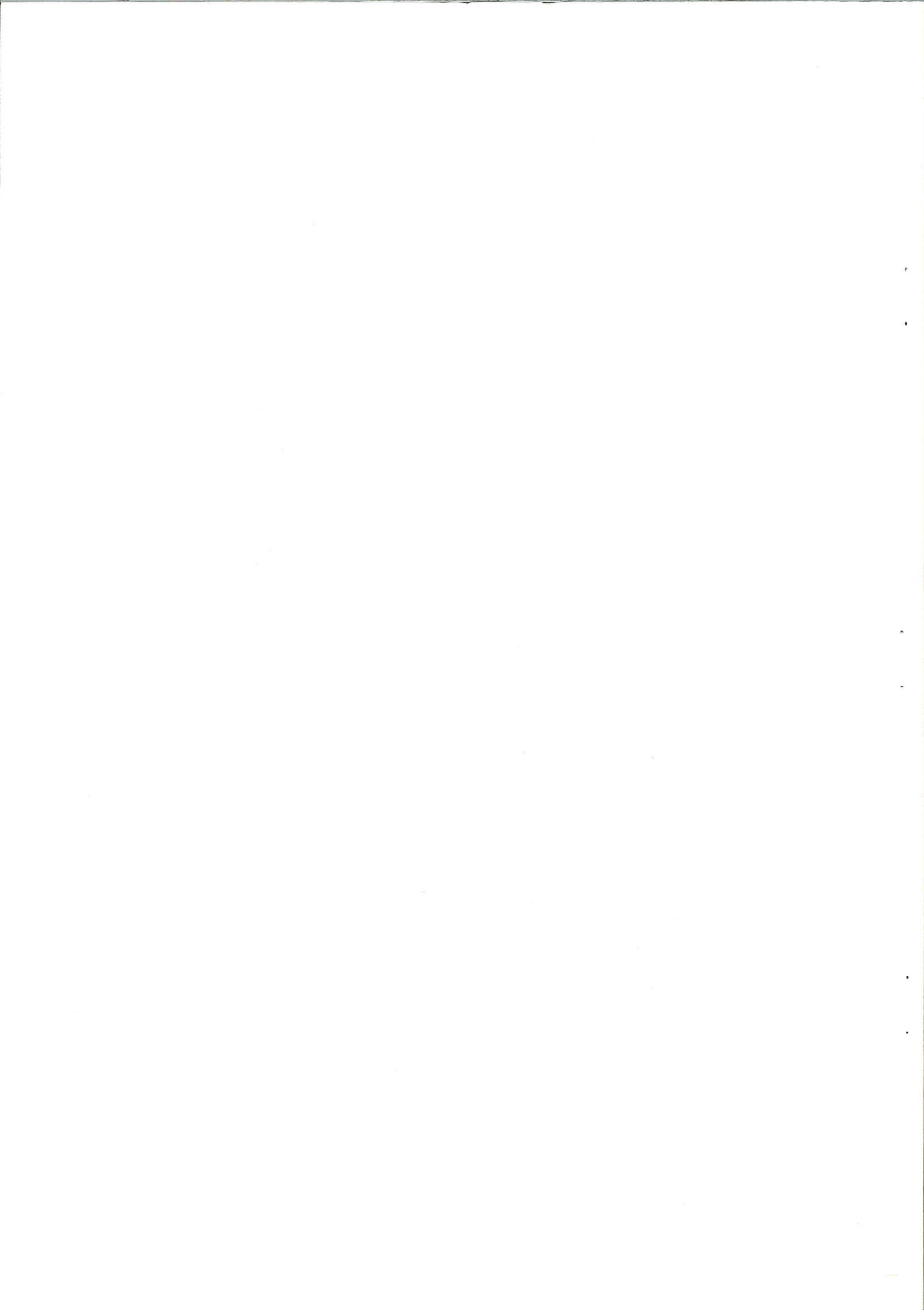


6.17 PRINCIPAL IMPORTS



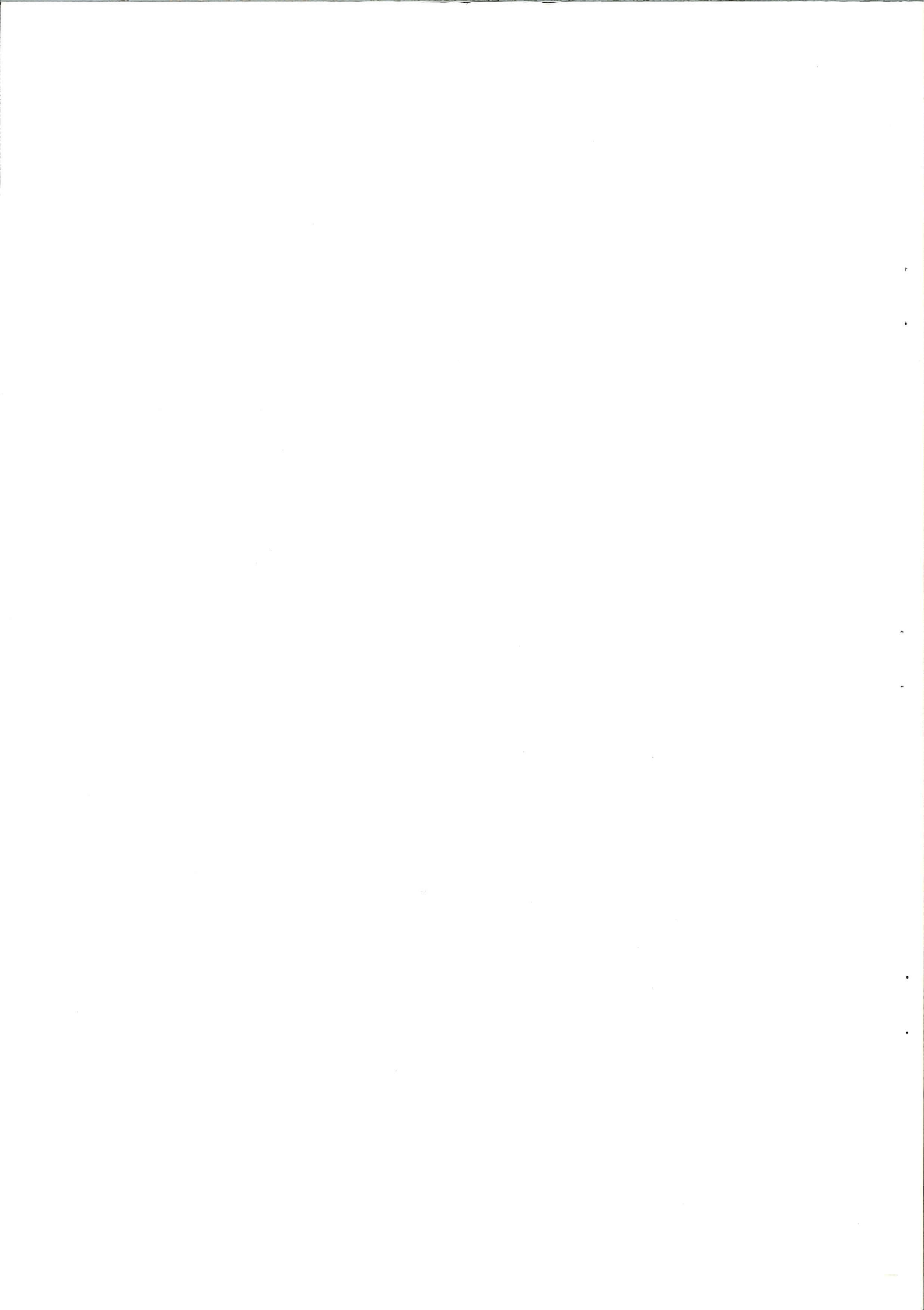
6.18 IMPORTS: MAIN SOURCES





SECTION 7

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS



7.1 TOTAL TONNAGE OF COMMERCIAL CARGO CARRIED BY DIFFERENT MEANS OF TRANSPORT

1,000 Long tons

Year	Ocean & River Vessels	Junks & Launches	Air	Rail	Road	Total Traffic
1947	3,282	545	1	130	N.A.	3,958
1948	3,573	438	2	88	N.A.	4,101
1949	5,030	450	6	43	N.A.	5,529
1950	6,272	491	2	338	N.A.	7,103
1951	4,889	705	3	272	11	5,880
1952	4,395	465	3	222	5	5,090
1953	4,279	499	2	230	8	5,018
1954	4,579	487	2	117	11	5,196
1955	5,021	742	3	160	12	5,938
1956	5,328	1,146	3	212	12	6,701
1957	5,238	1,482	3	201	11	6,935
1958	5,469	1,700	3	235	23	7,430
1959	6,251	1,113	4	250	14	7,632
1960	6,764	1,197	5	350	14	8,330
1961	7,007	1,159	6	324	11	8,507
1962	7,795	1,480	7	380	13	9,675
1963	8,497	1,842	8	454	15	10,816
1964	9,428	1,805	10	655	25	11,923
1965	9,365	2,091	14	856	35	12,361
1966	10,092	2,091	21	1,020	58	13,282
1967	9,526	1,489	26	596	38	11,675

Road transport refers to the cross-frontier traffic through Man Kam To as recorded by the Commerce and Industry Department.
N.A. = Not available.

7.2 AIRCRAFT MOVEMENTS

Number

Year	Arrival	Departure	Total
1947	2,748	2,736	5,484
1948	7,147	7,124	14,271
1949	12,740	12,689	25,429
1950	2,682	2,680	5,362
1951	2,617	2,632	5,249
1952	2,601	2,596	5,197
1953	2,555	2,550	5,105
1954	2,985	2,987	5,972
1955	3,379	3,386	6,765
1956	3,735	3,734	7,469
1957	4,234	4,236	8,470
1958	4,773	4,780	9,553
1959	5,256	5,246	10,502
1960	5,962	5,961	11,923
1961	7,095	7,100	14,195
1962	7,873	7,879	15,752
1963	8,562	8,560	17,122
1964	9,357	9,355	18,712
1965	10,047	10,048	20,095
1966	12,099	12,086	24,185
1967	14,931	14,936	29,867

PASSENGERS AND FREIGHT CARRIED BY CIVIL AIRCRAFT

Year	Number of Passengers (including military personnel carried by civil aircraft)			Freight Carried (in metric tons)		
	Arrival	Departure	Total	Import	Export	Total
1947	43,611	38,147	81,758	321	525	846
1948	115,101	112,580	227,681	513	1,212	1,725
1949	158,930	159,748	318,678	2,852	3,274	6,126
1950	32,669	41,624	74,293	791	1,340	2,131
1951	32,179	43,691	75,870	1,238	1,339	2,577
1952	41,281	45,494	86,775	972	1,566	2,538
1953	46,268	50,153	96,421	815	1,477	2,292
1954	55,337	59,558	114,895	621	1,666	2,287
1955	68,203	72,740	140,943	539	2,078	2,617
1956	85,878	94,176	180,054	736	2,225	2,961
1957	120,840	116,884	237,724	934	2,611	3,545
1958	141,088	144,151	285,239	792	2,647	3,439
1959	154,946	154,113	309,059	1,359	3,058	4,417
1960	186,650	194,254	380,904	1,530	3,251	4,781
1961	233,031	245,267	478,298	1,861	3,630	5,491
1962	292,007	299,397	591,404	2,097	4,883	6,980
1963	318,595	326,732	645,327	2,426	5,810	8,236
1964	390,058	393,193	783,251	2,936	7,361	10,297
1965	449,117	445,125	894,242	3,847	10,411	14,258
1966	557,743	552,537	1,110,280	5,701	16,002	21,703
1967	641,498	660,081	1,301,579	5,914	20,599	26,513

Source: Civil Aviation Department.

7.3 OCEAN-GOING AND RIVER VESSELS OF OVER 60 NET TONS ENTERED AND CLEARED

1947-50

1,000 net registered tons

Flag	1947				1948				1949				1950			
	Entered		Cleared		Entered		Cleared		Entered		Cleared		Entered		Cleared	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
British ...	2,528	3,747	2,522	3,766	3,223	4,117	3,230	4,086	3,111	4,588	3,092	4,517	3,774	5,522	3,784	5,328
American ...	314	1,717	312	1,716	320	1,619	314	1,607	367	1,891	363	1,969	322	1,669	325	1,677
Chinese ...	1,238	678	1,236	686	2,019	1,015	2,014	1,000	3,088	1,970	2,963	1,838	1,277	819	1,308	800
Danish ...	57	239	58	242	100	369	99	357	136	485	135	491	171	565	175	579
Dutch ...	126	625	126	631	178	889	177	879	193	873	194	865	117	571	116	569
French ...	17	81	20	82	26	88	27	88	39	147	41	151	39	214	38	210
Norwegian ...	201	415	198	418	282	657	281	653	380	894	373	874	416	1,007	418	1,017
Panamanian ...	90	209	81	191	75	232	77	233	154	439	168	454	356	734	387	783
Philippine ...	54	109	50	107	47	43	46	43	77	149	76	149	112	187	109	176
Portuguese ...	15	10	15	10	71	142	71	142	137	56	136	50	51	21	52	26
Swedish ...	40	118	38	114	20	51	43	46	79	203	78	203	70	201	70	198
U.S.S.R. ...	15	58	15	59	42	116	43	117	41	55	41	57	21	34	21	34
Others ...	5	10	5	11	13	51	11	46	31	101	30	99	50	115	54	121
Total	4,700	8,016	4,676	8,033	6,416	9,389	6,409	9,297	7,833	11,851	7,690	11,719	6,776	11,659	6,857	11,518

1951-54

Flag	1951				1952				1953				1954			
	Entered		Cleared		Entered		Cleared		Entered		Cleared		Entered		Cleared	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
British ...	3,165	5,475	3,164	5,494	3,013	5,314	3,007	5,298	2,620	5,404	2,631	5,386	2,742	5,672	2,751	5,667
American ...	183	964	185	971	172	907	174	907	211	1,094	212	1,094	231	1,225	231	1,225
Burmese ...	—	—	—	—	4	11	4	11	2	6	2	6	—	—	—	—
Chinese ...	523	191	527	199	298	141	304	155	260	129	260	129	151	101	149	101
Costa Rican ...	1	4	1	4	—	—	—	—	190	190	190	626	209	688	209	692
Danish ...	124	411	122	409	161	567	163	571	190	628	190	626	209	688	209	692
Dutch ...	124	600	120	583	163	779	163	787	189	892	182	878	188	896	189	898
Finnish ...	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	7	22	8	23	7	23	7	23
French ...	48	247	48	250	43	243	43	243	44	255	45	256	65	360	64	354
German ...	2	6	2	6	—	—	—	—	20	48	20	48	38	167	38	167
Greek ...	30	42	30	41	5	20	4	19	5	19	4	16	3	13	3	13
Hondurian ...	2	9	2	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Indian ...	—	—	—	—	2	8	2	8	9	29	9	29	12	34	12	34
Indonesian ...	—	—	1	4	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	1	4
Italian ...	4	20	4	20	8	34	8	34	16	87	16	87	17	89	15	80
Japanese ...	8	11	8	11	56	154	56	154	359	817	359	817	435	1,077	423	1,076
Korean ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	5	1	5	5	7	5	8
Liberian ...	1	2	2	6	3	5	2	5	1	4	1	4	4	7	4	7
Moroccan ...	—	—	—	—	2	9	2	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Norwegian ...	354	845	348	841	400	1,026	400	1,031	449	1,130	448	1,126	460	1,148	460	1,148
Pakistani ...	3	8	3	8	18	56	17	55	4	13	4	13	5	21	5	21
Panamanian ...	225	496	234	530	175	291	171	275	172	282	171	286	136	241	140	251
Philippine ...	87	122	86	122	72	150	73	155	66	146	68	148	58	138	56	132
Polish ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Portuguese ...	28	12	27	12	8	33	11	35	15	53	15	53	14	32	14	32
Swedish ...	62	189	62	190	76	224	77	228	92	270	92	270	102	293	98	284
Swiss ...	—	—	—	—	2	8	2	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	6	4	6	—	—	—	—
Turkish ...	2	3	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	1	4
U.S.S.R. ...	5	10	5	10	4	5	4	5	3	4	3	5	5	8	5	8
Total	4,983	9,674	4,984	9,729	4,687	9,992	4,688	9,998	4,739	11,343	4,744	11,310	4,888	12,246	4,878	12,224

1955-58

Flag	1955				1956				1957				1958			
	Entered		Cleared		Entered		Cleared		Entered		Cleared		Entered		Cleared	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
British ...	2,910	5,426	2,899	5,416	2,614	5,265	2,612	5,238	3,040	5,449	3,012	5,398	3,140	5,956	3,122	5,891
American ...	252	1,358	251	1,357	227	1,271	227	1,271	252	1,366	252	1,366	257	1,391	258	1,391
Burmese ...	1	3	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cambodian ...	—	—	—	—	8	4	8	4	8	4	7	4	4	2	5	3
Chinese ...	156	54	158	57	179	55	179	55	222	75	223	76	323	125	325	135
Costa Rican ...	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	7
Czechoslovak ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Danish ...	215	696	214	693	214	699	214	699	221	761	219	758	217	748	219	753
Dutch ...	202	876	202	877	219	937	219	936	227	1,005	215	961	260	1,107	248	1,061
Finnish ...	7	24	7	24	3	8	3	8	8	24	8	24	2	4	1	1
French ...	99	346	90	336	109	367	103	360	89	330	87	329	100	431	101	432
German ...	39	192	39	192	48	221	48	221	72	331	72	331	78	376	78	376
Greek ...	1	7	1	7	1	7	1	7	2	9	2	9	8	41	9	46
Indian ...	12	37	12	37	9	27	9	27	16	52	16	52	16	57	16	57
Indonesian ...	—	—	—	—	1	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Iranian ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italian ...	12	78	12	78	13	68	13	68	25	129	25	129	38	188	38	188
Japanese ...	338	1,097	338	1,097	439	1,210	439	1,210	441	1,237	439	1,230	677	2,249	678	2,252
Korean ...	7	6	7	6	33	56	37	57	78	129	79	128	44	95	44	95
Liberian ...	24	51	24	51	30	64	30	64	35	99	35	99	48	164	47	159
Norwegian ...	451	1,155	453	1,158	431	1,205	429	1,201	460	1,327	460	1,316	495	1,420	497	1,431
Pakistani ...	7	28	6	24	2	9	3	13	1	3	1	3	3	3	—	—
Panamanian ...	142	251	149	258	143	259	140	258	181	270	179	270	161	317	157	307
Philippine ...	32	80	32	81	30	67	26	64	20	51	19	49	23	62	23	62
Polish ...	—	—	—	—	4	16	4	16	12	47	12	47	15	57	15	57
Portuguese ...	6	25	6	25	6	31	6	31	5	20	5	20	4	19	4	19
Ryukyuan ...	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	—	—	—	—
South African ...	—	—	—	—	1	5	1	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish ...	97	305	98	308	97	297	97	297	97	303	97	303	106	346	106	343
Thai ...	—	—	—	—	7	12	7	12	14	20						

7.3 OCEAN-GOING AND RIVER VESSELS OF OVER 60 NET TONS ENTERED AND CLEARED—Contd.

1959-63

Flag	1959				1960				1961				1962				1963				
	Entered		Cleared		Entered		Cleared		Entered		Cleared		Entered		Cleared		Entered		Cleared		
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	
British	2,599	5,994	2,574	5,860	2,735	6,272	2,699	6,136	2,654	6,198	2,631	6,115	3,115	7,163	3,065	6,950	3,183	7,172	3,169	7,146	
Albanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	6	1	6	
American	252	1,358	250	1,344	275	1,499	267	1,442	318	1,748	314	1,721	319	1,900	318	1,883	334	2,156	330	2,122	
Australian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brazilian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bulgarian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Burmese	—	—	2	*	5	12	5	12	—	—	—	—	1	3	1	3	3	12	2	9	
Cambodian	22	3	22	3	16	3	14	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	
Canadian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	1	4	—	—	—	—	—
Chinese	407	160	411	178	380	159	378	157	462	176	462	178	529	294	524	274	609	336	612	355	
Costa Rican	2	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cypriot	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czechoslovak	3	9	3	9	6	32	6	32	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	4	23	4	23	
Danish	235	788	235	788	264	870	263	866	245	863	244	861	262	929	261	922	308	1,288	303	1,254	
Dutch	271	1,177	254	1,103	334	1,318	330	1,302	341	1,475	333	1,438	311	1,414	314	1,422	301	1,443	297	1,428	
U.A.R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	*	1	*	—	—	—	—	—
Ethiopian	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Finnish	6	16	3	8	6	16	6	16	5	18	5	18	4	11	4	11	—	—	—	—	—
French	114	468	114	468	120	516	118	515	100	441	96	428	112	492	111	490	102	475	100	472	
German	94	417	91	410	91	371	91	369	79	364	78	361	87	421	88	423	87	429	83	415	
Greek	22	91	17	80	47	230	40	205	54	288	54	285	64	316	65	325	212	1,599	206	1,559	
Hondurian	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Indian	15	53	15	53	12	39	13	40	7	25	7	25	12	54	12	54	16	74	16	74	
Indonesian	1	5	3	2	2	1	2	*	1	5	2	9	2	14	5	21	15	55	13	44	
Irish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	10	2	10	2	10	2	10	
Israeli	—	—	—	—	1	4	1	4	12	46	12	46	29	84	29	84	29	91	29	91	
Italian	37	167	34	158	37	181	36	176	31	162	31	162	31	160	31	160	70	463	71	464	
Japanese	743	2,589	740	2,580	871	3,045	874	3,054	851	2,919	848	2,917	905	3,204	904	3,198	944	3,271	943	3,270	
Korean	43	94	42	91	35	69	35	71	38	79	38	79	34	75	34	75	26	59	26	59	
Kuwait	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lebanese	1	2	—	—	2	6	2	6	13	53	9	36	3	13	3	13	19	77	17	69	
Liberian	66	221	60	205	84	275	82	259	81	268	78	257	60	226	60	226	132	642	130	634	
Mexican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Moroccan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New Zealand	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Norwegian	559	1,512	556	1,505	569	1,591	570	1,583	587	1,800	586	1,796	626	1,982	621	1,976	844	3,597	827	3,485	
Pakistani	—	—	—	—	1	5	1	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	6	1	6	
Panamanian	242	431	237	413	292	382	303	401	338	449	341	467	448	728	438	704	373	653	377	667	
Philippine	24	61	24	61	30	88	29	88	70	344	70	345	106	534	106	529	99	457	100	462	
Polish	23	91	23	91	26	98	26	98	40	152	40	152	39	149	39	149	38	145	37	141	
Portuguese	4	17	4	17	5	23	5	23	6	25	6	25	5	23	5	23	6	25	6	25	
Ryukyuan	3	3	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saudi Arabian	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South African	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Spanish	1	1	1	1	5	14	5	14	1	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish	108	356	104	338	116	389	117	393	108	381	108	381	110	428	110	428	123	626	121	615	
Swiss	—	—	—	—	5	21	5	21	2	8	2	9	2	7	2	7	2	7	2	7	
Tonga	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	
Thai	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	3	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	10	4	10	
Turkish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uruguayan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	12	1	12	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	—	—	—	—	1	*	1	*	2	10	2	10	5	13	5	13	11	20	11	20	
Vietnam	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	*	—	—	—	—	13	4	13	4	18	15	18	15	
Yugoslav	20	42	18	36	21	46	21	46	16	41	16	41	35	100	35	100	37	121	37	121	
Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	5,922	16,141	5,843	15,808	6,398	17,579	6,348	17,338	6,469	18,360	6,417	18,170	7,278	20,776	7,211	20,499	7,956	25,365	7,898	25,080	

7.3 OCEAN-GOING AND RIVER VESSELS OF OVER 60 NET TONS ENTERED AND CLEARED—Contd.

1964-67

Flag	1964				1965				1966				1967			
	Entered		Cleared		Entered		Cleared		Entered		Cleared		Entered		Cleared	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
British	5,345	7,469	5,340	7,359	10,349	8,488	10,344	8,425	13,868	9,035	13,871	9,005	11,803	8,648	11,811	8,610
Albanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
American	340	2,188	338	2,177	320	2,135	324	2,130	391	2,422	393	2,427	426	2,471	427	2,300
Australian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	13	3	13	5	15	4	14
Brazilian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	—	—	3	14	4	17
Bulgarian	2	11	2	11	1	5	1	5	9	41	9	41	3	10	3	10
Burmese	7	28	8	32	11	41	11	41	7	24	7	24	9	32	9	32
Cambodian	1	1	1	1	6	3	5	3	5	3	6	3	1	1	1	1
Canadian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chinese	595	337	599	346	650	408	648	413	725	510	728	509	628	486	626	483
Costa Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cypriot	1	4	1	4	1	4	2	9	9	38	10	42	18	65	20	75
Czechoslovak	—	—	—	—	1	4	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Danish	278	1,152	280	1,174	241	848	240	848	259	961	259	961	239	817	232	779
Dutch	328	1,591	328	1,589	359	1,634	359	1,634	354	1,584	353	1,579	304	1,474	306	1,440
U.A.R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ethiopian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Finnish	—	—	—	—	2	9	3	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
French	100	463	102	464	97	453	98	453	100	455	99	452	84	387	85	389
German	94	465	94	465	109	518	109	518	96	456	95	452	102	454	103	462
Greek	174	1,203	172	1,206	122	424	118	403	177	683	177	688	218	724	212	704
Hondurian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Indian	9	40	9	40	10	41	10	41	21	94	20	89	31	162	30	157
Indonesian	19	50	23	75	23	48	23	48	65	142	63	136	80	163	81	173
Irish	1	6	1	6	—	—	—	—	1	6	1	6	—	—	—	—
Israeli	31	114	31	103	34	127	34	114	29	110	29	103	31	114	32	116
Italian	24	126	24	126	29	167	29	167	33	187	33	187	58	310	58	310
Japanese	973	3,093	973	3,092	970	2,910	967	2,905	1,016	3,344	1,018	3,355	1,136	3,513	1,139	3,514
Korean	20	45	20	45	16	35	16	35	28	51	28	51	34	70	33	69
Kuwait	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	7	2	7	1	1	1	1
Lebanese	25	92	23	84	24	100	23	97	18	66	17	62	18	69	17	66
Liberian	129	539	139	578	167	729	168	738	219	984	227	1,015	272	1,325	273	1,328
Mexican	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Moroccan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	12	2	12	—	—	—	—
New Zealand	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	—	—	1	3	—	—
Norwegian	1,088	5,236	1,096	5,302	631	2,010	621	1,943	627	2,044	627	2,068	528	2,003	516	1,950
Pakistani	3	10	3	10	11	50	11	50	9	40	9	40	10	36	9	33
Panamanian	504	859	516	870	460	821	479	867	464	981	473	996	539	1,126	536	1,131
Philippine	91	448	91	448	84	405	89	407	102	441	101	440	86	397	95	406
Polish	38	146	38	146	39	151	39	151	43	160	43	160	42	163	42	163
Portuguese	7	22	7	22	8	34	8	34	5	17	6	18	5	21	5	21
Ryukyuan	1	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saudi Arabian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South African	—	—	—	—	1	7	—	—	1	10	1	10	14	79	14	79
Spanish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish	206	1,437	204	1,431	97	404	95	396	105	463	105	464	78	318	77	318
Swiss	2	7	2	7	1	5	1	5	4	17	4	17	2	10	2	10
Tonga	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai	1	1	1	1	3	4	3	4	13	25	14	25	13	31	12	30
Turkish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uruguayan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	9	20	9	20	10	26	10	26	33	85	33	85	72	133	70	129
Vietnamese	14	7	14	7	45	27	45	27	48	20	49	1	4	2	3	1
Yugoslav	43	150	43	150	41	144	41	144	45	157	45	157	34	125	35	129
Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	54	14	50
Total	10,503	27,362	10,533	27,393	14,973	23,219	14,976	23,106	18,940	25,694	18,960	25,720	16,945	25,826	16,937	25,500

* Less than 500 net registered tons.

Source: Marine Department.

7.4 JUNKS AND LAUNCHES OF 60 NET TONS AND UNDER ENTERED AND CLEARED

1,000 net registered tons

Year	Junks		Launches		Total Junks and Launches	
	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared
1947	1,162	1,156	47	47	1,209	1,203
1948	1,316	1,338	52	51	1,368	1,389
1949	1,190	1,185	57	50	1,247	1,235
1950	1,156	1,172	46	46	1,202	1,218
1951	1,774	1,801	85	86	1,859	1,887
1952	863	886	59	58	922	944
1953	668	660	59	59	727	719
1954	626	623	64	64	690	687
1955	921	924	91	91	1,012	1,015
1956	1,161	1,170	110	109	1,271	1,279
1957	1,294	1,297	146	149	1,440	1,446
1958	1,443	1,449	203	206	1,646	1,655
1959	992	989	155	156	1,147	1,145
1960	1,035	1,047	162	163	1,197	1,210
1961	1,015	1,012	135	136	1,150	1,148
1962	1,261	1,258	161	160	1,422	1,418
1963	1,557	1,589	232	233	1,789	1,822
1964	1,806	1,790	267	267	2,073	2,057
1965	2,001	2,007	300	301	2,301	2,308
1966	1,942	1,924	809	813	2,751	2,737
1967	1,477	1,459	870	875	2,347	2,334

Source: Marine Department.

7.5 TONNAGE OF COMMERCIAL CARGO CARRIED BY VESSELS OF ALL TYPES

1,000 Deadweight Tons

Year	Ocean-going Vessels		River Steamers		Junks		Launches		Total tonnage: all types	
	Inward	Outward	Inward	Outward	Inward	Outward	Inward	Outward	Inward	Outward
1947	2,251	853	90	88	297	242	2.6	4.3	2,640	1,187
1948	2,321	1,054	109	89	357	75	2.1	4.5	2,788	1,223
1949	3,269	1,536	99	125	281	157	6.8	5.7	3,656	1,829
1950	3,841	2,229	95	107	323	157	6.7	5.2	4,265	2,498
1951	3,087	1,674	40	88	541	144	11.5	9.1	3,679	1,915
1952	2,959	1,375	26	35	351	99	13.3	2.0	3,349	1,511
1953	2,877	1,344	23	36	377	107	14.6	1.0	3,291	1,487
1954	3,203	1,334	24	18	331	133	22.7	0.8	3,581	1,485
1955	3,431	1,558	15	17	615	81	41.9	3.5	4,103	1,660
1956	3,515	1,781	13	18	983	95	52.2	15.0	4,564	1,910
1957	3,642	1,553	18	24	1,286	103	82.1	11.0	5,029	1,691
1958	3,675	1,764	13	17	1,415	134	132.7	18.7	5,236	1,933
1959	4,392	1,827	14	17	876	105	123.8	8.4	5,406	1,958
1960	4,757	1,977	13	17	942	126	121.8	7.7	5,833	2,128
1961	5,085	1,892	12	17	884	159	88.6	27.5	6,070	2,096
1962	5,829	1,933	15	18	1,199	169	95.3	17.8	7,137	2,138
1963	6,487	1,979	16	15	1,476	215	136.9	14.3	8,116	2,223
1964	7,131	2,275	10	12	1,485	152	166.2	2.0	8,792	2,441
1965	7,080	2,269	6	10	1,734	151	203.1	3.0	9,023	2,433
1966	7,273	2,803	8	7	1,633	139	317.5	1.2	9,232	2,951
1967	7,092	2,417	9	8	1,047	145	295.8	1.0	8,444	2,571

Source: Marine Department.

7.6 SHARE TAKEN BY EACH FLAG IN THE CARRYING TRADE, BY TONNAGE OF CARGO CARRIED, 1952-67

1952-59

1,000 Long Tons

Flag	1952		1953		1954		1955		1956		1957		1958		1959	
	Tonnage	%	Tonnage	%	Tonnage	%	Tonnage	%	Tonnage	%	Tonnage	%	Tonnage	%	Tonnage	%
British	1,755	40.50	1,660	39.33	1,862	41.05	1,876	37.61	2,050	38.71	1,993	38.36	1,900	34.93	2,250	36.18
American	102	2.35	117	2.77	156	3.43	155	3.11	205	3.87	220	4.23	182	3.35	208	3.34
Cambodian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	0.23	10	0.19	4	0.06	2	0.04
Chinese	162	3.74	179	4.24	181	3.98	111	2.23	112	2.11	136	2.62	178	3.27	193	3.11
Danish	165	3.82	182	4.31	183	4.03	324	6.49	302	5.71	259	4.99	237	4.36	317	5.10
Dutch	382	8.81	379	8.98	425	9.37	301	6.03	429	8.10	413	7.95	298	5.48	446	7.17
French	47	1.08	22	0.52	27	0.60	75	1.50	112	2.11	103	1.98	73	1.34	111	1.78
German	10	0.23	37	0.88	81	1.79	95	1.90	80	1.51	102	1.96	88	1.62	113	1.82
Greek	—	—	12	0.28	—	—	17	0.34	17	0.32	1	0.02	11	0.20	37	0.59
Indian	8	0.18	—	—	4	0.09	11	0.22	6	0.11	15	0.29	3	0.06	8	0.13
Indonesian	—	—	—	—	3	0.06	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italian	17	0.39	20	0.47	8	0.18	39	0.78	18	0.34	66	1.27	114	2.10	33	0.53
Japanese	88	2.03	197	4.67	352	7.76	553	11.08	446	8.42	407	7.84	672	12.36	718	11.54
Korean	—	—	*	—	13	0.29	15	0.30	79	1.49	116	2.23	57	1.05	69	1.11
Liberian	10	0.23	—	—	—	—	22	0.44	31	0.59	59	1.14	182	3.35	134	2.15
Norwegian	879	20.28	870	20.61	781	17.22	802	16.08	844	15.94	798	15.36	958	17.61	921	14.81
Panamanian	454	10.48	352	8.34	277	6.11	353	7.08	295	5.57	329	6.33	327	6.01	427	6.86
Philippine	95	2.19	53	1.26	45	0.99	31	0.62	24	0.45	5	0.10	9	0.17	9	0.14
Polish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	0.15	3	0.06	4	0.07	36	0.58
Swedish	131	3.02	120	2.84	122	2.69	162	3.25	153	2.89	109	2.10	118	2.17	139	2.23
Vietnamese	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	0.02	7	0.13	*	—	—	—	1	0.02
Yugoslav	—	—	—	—	6	0.13	33	0.66	39	0.74	29	0.56	20	0.37	32	0.51
Other flags	29	0.67	21	0.50	10	0.23	13	0.26	27	0.51	22	0.42	4	0.07	16	0.26
All Flags	4,334	100.00	4,221	100.00	4,536	100.00	4,989	100.00	5,296	100.00	5,195	100.00	5,439	100.00	6,220	100.00

1960-67

Flag	1960		1961		1962		1963		1964		1965		1966		1967	
	Tonnage	%	Tonnage	%	Tonnage	%	Tonnage	%	Tonnage	%	Tonnage	%	Tonnage	%	Tonnage	%
British	2,365	35.12	2,332	33.42	2,594	33.42	2,632	31.09	2,927	31.11	2,809	30.05	2,737	27.16	2,671	28.09
American	227	3.37	245	3.52	204	2.63	264	3.12	317	3.37	267	2.86	339	3.36	292	3.07
Cambodian	5	0.08	1	0.01	1	0.01	2	0.02	1	0.01	6	0.06	9	0.09	1	0.01
Chinese	178	2.63	249	3.57	304	3.91	404	4.77	509	5.41	573	6.13	693	6.88	588	6.18
Danish	340	5.05	325	4.66	492	6.34	447	5.28	275	2.92	347	3.71	363	3.60	195	2.05
Dutch	460	6.82	469	6.72	351	4.52	383	4.52	540	5.74	642	6.86	454	4.51	381	4.01
French	145	2.16	114	1.63	119	1.53	142	1.68	106	1.13	104	1.11	113	1.12	89	0.94
German	81	1.21	67	0.96	84	1.08	101	1.19	91	0.97	142	1.52	107	1.06	148	1.56
Greek	35	0.52	99	1.42	150	1.93	88	1.04	93	0.99	160	1.71	581	5.77	339	3.56
Indian	6	0.09	4	0.06	11	0.14	33	0.39	9	0.10	5	0.05	27	0.27	95	1.00
Indonesian	*	—	*	—	4	0.05	22	0.26	49	0.52	36	0.38	119	1.18	101	1.06
Italian	93	1.38	94	1.35	76	0.98	90	1.06	30	0.32	40	0.43	25	0.25	74	0.78
Japanese	876	13.01	844	12.10	932	12.01	1,115	13.17	1,205	12.81	1,144	12.24	1,134	11.25	1,093	11.49
Korean	50	0.74	66	0.95	38	0.49	38	0.45	26	0.28	22	0.24	31	0.31	44	0.46
Liberian	218	3.24	284	4.07	160	2.06	203	2.40	558	5.93	513	5.49	660	6.55	836	8.79
Norwegian	962	14.29	1,060	15.19	1,209	15.58	1,375	16.24	1,250	13.29	1,235	13.21	1,123	11.15	1,175	12.36
Panamanian	398	5.92	349	5.00	597	7.69	690	8.15	912	9.69	791	8.46	994	9.87	909	9.56
Philippine	14	0.21	32	0.46	53	0.68	58	0.69	64	0.68	80	0.86	72	0.71	50	0.53
Polish	35	0.52	49	0.70	54	0.70	37	0.44	59	0.63	67	0.72	72	0.71	71	0.75
Swedish	201	2.98	220	3.15	249	3.21	165	1.95	229	2.43	170	1.82	228	2.26	138	1.45
Vietnamese	1	0.01	—	—	9	0.12	26	0.31	13	0.14	50	0.53	44	0.44	4	0.04
Yugoslav	23	0.34	18	0.26	38	0.49	35	0.41	53	0.56	33	0.35	44	0.44	37	0.39
Other flags	21	0.31	56	0.80	33	0.43	116	1.37	91	0.97	113	1.21	107	1.06	178	1.87
All Flags	6,734	100.00	6,977	100.00	7,762	100.00	8,466	100.00	9,407	100.00	9,349	100.00	10,076	100.00	9,509	100.00

* Less than 500 tons.
Source: Marine Department.

7.7 PASSENGER TRAFFIC ON THE BRITISH SECTION OF THE KOWLOON-CANTON RAILWAY

Year	Passengers carried* (1,000 persons)			Passenger-Kilometres* (1,000 Passenger-Kilometres)		
	Upward	Downward	Total	Upward	Downward	Total
1947	1,490	1,268	2,758	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1948	1,919	1,765	3,684	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1949	2,442	2,309	4,751	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1950	3,139	3,116	6,255	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1951	1,988	1,899	3,887	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1952	1,796	1,722	3,518	28,116†	27,278†	55,394†
1953	2,106	1,887	3,993	41,862	37,498	79,360
1954	1,910	1,847	3,757	37,659	35,939	73,598
1955	1,921	1,850	3,771	38,538	35,795	74,333
1956	2,396	2,365	4,761	53,039	52,269	105,308
1957	2,771	2,745	5,516	60,147	57,817	117,964
1958	2,637	2,604	5,241	53,658	52,242	105,900
1959	2,943	2,949	5,892	63,165	63,512	126,677
1960	3,375	3,349	6,724	76,224	75,283	151,507
1961	3,367	3,368	6,735	69,479	69,456	138,935
1962	3,436	3,490	6,926	72,786	73,620	146,406
1963	3,948	3,921	7,869	73,902	71,677	145,579
1964	4,349	4,337	8,686	79,196	79,178	158,374
1965	4,676	4,670	9,346	91,460	90,065	181,525
1966	4,781	4,772	9,553	85,545	84,755	170,300
1967	4,651	4,508	9,159	80,119	77,477	157,596

* Including passengers travelling on concession tickets.

† From March to December 1952.

N.A. = Not available.

Source: Kowloon-Canton Railway.

7.8 CARGO TRAFFIC ON THE BRITISH SECTION OF THE KOWLOON-CANTON RAILWAY

Year	Cargo carried (1,000 metric tons)			Cargo Metric-Ton-Kilometres (1,000 metric-ton-kilometres)		
	Upward	Downward	Total	Upward	Downward	Total
1947	125	7	132	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1948	57	33	90	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1949	30	13	43	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1950	203	140	343	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1951	155	122	277	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1952	37	189	226	342*	2,248*	2,590*
1953	46	188	234	914	3,728	4,642
1954	27	92	119	705	2,610	3,315
1955	16	146	162	514	5,109	5,623
1956	19	197	216	636	6,952	7,588
1957	26	178	204	873	6,286	7,159
1958	27	211	238	936	6,955	7,891
1959	23	231	254	653	7,696	8,349
1960	43	313	356	1,395	10,521	11,916
1961	30	299	329	1,027	10,049	11,076
1962	20	366	386	646	12,329	12,975
1963	8	454	462	269	14,839	15,108
1964	4	661	665	124	21,716	21,840
1965	4	866	870	134	31,061	31,195
1966	4	1,033	1,037	120	37,187	37,307
1967	2	604	606	66	21,734	21,800

* From August to December, 1952.

N.A. = Not available.

Source: Kowloon-Canton Railway.

7.9 LETTER MAILS HANDLED BY THE POST OFFICE, 1951-67

1,000 articles

Year ending 31st March	POSTED					DELIVERED					IN TRANSIT				
	For abroad			For local delivery		Total	From abroad		Posted locally		Total	Air	Surface	Registered	Total
	Air	Surface	Registered	Ordinary	Registered		Ordinary	Registered	Ordinary	Registered					
1951	8,615	19,425	689	11,103	366	40,198	35,937	1,164	11,103	366	48,570	1,121	200	74	1,415
1952	7,897	16,733	672	11,768	385	37,455	28,848	1,012	11,768	385	42,013	1,486	1,449	72	3,007
1953	9,984	21,226	690	16,201	416	48,517	31,095	994	16,202	416	48,707	930	162	62	1,154
1954	10,704	22,985	670	18,397	419	53,175	32,784	1,026	18,397	419	52,626	614	605	59	1,278
1955	11,979	19,646	701	24,274	513	57,113	33,010	974	24,274	513	58,771	988	234	54	1,276
1956	12,761	18,334	768	26,577	532	58,972	37,494	1,035	26,577	532	65,638	1,056	276	58	1,390
1957	14,616	17,456	935	30,224	781	64,012	34,664	1,163	30,224	781	66,832	988	259	63	1,310
1958	14,892	19,427	1,020	30,307	921	66,567	36,922	1,212	30,307	921	69,362	1,158	241	77	1,476
1959	16,126	21,038	1,070	32,820	1,013	72,067	37,319	1,229	32,820	1,013	72,381	1,451	272	73	1,796
1960	17,698	22,801	1,212	33,472	1,091	76,274	37,942	1,433	33,472	1,091	73,938	1,068	133	91	1,292
1961	18,195	24,519	1,349	35,048	1,293	80,404	37,687	1,483	35,048	1,293	75,511	1,189	168	75	1,432
1962	19,190	29,166	2,259	39,053	1,433	91,101	52,700	1,642	39,053	1,433	94,828	1,370	168	84	1,622
1963	22,442	42,523	2,550	43,075	1,658	112,248	63,728	1,763	43,075	1,658	110,224	1,521	280	68	1,869
1964	23,298	32,440	2,315	43,257	1,899	103,209	60,688	1,860	43,257	1,899	107,704	1,528	700	70	2,298
1965	25,861	34,599	2,541	48,413	2,203	113,617	62,447	2,034	48,412	2,204	115,097	987	1,132	63	2,182
1966	28,310	44,173	2,678	58,622	2,461	136,244	60,295	1,955	58,622	2,461	123,333	1,023	1,024	81	2,128
1967	34,207	43,653	2,920	63,002	2,776	146,558	65,725	2,094	63,002	2,776	133,597	1,122	1,112	99	2,333

"Registered" includes both registered and insured letter mails.
Source: Postmaster General.

7.10 PARCELS HANDLED BY THE POST OFFICE

1,000 parcels

Year ending 31st March	Posted		Received from abroad		In transit
	Air	Surface	Air	Surface	
1947	N.A.	N.A.	91		18
1948	N.A.	N.A.	145		25
1949	1	159	1	153	23
1950	5	188	3	182	7
1951	8	258	3	162	8
1952	8	201	5	129	N.A.
1953	11	266	11	134	11
1954	63	346	13	163	16
1955	100	417	17	188	14
1956	83	403	22	206	13
1957	96	500	26	223	14
1958	88	457	36	243	23
1959	98	506	37	260	23
1960	131	545	51	283	31
1961	171	626	66	285	32
1962	214	739	68	308	30
1963	274	812	69	311	31
1964	309	848	78	330	19
1965	394	939	94	342	17
1966	477	998	102	319	16
1967	578	1,052	122	333	18

N.A. = Not available.
Source: Postmaster General.

7.11 PUBLIC TRANSPORT STATISTICS, 1951-67

(A) PASSENGER JOURNEYS BY UNDERTAKINGS

Million trips

Year	Kowloon Motor Bus	China Motor Bus	Hong Kong Tramways	Hong Kong & Yaumati Ferry	The Star Ferry	Kowloon-Canton Railway	Total
1951	168.73	46.12	134.04	68.39	38.00	2.84	458.12
1952	177.41	50.65	133.19	71.94	36.12	2.99	472.30
1953	189.10	54.14	136.84	75.96	36.02	3.41	495.47
1954	203.25	55.95	141.61	75.90	34.50	3.36	514.57
1955	223.20	65.05	145.96	78.39	35.07	3.44	551.11
1956	243.40	67.71	157.48	82.77	36.27	3.60	591.23
1957	270.09	72.09	167.45	86.91	37.59	4.53	638.66
1958	291.55	79.61	173.51	95.64	36.32	4.57	681.20
1959	322.08	87.18	172.76	97.18	37.04	5.09	721.33
1960	380.71	106.29	175.33	101.98	39.39	5.75	809.45
1961	435.52	120.12	180.59	106.76	41.86	5.87	890.72
1962	481.57	134.20	189.00	117.23	46.63	6.15	974.78
1963	515.17	143.03	190.92	126.99	49.20	7.27	1,032.58
1964	546.58	158.21	182.46	144.61	50.46	7.88	1,090.20
1965	593.22	169.25	181.77	155.50	54.49	8.48	1,162.71
1966	643.12	186.56	181.59	161.18	56.33	8.74	1,237.52
1967	515.54	169.15	154.12	158.52	48.63	8.63	1,054.59

(B) PASSENGER JOURNEYS BY AREAS

Million trips

Year	Urban Area				New Territories	TOTAL
	Hong Kong Island	Kowloon	Cross Harbour	Total		
1951	180.16	155.39	105.38	440.93	17.19	458.12
1952	183.84	163.34	106.98	454.16	18.14	472.30
1953	190.98	173.29	110.95	475.22	20.25	495.47
1954	197.56	185.15	109.33	492.04	22.53	514.57
1955	211.01	203.19	112.32	526.52	24.59	551.11
1956	225.20	224.53	117.78	567.51	23.72	591.23
1957	239.54	249.98	123.13	612.65	26.01	638.66
1958	253.12	269.88	130.07	653.07	28.13	681.20
1959	259.94	298.35	131.65	689.94	31.39	721.33
1960	281.62	353.16	137.98	772.76	36.69	809.45
1961	300.71	394.50	144.86	840.07	50.65	890.72
1962	323.19	430.68	159.23	913.10	61.68	974.78
1963	333.95	456.70	170.84	961.49	71.09	1,032.58
1964	340.67	478.12	188.91	1,007.70	82.50	1,090.20
1965	351.02	518.93	203.04	1,072.99	89.72	1,162.71
1966	368.15	568.82	210.24	1,147.21	90.31	1,237.52
1967	323.27	462.56	200.22	986.05	68.54	1,054.59

- Notes: 1. Passenger journeys represent the number of tickets sold or fares collected for single journeys and estimates of journeys made by holders of season tickets.
 2. Kowloon-Canton Railway (British Section) excludes passengers to and from Lowu.
 3. New Territories—The sum of Kowloon Motor Bus routes 15 and upwards and all suffixes; Hong Kong and Yaumati Ferry, other than services between Hong Kong Island and Kowloon or New Kowloon; and Kowloon-Canton Railway excluding passengers to and from Lowu.

Source: Commissioner for Transport.

7.12 TELEGRAPH AND RADIO TRAFFIC, 1952-67

	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Telegrams (1,000) accepted for transmission ...	1,348	1,393	1,188	1,076	1,059	920	965	1,010	972	1,020	1,062	1,084	1,207	1,202	1,293	1,333
received ...	1,280	1,388	1,232	1,112	1,136	1,099	1,067	1,147	1,128	1,206	1,313	1,301	1,455	1,455	1,535	1,529
Telex calls (1,000 minutes) outward ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.7*	83	136	171	259	366	427	496	604
inward ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.4*	96	162	204	301	412	498	539	707
International telephone calls (1,000 minutes) outward ...	689	644	561	411	559	429	450	408	408	440	465	482	626	936	1,278	1,788
inward ...	881	1,274	1,102	807	710	544	572	553	572	589	675	682	825	1,111	1,557	2,543
Radio Pictures (Pictures) transmitted ...	N.A.	68	207	366	217	98	60	N.A.	53	204	70	210	169	139	304	560
received ...	N.A.	16	5	20	24	10	20	N.A.	39	493	3,178	6,183	8,660	14,852	18,042	19,278
Broadcast and reception services (1,000 hours) press ...	—	—	—	55,000†	58,813†	41,924†	43,000†	45,000†	25.4	25.9	26.6	26.8	31.8	34.6	33.2	28.4
meteorological ...	—	—	—	700†	555†	564†	639†	602†	49.3	58.9	71.7	76.2	78.6	79.9	80.8	82.5

N.A. = Not available.

* From June to December.

† In thousand words.

Source: Hong Kong Annual Report, 1952-67.

7.13 NUMBER OF TELEPHONES

As at 31st December	Exchange Lines	Extensions	Total Stations
1947	14,802	5,624*	20,426*
1948	15,305	5,816*	21,121*
1949	18,947	7,199*	26,146*
1950	20,116	7,645*	27,761*
1951	22,318	8,480*	30,798*
1952	24,576	9,338*	33,914*
1953	29,369	11,160*	40,529*
1954	33,210	12,619*	45,829*
1955	38,689	14,702*	53,391*
1956	44,714	16,991*	61,705*
1957	53,176	20,206*	73,382*
1958	61,516	23,875	85,391
1959	69,772	26,073	95,845
1960	79,094	29,705	108,799
1961	94,272	34,263	128,535
1962	106,900	38,719	145,619
1963	131,511	46,774	178,285
1964	167,492	52,201	219,693
1965	202,485	58,990	261,475
1966	235,716	65,957	301,673
1967	280,826	73,086	353,912

* Estimated.

Source: Hong Kong Telephone Co., Ltd.

7.14 VEHICLES REGISTERED, 1951-67

Number

As at 31st Dec.	Motor Cycle	Motor assisted Pedal Cycle	Private Motor Cars	Public Cars	Taxis	Motor Buses	Dual Purpose Vans	Goods Vehicles	Goods Vehicles (for construction sites)	Crown Vehicles*	Tramcars
1951	1,023	—	9,764	—	629	431	—	2,427	—	739	117
1952	1,044	—	11,015	—	626	498	—	2,535	—	780	117
1953	1,109	—	12,371	—	626	520	—	2,638	—	838	119
1954	1,199	—	14,500	—	627	535	—	2,808	—	802	120
1955	1,427	—	16,802	—	627	563	—	3,098	—	814	126
1956	1,783	—	19,591	—	627	644	—	3,440	381	870	138
1957	1,948	61	22,474	—	693	724	—	4,336	375	1,077	138
1958	2,357	76	24,378	—	693	741	—	5,429	376	1,255	138
1959	2,813	75	26,884	—	851	775	—	6,616	391	1,215	138
1960	3,454	79	31,507	—	1,026	871	—	8,726	425	1,129	142
1961	4,014	81	35,778	69	1,362	1,010	634	9,203	433	1,549	143
1962	4,869	80	40,216	211	1,767	1,185	593	10,417	450	1,694	146
1963	6,586	79	45,210	251	1,899	1,346	703	12,957	510	1,840	149
1964	9,094	79	51,073	445	1,932	1,525	1,278	15,136	517	1,973	154
1965	9,680	120	53,515	865	2,536	1,742	1,715	15,186	157	2,199	163
1966	10,432	117	56,911	965	2,763	1,920	2,065	15,147	172	2,411	173†
1967	11,485	112	60,949	936	3,649	2,041	2,295	15,190	188	2,522	184†

Note: * Not including Crown Vehicles of H.M. Forces in Hong Kong.

† Including 11 trailers for 1966 and 22 for 1967.

Source: Commissioner for Transport.

7.15 TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS AND CASUALTIES

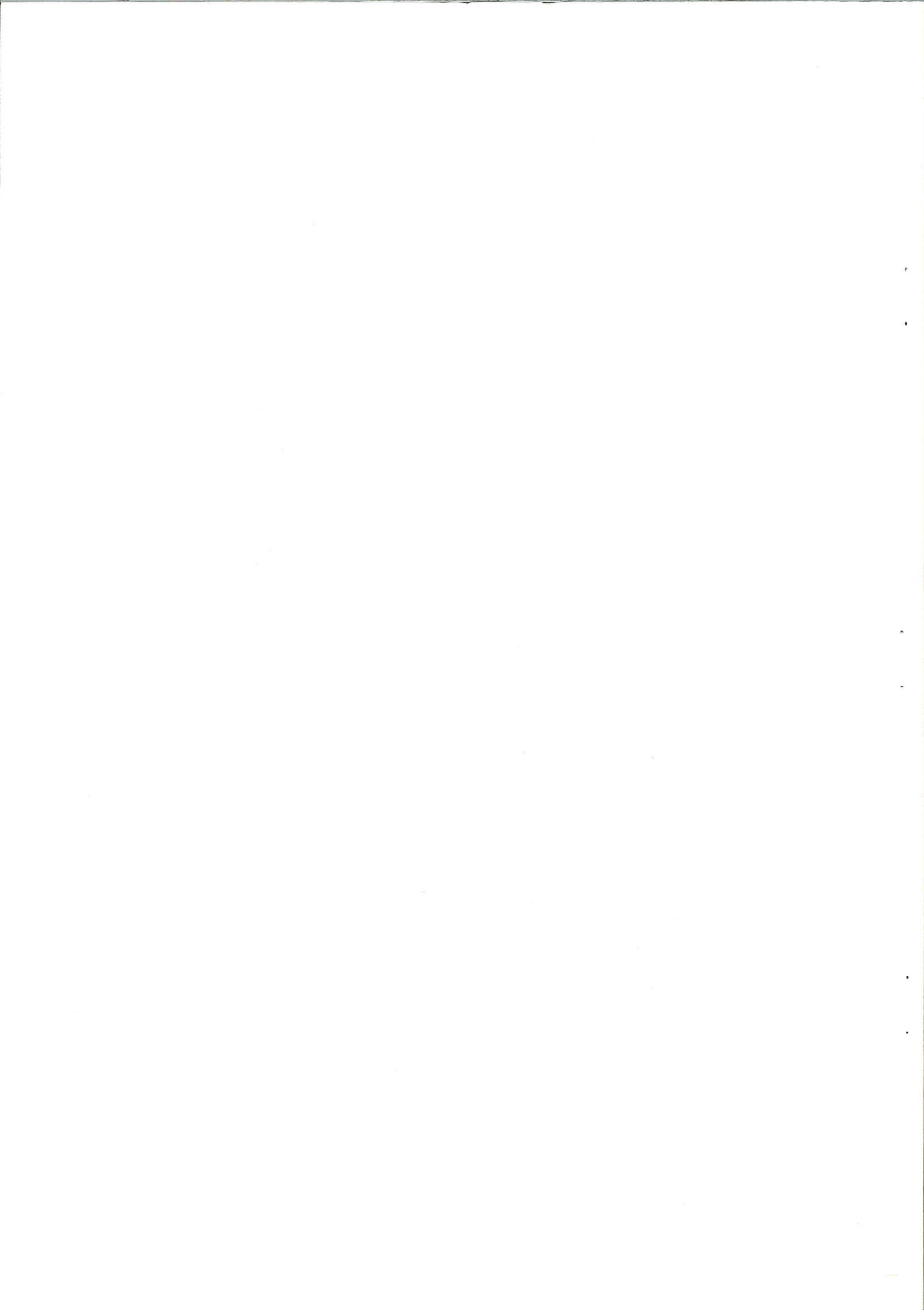
Year	Total Number of cases	Persons involved			
		Fatal	Serious injury	Slight injury	Total number of persons
1948	6,375	97	503	2,104	2,704
1949	8,446	119	651	3,041	3,811
1950	8,338	136	679	3,264	4,079
1951	6,860	107	532	2,523	3,162
1952	8,062	111	523	3,003	3,637
1953	8,408	72	506	3,397	3,975
1954	9,192	104	658	3,667	4,429
1955	11,785	143	819	4,172	5,134
1956	11,834	136	741	4,046	4,923
1957	11,991	132	802	4,149	5,083
1958	13,803	162	1,022	4,996	6,180
1959*	6,372	177	1,327	5,539	7,043
1960	7,083	189	1,880	5,815	7,884
1961	7,204	209	1,939	5,862	8,010
1962	8,299	272	2,476	6,511	9,259
1963	9,009	271	2,442	7,317	10,030
1964	9,192	282	2,801	7,294	10,377
1965	9,116	274	2,926	7,140	10,340
1966	9,061	277	3,333	6,722	10,332
1967	9,948	294	4,021	7,302	11,617

* Note: Accidents resulting in damage to vehicles only are excluded from 1959 onwards.

Source: Police Department.

SECTION 8

PRICES AND PRICE INDEXES



SECTION 8

PRICES AND PRICE INDEXES

1. The General Consumer Price Index and the Modified Consumer Price Index are based on a sample of households taken during the period September 1963 to August 1964. Details of the commodities and services included, together with the derivation of their weights and the method of calculation are available in the Report of "The Household Expenditure Survey 1963-64 and the Consumer Price Index" published by the Government Printer, Hong Kong. For the General Consumer Price Index weights are derived from the pattern of those households spending between HK\$100 to HK\$1,999 monthly, while the weights for the Modified Consumer Price Index are from those households spending between HK\$100 and HK\$599 monthly.

2. The Retail Price Index was based on surveys of the expenditure patterns of a selection of households of clerical and skilled technical workers taken in June 1947 and in June 1948. The Report on these surveys and the method of construction of the index are to be found in Report G.S. 109/49 (Sessional Paper No. 1/1950).

3. The Retail Price Index was discontinued after 1968.

8.1 GENERAL CONSUMER PRICE INDEX: BY SECTIONS, 1964-67

(SEPTEMBER 1963 — AUGUST 1964 = 100)

Year and month	All Items	1 Food	2 Housing	3 Fuel & light	4 Alcoholic drink & tobacco	5 Clothing and footwear	6 Durable goods	7 Misc. goods	8 Transport and vehicles	9 Services	2-9 Non-food Items
Weights	100.0	48.3	15.2	3.0	3.3	6.2	2.1	4.2	3.2	14.5	51.7
1964											
September ...	109	118	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
October ...	106	112	100	100	100	100	99	100	100	100	100
November ...	102	104	100	101	100	100	99	100	100	100	100
December ...	99	97	100	101	100	100	99	100	100	100	100
1965											
January ...	99	98	100	101	100	101	99	100	100	101	100
February ...	100	101	100	101	100	99	99	100	100	100	100
March ...	101	101	100	101	100	101	99	100	100	100	100
April ...	101	101	100	101	100	101	101	100	100	100	100
May ...	101	102	100	101	100	101	101	100	100	100	100
June ...	101	102	100	101	100	101	101	100	100	100	100
July ...	103	105	102	99	100	101	101	100	100	101	101
August ...	103	105	102	99	100	101	101	99	100	100	101
September ...	104	106	102	99	100	101	102	100	100	102	101
October ...	105	110	102	99	100	101	100	100	100	102	101
November ...	104	107	102	99	100	99	100	100	100	102	101
December ...	102	104	102	99	100	98	100	100	100	102	101
1966											
January ...	103	104	102	99	100	99	100	101	100	103	101
February ...	103	105	102	99	100	99	101	101	100	103	101
March ...	103	105	102	99	104	98	101	101	101	103	101
April ...	103	104	102	99	104	99	101	102	101	104	102
May ...	103	104	102	99	104	99	102	102	102	104	102
June ...	106	111	102	99	106	99	102	102	102	104	102
July ...	110	119	102	99	106	96	102	102	102	104	102
August ...	106	111	102	99	106	96	102	101	102	105	102
September ...	106	109	102	99	106	97	102	102	102	105	102
October ...	104	106	102	100	106	98	102	102	102	105	103
November ...	104	106	102	100	106	98	102	102	102	105	103
December ...	105	108	102	100	106	98	102	102	102	105	103
1967											
January ...	108	113	102	101	106	99	102	102	102	105	103
February ...	108	113	102	101	106	98	102	102	102	107	103
March ...	107	112	102	101	106	98	102	102	102	105	103
April ...	108	114	102	100	106	99	102	102	102	106	103
May ...	106	110	102	100	106	100	102	102	102	106	103
June ...	111	119	102	100	106	100	102	103	102	106	103
July ...	111	119	102	101	106	99	102	103	102	106	103
August ...	119	135	102	102	106	99	103	103	102	106	103
September ...	121	140	102	103	106	99	103	104	102	107	104
October ...	112	121	102	103	106	100	103	104	102	107	104
November ...	111	119	102	103	106	102	103	104	102	107	104
December ...	112	121	102	104	106	104	106	105	102	107	104

Source: Census and Statistics Department.

8.2 MODIFIED CONSUMER PRICE INDEX: BY SECTIONS, 1964-67

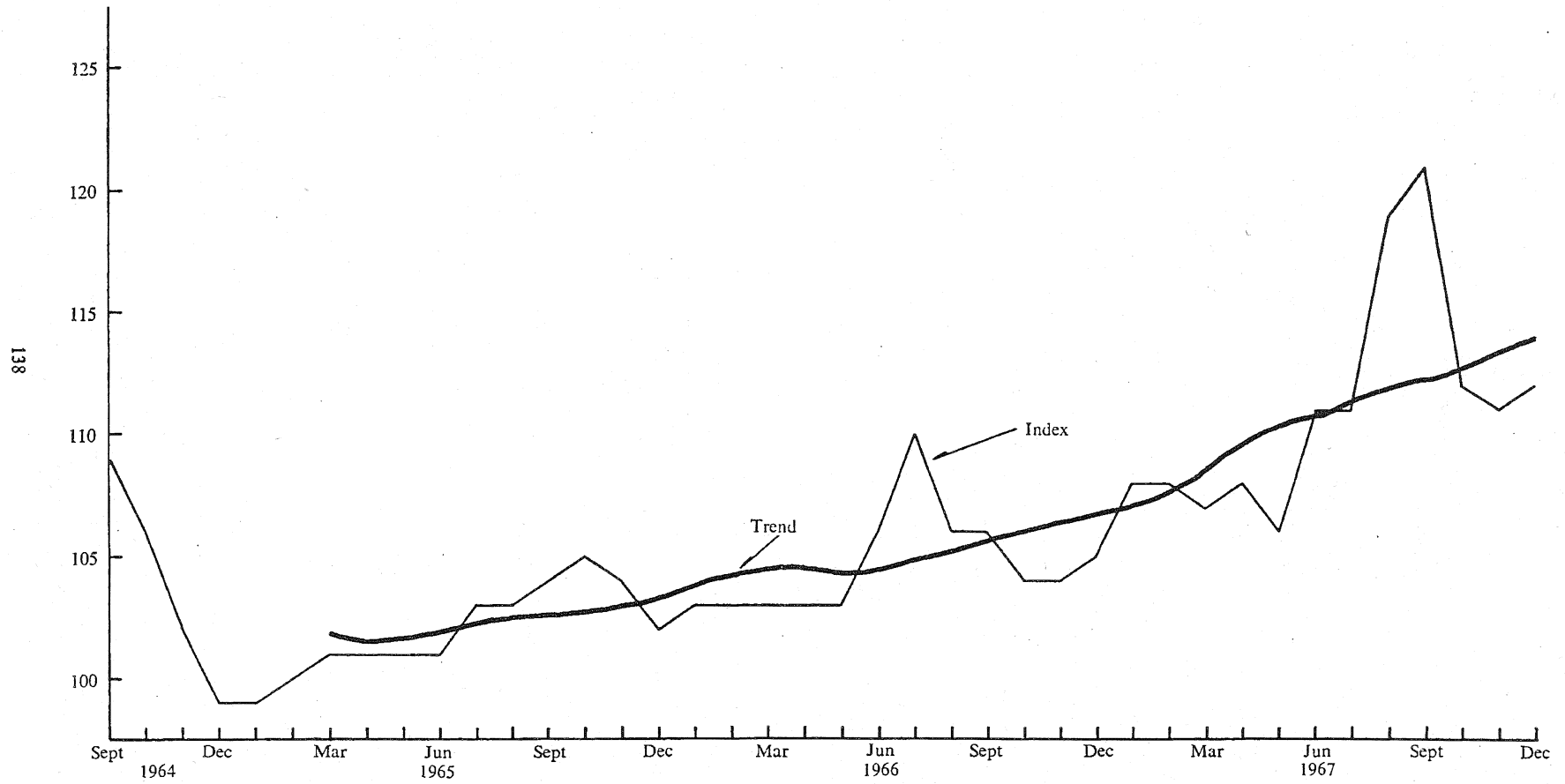
(SEPTEMBER 1963 — AUGUST 1964 = 100)

Year and month	All Items	1 Food	2 Housing	3 Fuel and light	4 Alcoholic drink & tobacco	5 Clothing and footwear	6 Durable goods	7 Misc. goods	8 Transport and vehicles	9 Services	2-9 Non-food Items
Weights	100.0	55.6	12.9	3.0	4.2	4.9	1.5	4.1	2.8	11.0	44.4
1964											
September ...	111	119	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
October ...	107	113	100	101	100	100	99	100	100	100	100
November ...	102	104	100	101	100	100	99	100	100	100	100
December ...	98	97	100	101	100	100	99	100	100	100	100
1965											
January ...	99	97	100	102	100	101	99	100	100	101	100
February ...	101	101	100	102	100	99	99	100	100	100	100
March ...	100	100	100	102	100	101	99	100	100	100	100
April ...	101	101	100	101	100	101	101	99	100	100	100
May ...	101	102	100	101	100	101	101	100	100	100	100
June ...	101	102	100	101	100	101	101	100	100	100	100
July ...	103	105	102	100	100	101	101	100	100	100	101
August ...	103	105	102	100	100	101	101	99	100	100	101
September ...	104	107	102	100	100	101	102	100	100	102	101
October ...	107	111	102	100	100	101	101	100	100	102	101
November ...	104	107	102	100	100	99	101	100	100	102	101
December ...	103	104	102	100	100	99	100	100	100	102	101
1966											
January ...	103	104	102	100	100	99	101	101	100	104	102
February ...	103	105	102	100	100	99	102	101	100	103	101
March ...	104	105	102	100	104	98	102	101	100	103	102
April ...	104	105	102	100	104	99	102	102	100	103	102
May ...	104	105	102	99	104	99	103	102	100	103	102
June ...	108	112	102	100	106	99	103	102	100	103	102
July ...	112	120	102	100	106	96	103	102	100	103	102
August ...	108	112	102	100	106	96	103	101	100	104	102
September ...	106	110	102	100	106	97	103	102	100	104	102
October ...	104	106	102	101	106	98	103	102	100	104	102
November ...	105	107	102	101	106	98	103	101	100	105	102
December ...	106	109	102	101	106	98	103	102	100	105	103
1967											
January ...	109	114	102	102	106	99	103	102	100	105	103
February ...	109	114	102	102	106	98	103	102	100	107	103
March ...	108	113	102	102	106	98	103	102	100	105	103
April ...	109	114	102	102	106	99	103	102	100	105	103
May ...	107	110	102	102	106	100	103	102	100	105	103
June ...	112	120	102	102	106	100	103	103	100	105	103
July ...	112	120	102	103	106	100	103	103	100	105	103
August ...	122	137	102	104	106	100	104	103	100	105	103
September ...	124	141	102	105	106	100	104	104	100	105	103
October ...	114	122	102	105	106	101	104	104	100	105	103
November ...	113	120	102	106	106	102	104	104	100	105	104
December ...	114	122	102	107	106	104	107	105	100	105	104

Source: Census and Statistics Department.

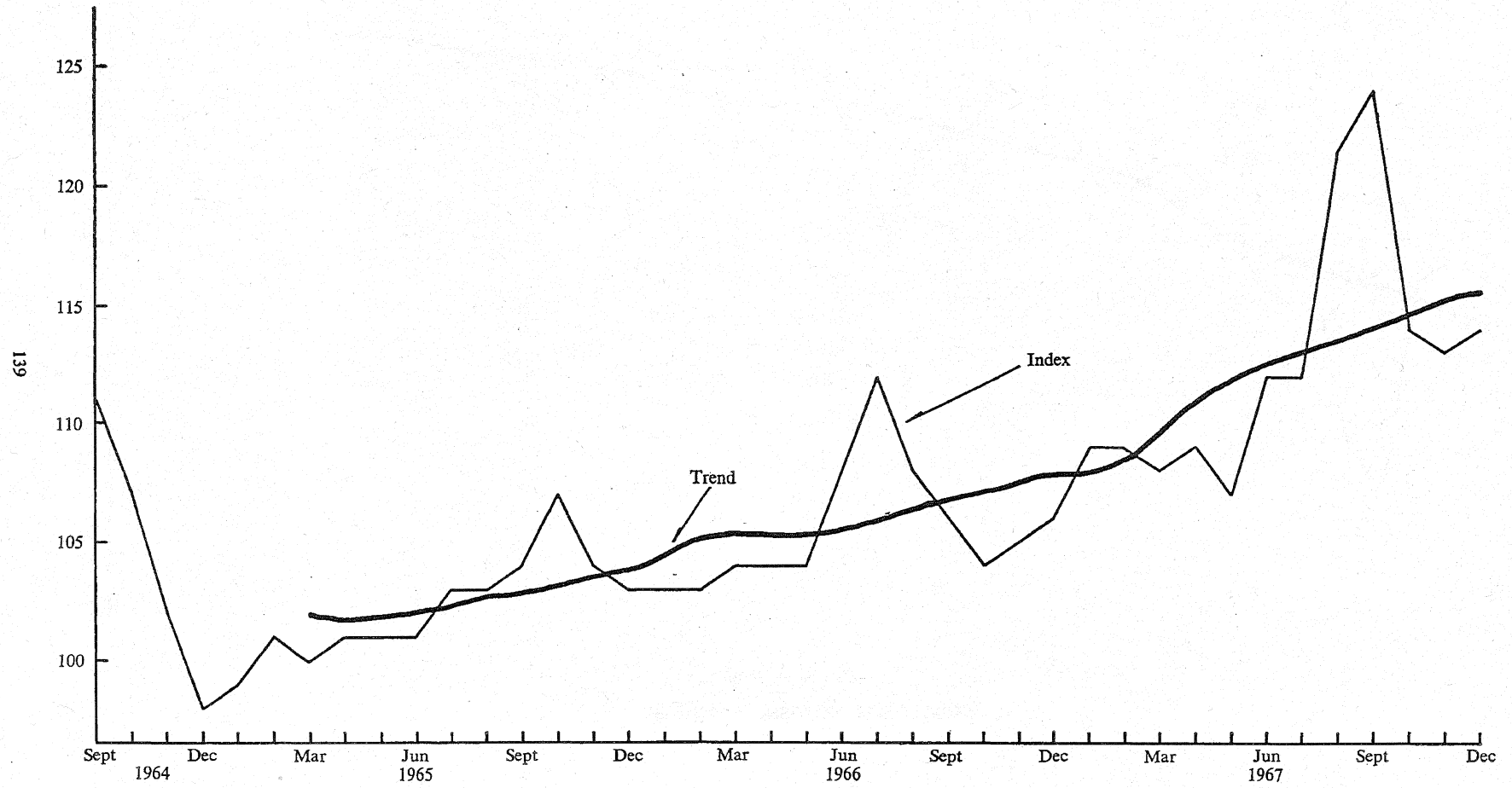
8.3 GENERAL CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

(1963-64 = 100)



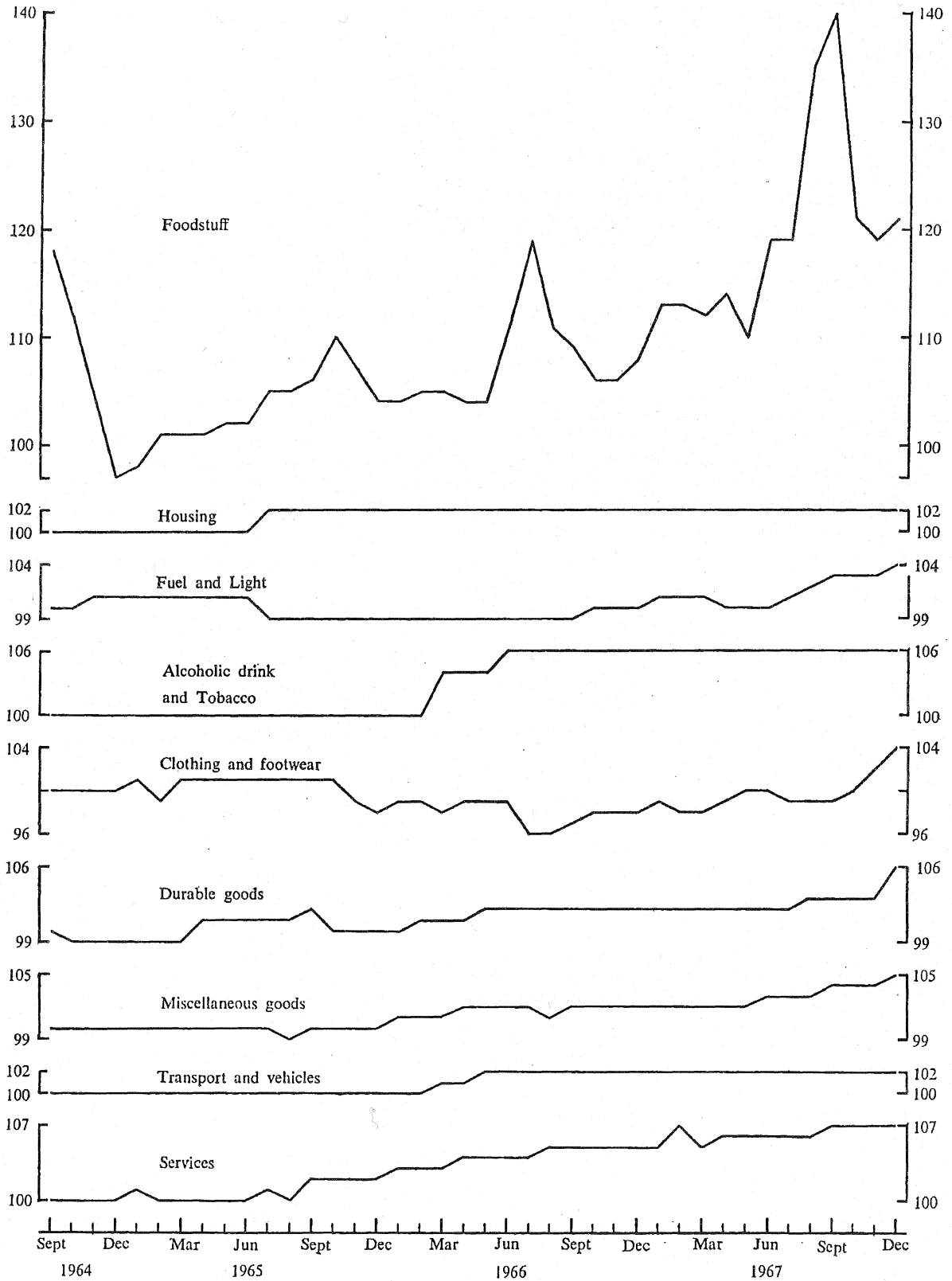
8.4 MODIFIED CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

(1963-64 = 100)



8.5 GENERAL CONSUMER PRICE INDEX BY SECTIONS

(1963-64 = 100)



8.6 THE GENERAL AND MODIFIED CONSUMER PRICE INDEXES BY GROUPS AND BY SECTIONS

(SEPTEMBER 1963 — AUGUST 1964 = 100)

Group and section of commodity/service	Weights attached		Monthly Average				1 9 6 7											
	General C.P.I.	Modified C.P.I.	1964	1965	1966	1967	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
			(Sept.-Dec.)															
1. Rice	6.2	7.9	97.0	102.2	110.3	142.4	129	129	129	129	134	153	151	150	152	151	151	151
2. Other cereals and cereal preparations	0.6	0.7	100.0	100.1	99.8	104.3	102	102	102	103	103	104	105	105	105	105	107	109
3. Bread and cakes ...	1.9	2.1	100.0	101.5	102.0	102.8	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	103	104	104	104	104
4. Biscuits	0.3	0.3	101.5	102.3	103.8	104.6	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	105	105	105	106	106
5. Fish, salt water, fresh	2.2	2.8	112.5	114.8	131.8	142.8	147	152	133	134	120	145	129	153	153	149	149	149
6. Fish, fresh water, fresh	2.4	2.8	101.3	89.8	98.3	105.8	103	107	104	110	94	102	95	108	107	113	113	114
7. Fish, other	0.6	0.8	100.8	122.9	143.9	162.6	150	168	161	153	141	147	147	161	182	187	176	178
8. Sea products, dried	0.9	0.9	101.0	103.4	119.6	129.1	126	125	125	125	125	126	123	123	128	137	141	145
9. Pork, locally slaughtered	4.5	5.3	100.5	101.4	101.3	125.9	103	109	111	109	109	114	121	170	189	128	125	123
10. Beef, locally slaughtered	1.8	2.1	98.8	96.3	93.6	116.3	97	101	103	102	102	108	126	150	152	129	112	113
11. Meat, other	2.0	2.1	100.0	101.6	102.1	107.4	102	103	102	104	104	104	105	124	119	109	108	105
12. Poultry	2.8	2.8	104.5	115.9	108.9	123.1	108	117	113	121	116	128	123	132	153	129	116	121
13. Vegetables, fresh ...	4.1	5.1	188.8	116.2	133.2	139.7	146	123	119	133	100	143	149	203	220	113	102	125
14. Vegetables, other ...	0.3	0.4	100.0	104.6	112.8	117.8	113	116	118	118	118	119	118	120	118	117	119	120
15. Beans and peas ...	0.3	0.3	95.0	110.3	122.0	131.1	125	124	124	125	122	129	132	136	145	136	138	137
16. Edible oil	1.3	1.4	100.0	102.8	102.8	104.2	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	105	105
17. Fruits, fresh	1.8	1.8	102.0	103.7	106.8	112.3	102	107	114	114	113	113	120	120	120	108	108	109
18. Fruits, other	0.1	0.1	100.0	104.6	106.8	107.0	107	107	107	106	106	106	106	106	107	107	108	111
19. Tea	0.2	0.2	100.0	100.6	99.1	99.1	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	100
20. Coffee, fruit juices and other soft drinks	0.5	0.5	100.0	100.4	100.1	100.1	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	101
21. Milk & milk powder, imported ...	0.9	1.0	100.0	101.0	101.5	102.6	101	102	102	102	102	102	103	103	103	103	103	105
22. Milk, fresh	0.1	0.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
23. Butter & margarine	0.2	0.1	100.0	103.4	107.1	107.8	107	107	107	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	109
24. Eggs	1.9	2.3	100.0	98.7	105.0	114.3	105	105	109	109	109	109	110	130	124	122	120	120
25. Sugar	0.3	0.3	53.8	45.4	42.6	43.9	41	40	40	43	43	45	46	46	46	45	46	46
26. Confectionery	0.3	0.2	102.0	105.8	103.1	103.2	104	104	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103
27. Foods, other	1.6	1.7	100.0	100.8	101.8	103.4	103	102	102	103	103	103	103	104	104	104	104	106
28. Meals bought away from home	8.2	9.5	100.0	100.9	101.2	106.2	102	102	103	103	103	103	103	114	114	109	109	109
SECTION OF FOODSTUFFS																		
General C.P.I. ...	48.3	—	107.8	103.5	107.7	119.7	113	113	112	114	110	119	119	135	140	121	119	121
Modified C.P.I. ...	—	55.6	108.3	103.5	108.3	120.6	114	114	113	114	110	120	120	137	141	122	120	122
29. Rent, including rates	14.4	12.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
30. Water	0.3	0.3	100.0	150.0	200.0	200.0	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
31. Housing charges, other	0.5	0.3	100.0	100.0	101.5	101.8	102	102	102	101	101	101	102	102	102	102	102	102
SECTION OF HOUSING																		
General C.P.I. ...	15.2	—	100.0	101.0	102.0	102.0	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102
Modified C.P.I. ...	—	12.9	100.0	101.0	102.0	102.0	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102

8.6 THE GENERAL AND MODIFIED CONSUMER PRICE INDEXES BY GROUPS AND BY SECTIONS—Contd.

(SEPTEMBER 1963 — AUGUST 1964 = 100)

Group and section of commodity/service	Weights attached		Monthly Average				1 9 6 7											
	General C.P.I.	Modified C.P.I.	1964	1965	1966	1967	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
			(Sept.-Dec.)															
32. Firewood	0.2	0.3	108.5	114.2	112.1	121.7	113	113	116	117	117	117	125	125	127	128	131	131
33. Kerosene	1.2	1.5	100.0	100.0	100.8	105.7	104	104	104	104	104	104	105	107	107	107	108	110
34. Fuel, other	0.2	0.2	100.0	101.9	99.1	107.3	105	106	110	103	105	105	103	104	114	112	110	111
35. Electricity	1.3	1.0	100.0	97.6	95.1	94.2	95	95	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94
36. Gas	0.1	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
SECTION OF FUEL & LIGHT																		
General C.P.I. ...	3.0	—	100.5	100.0	99.3	101.6	101	101	101	100	100	100	101	102	103	103	103	104
Modified C.P.I. ...	—	3.0	100.8	100.8	100.2	103.5	102	102	102	102	102	102	103	104	105	105	106	107
37. Alcoholic drink, imported	0.3	0.3	100.0	102.3	105.0	105.3	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	108
38. Alcoholic drink, locally brewed	0.6	0.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
39. Cigarettes & tobacco	2.4	3.2	100.0	100.0	105.3	107.0	107	107	107	107	107	107	107	107	107	107	107	107
SECTION OF ALCOHOLIC DRINK & TOBACCO																		
General C.P.I. ...	3.3	—	100.0	100.0	104.5	106.0	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106
Modified C.P.I. ...	—	4.2	100.0	100.0	104.5	106.0	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106
40. Men's outer-clothing	0.8	0.5	100.0	99.6	94.6	95.1	95	95	94	95	95	95	94	95	94	95	96	98
41. Men's under-clothing	0.4	0.4	100.0	99.8	97.7	98.3	97	97	97	98	99	98	97	97	97	99	101	102
42. Women's outer-clothing	0.7	0.4	100.0	98.1	94.3	94.3	94	93	94	94	94	94	93	93	94	95	96	98
43. Women's under-clothing	0.1	0.1	100.0	98.4	90.6	92.6	90	89	89	93	94	94	92	92	91	94	96	97
44. Children's outer-clothing	1.0	0.8	100.0	98.6	99.5	101.8	101	100	100	101	102	102	101	101	102	102	104	105
45. Children's under-clothing	0.2	0.2	100.0	98.8	94.7	97.4	97	96	96	97	98	98	97	98	97	98	98	99
46. Clothing, other	0.2	0.2	100.0	98.3	94.7	96.8	94	93	93	95	97	97	96	97	98	99	100	102
47. Clothing materials & tailoring charges	1.4	1.2	101.0	103.9	101.9	106.3	103	103	103	104	106	106	106	106	106	107	109	115
48. Men's footwear	0.4	0.3	100.0	99.7	98.9	99.5	99	99	98	100	100	100	99	99	99	100	100	101
49. Women's footwear...	0.4	0.3	100.0	99.0	96.3	97.8	98	96	96	98	98	98	97	98	97	98	98	101
50. Children's footwear	0.6	0.5	100.0	99.8	99.3	100.1	100	99	99	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	101	102
SECTION OF CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR																		
General C.P.I. ...	6.2	—	100.0	100.4	98.0	99.8	99	98	98	99	100	100	99	99	99	100	102	104
Modified C.P.I. ...	—	4.9	100.0	100.5	98.0	100.1	99	98	98	99	100	100	100	100	100	101	102	104
51. Furniture	0.3	0.3	100.0	99.9	99.6	100.3	100	98	98	99	99	99	99	102	102	102	102	104
52. Radio, television, sewing machine, washing machine & other consumer durables	0.9	0.5	98.5	98.0	96.9	97.1	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	98
53. Glass, crockery & earthenware	0.2	0.1	101.0	100.8	103.3	106.9	104	104	104	105	105	105	105	109	109	109	109	115
54. Hardware, iron-mongery and cutlery	0.2	0.3	99.8	102.3	108.3	110.3	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	112	112	112	112	112
55. Watch, camera & optical goods	0.3	0.1	100.0	105.3	106.8	107.7	107	107	107	107	107	107	107	107	107	107	107	115
56. Travel & sports goods	0.2	0.2	100.0	102.4	110.2	112.5	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	118
SECTION OF DURABLE GOODS																		
General C.P.I. ...	2.1	—	99.3	100.3	101.6	102.7	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	103	103	103	103	106
Modified C.P.I. ...	—	1.5	99.3	100.5	102.6	103.7	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	104	104	104	104	107

8.6 THE GENERAL AND MODIFIED CONSUMER PRICE INDEXES BY GROUPS AND BY SECTIONS—Contd.
(SEPTEMBER 1963 — AUGUST 1964 = 100)

Group and section of commodity/service	Weights attached		Monthly Average				1 9 6 7											
	General C.P.I.	Modified C.P.I.	1964 (Sept.-Dec.)	1965	1966	1967	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
57. Medicines	1.1	1.1	100.0	99.4	100.7	102.3	101	100	100	101	101	101	102	102	104	104	105	106
58. Newspapers	0.5	0.5	100.0	100.7	101.0	101.0	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101
59. Books & periodicals	0.1	0.1	100.0	101.8	102.0	108.1	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	109
60. Stationery	0.2	0.2	100.0	101.3	108.0	108.7	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	110	114
61. Soft furnishings ...	0.2	0.2	100.0	99.2	98.8	98.3	98	99	99	99	98	98	98	98	98	98	99	98
62. Toilet requisites ...	0.6	0.6	100.0	100.5	101.0	101.8	101	101	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102
63. Soap & detergents...	0.5	0.5	100.0	101.2	101.0	101.0	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101
64. Jewellery... ..	0.1	0.0	100.0	102.0	100.9	103.7	102	102	102	102	101	101	101	105	105	105	109	109
65. Toys	0.2	0.2	102.0	96.8	103.1	101.9	106	106	102	102	102	101	101	101	100	100	100	102
66. Household goods, other	0.7	0.7	100.0	99.3	101.8	106.4	102	102	102	102	102	109	109	109	109	109	109	113
SECTION OF MISCELLANEOUS GOODS																		
General C.P.I. ...	4.2	—	100.0	99.9	101.7	103.0	102	102	102	102	102	103	103	103	104	104	104	105
Modified C.P.I. ...	—	4.1	100.0	99.8	101.6	103.0	102	102	102	102	102	103	103	103	104	104	104	105
67. Bus & tram fares ...	1.8	2.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
68. Ferry fares	0.3	0.3	100.0	100.0	102.7	104.0	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104
69. Transport, other ...	0.7	0.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
70. Purchase & maintenance of vehicles	0.3	0.0	100.0	100.0	107.4	109.1	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	110
71. Petrol & oil	0.1	0.0	100.0	100.0	110.1	114.1	113	113	113	113	113	113	114	115	115	115	115	117
SECTION OF TRANSPORT AND VEHICLES																		
General C.P.I. ...	3.2	—	100.0	100.0	101.5	102.0	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102
Modified C.P.I. ...	—	2.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
72. Education, including purchase of text books	7.2	6.2	100.0	101.3	104.3	105.3	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	106	106	106	106
73. Medical treatment...	2.0	1.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
74. Postage, telephone & telegram	0.5	0.1	100.0	100.0	116.5	122.0	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122
75. Television/radio licences and set rentals	0.2	0.1	100.0	99.8	99.0	96.5	99	99	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96
76. Cinema entertainment	1.1	1.0	100.0	100.0	100.3	102.0	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102	102
77. Other entertainments and holiday expenses	0.7	0.3	100.0	100.3	102.5	105.0	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105
78. Domestic help	1.3	0.2	100.0	103.0	108.4	118.3	112	112	112	118	119	120	121	121	121	121	121	121
79. Laundry & dry cleaning	0.1	0.1	101.0	109.1	114.0	114.5	114	114	114	114	114	114	115	115	115	115	115	115
80. Hair dressing	1.0	1.1	100.0	101.0	106.8	110.3	108	136	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108
81. Shoe repairing	0.1	0.1	103.0	102.8	104.3	107.0	107	107	107	107	107	107	107	107	107	107	107	107
82. Subscriptions & other services	0.3	0.2	100.0	100.2	101.8	105.2	102	102	102	102	102	107	107	107	107	107	107	110
SECTION OF SERVICES																		
General C.P.I. ...	14.5	—	100.0	100.8	104.2	106.3	105	107	105	106	106	106	106	106	107	107	107	107
Modified C.P.I. ...	—	11.0	100.0	100.8	103.7	105.2	105	107	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105
"ALL ITEMS" INDEX																		
General C.P.I. ...	100.0	—	104.0	102.0	104.7	111.2	108	108	107	108	106	111	111	119	121	112	111	112
Modified C.P.I. ...	—	100.0	104.5	102.3	105.6	112.8	109	109	108	109	107	112	112	122	124	114	113	114

Source: Census and Statistics Department.

8.7 RETAIL PRICE INDEX

(MARCH 1947 = 100)

Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1947	—	—	100	—	—	92	—	—	97	—	—	88
1948	—	—	94	—	—	89	—	—	96	—	—	92
1949	—	—	93	—	—	105	—	—	105	—	—	112
1950	—	—	113	—	—	107	—	—	108	—	—	108
1951	110	114	117	119	118	119	120	121	121	121	120	120
1952	120	121	119	118	118	119	122	122	123	121	118	118
1953	115	119	115	118	116	119	121	126	130	126	125	125
1954	116	124	120	117	115	118	120	121	122	118	114	115
1955	116	113	114	112	111	112	116	118	117	116	114	115
1956	114	114	113	114	115	117	120	122	125	125	122	120
1957	120	122	120	118	117	118	119	118	121	123	115	112
1958	113	118	116	114	115	115	115	117	120	120	118	118
1959	125	128	130	128	123	127	130	129	132	124	119	119
1960	123	125	122	122	120	122	121	117	121	121	118	118
1961	121	122	122	122	121	123	120	122	126	128	120	120
1962	123	122	119	120	118	118	120	118	120	121	120	120
1963	121	124	121	120	121	122	124	125	124	125	124	124
1964	124	128	124	122	124	125	126	125	130	132	133	127
1965	126	128	127	125	128	125	125	126	126	130	132	131
1966	129	128	129	130	131	131	137	135	132	132	132	134
1967	138	143	139	138	137	139	145	145	162	153	146	148

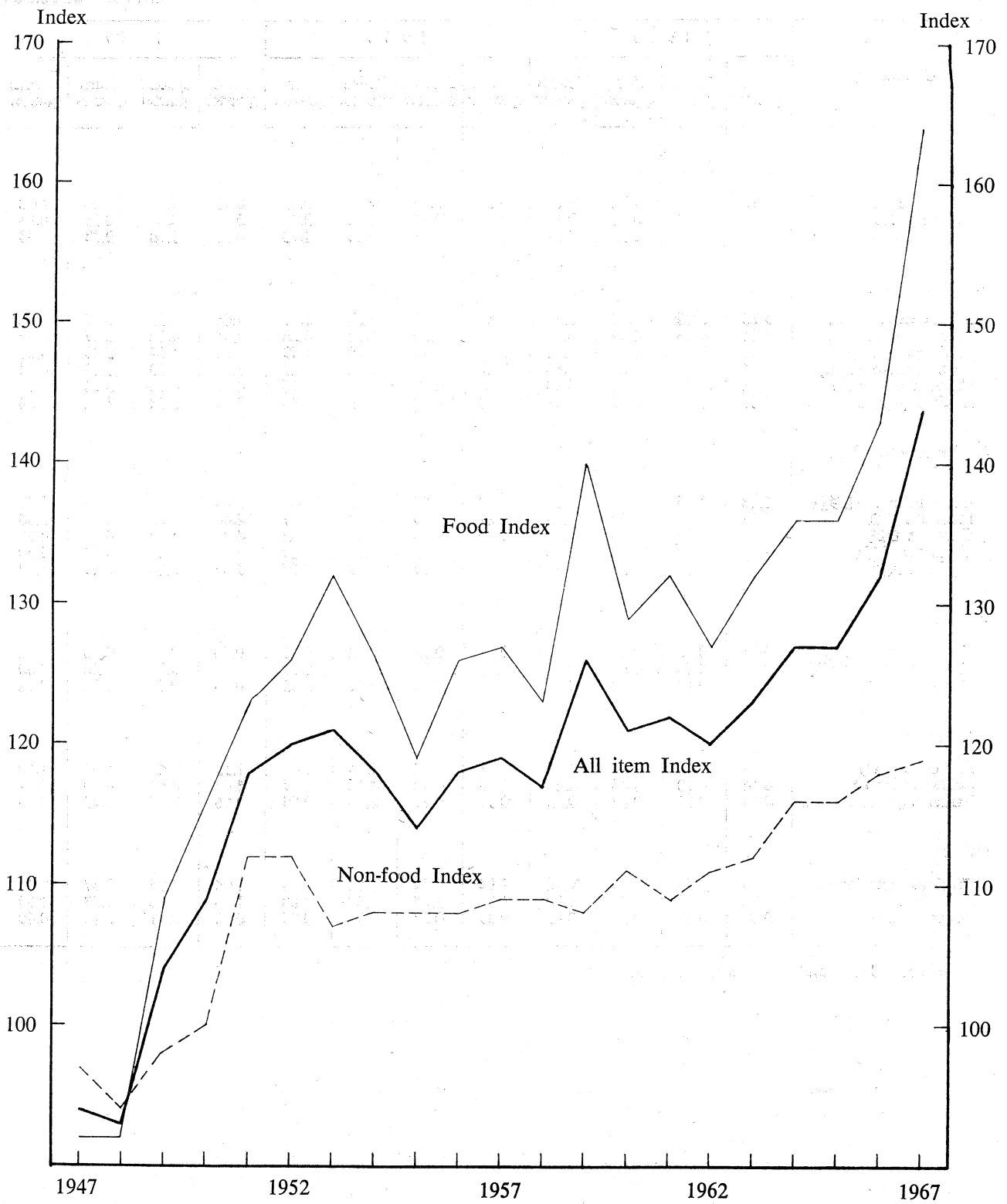
Source: Census and Statistics Department.

8.8 RETAIL PRICE INDEX: ANNUAL MOVEMENTS IN THE INDEX OF FOOD ITEMS AND NON-FOOD ITEMS

Year	All item index	Food index	Non-food index
1947	94	92	97
1948	93	92	94
1949	104	109	98
1950	109	116	100
1951	118	123	112
1952	120	126	112
1953	121	132	107
1954	118	126	108
1955	114	119	108
1956	118	126	108
1957	119	127	109
1958	117	123	109
1959	126	140	108
1960	121	129	111
1961	122	132	109
1962	120	127	111
1963	123	132	112
1964	127	136	116
1965	127	136	116
1966	132	143	118
1967	144	164	119

Source: Census and Statistics Department.

TABLE 8.9 ANNUAL MOVEMENTS IN THE RETAIL PRICE INDEX



8.10 AVERAGE QUARTERLY RETAIL PRICES OF SELECTED FOODSTUFFS, 1965-67

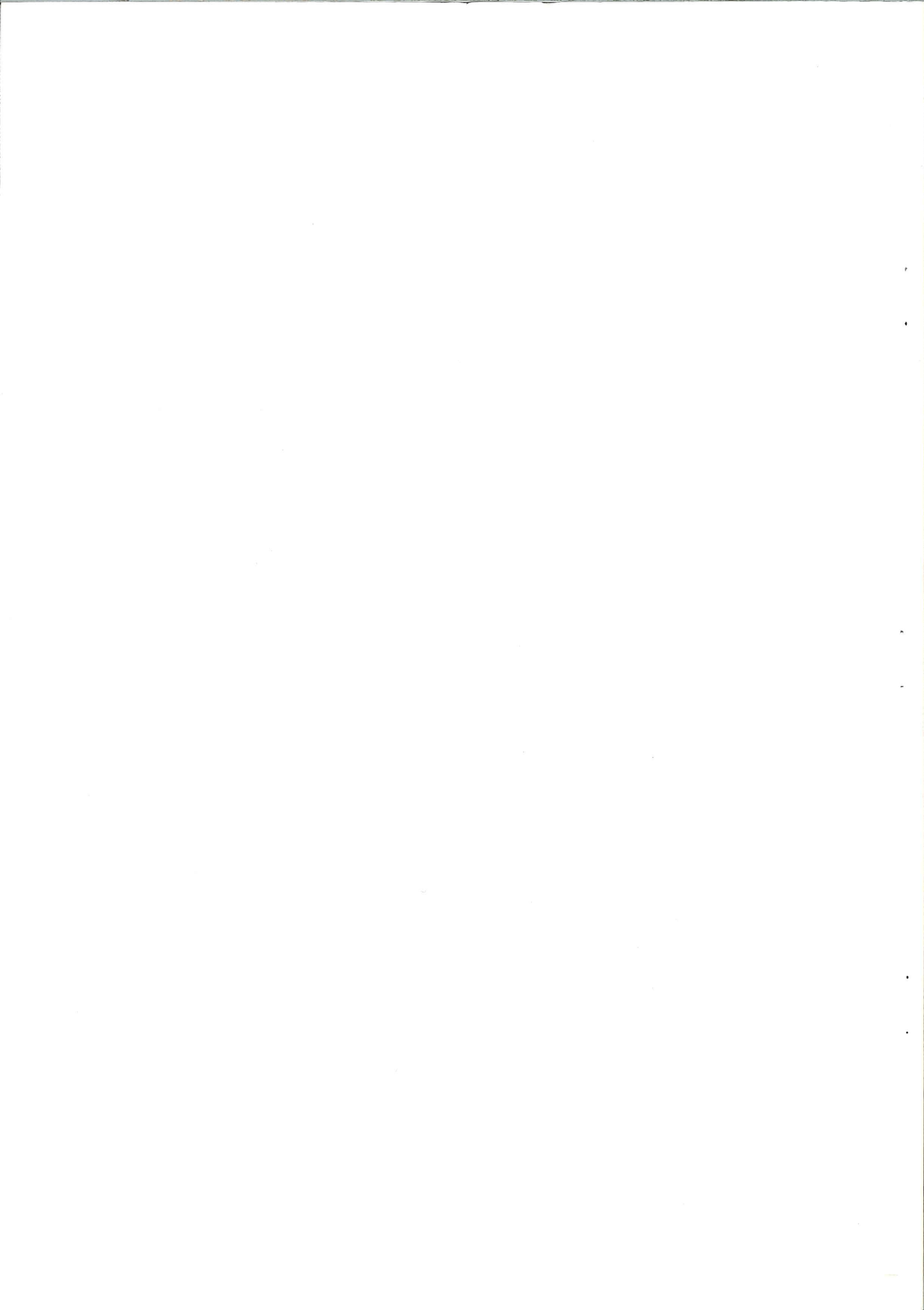
\$ per catty, except
where otherwise stated

Commodity	1965				1966				1967			
	First quarter	Second quarter	Third quarter	Fourth quarter	First quarter	Second quarter	Third quarter	Fourth quarter	First quarter	Second quarter	Third quarter	Fourth quarter
<i>Rice</i>												
Top grade	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.73	0.75	0.76	0.83	0.91	0.98	1.08	1.08
Middle grade	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.65	0.68	0.68	0.74	0.81	0.87	0.95	0.95
Low grade	0.57	0.57	0.58	0.61	0.64	0.67	0.66	0.70	0.75	0.78	0.83	0.83
<i>Meat and poultry</i>												
Pork, best cut	3.28	3.26	3.25	3.24	3.27	3.25	3.26	3.27	3.46	3.58	5.18	3.96
Pork chop	4.44	4.36	4.29	4.24	4.29	4.30	4.32	4.28	4.44	4.62	6.37	4.92
Beef, best quality	4.01	3.96	3.55	3.44	3.57	3.73	3.73	3.59	3.85	4.04	5.49	4.57
Beef, medium quality	3.64	3.61	3.23	3.16	3.27	3.35	3.42	3.29	3.54	3.69	5.08	4.14
Chicken, top grade	4.82	4.90	4.44	4.20	4.33	4.17	4.38	4.16	4.30	4.70	5.28	4.74
Duck, top grade	3.07	2.68	2.77	2.91	3.00	2.72	2.91	2.78	3.03	3.02	3.62	3.34
<i>Fish, marine and fresh water</i>												
Golden thread 紅衫魚	1.48	1.55	1.57	1.73	1.70	1.84	1.92	1.89	2.04	1.83	1.95	2.01
Mackerel 鮫魚	0.97	1.63	2.12	2.33	2.21	2.19	2.38	2.37	2.44	2.22	2.54	2.55
Garoupa 石斑	2.93	3.00	3.46	3.50	3.40	3.73	4.28	3.92	4.23	3.54	4.19	4.31
Grass carp 鯪魚	2.81	2.88	3.10	3.16	3.17	3.12	3.75	3.29	3.38	3.45	3.53	3.50
Big head 大魚	2.60	2.38	2.27	2.61	2.83	2.57	2.57	2.57	3.05	2.84	2.69	3.02
<i>Vegetables</i>												
Cabbage, white 白菜	0.23	0.42	0.64	0.62	0.43	0.52	0.52	0.81	0.56	0.55	0.90	0.42
Cabbage, flowering 菜心	0.43	0.66	0.85	0.97	0.76	0.82	1.15	0.73	0.93	0.83	1.22	0.80
Tomato	0.43	0.49	0.90	0.82	0.62	0.73	0.83	0.62	0.73	0.73	1.26	0.72
<i>Fruits fresh</i>												
Apples (pound)	1.34	1.48	1.49	1.45	1.41	1.42	1.53	1.49	1.53	1.49	1.55	1.50
Oranges (dozen)	4.44	4.70	4.04	4.45	4.39	4.32	4.16	4.07	4.46	4.45	4.30	4.57
Bananas (pound)	0.68	0.71	0.62	0.53	0.59	0.71	0.64	0.55	0.56	0.75	0.72	0.59
<i>Others</i>												
Chicken eggs (dozen)	1.88	1.78	1.79	1.92	1.94	1.94	1.94	1.94	1.94	1.94	2.37	2.15
Peanut oil	1.92	1.74	1.83	1.80	1.81	1.85	1.88	1.88	1.88	1.88	1.88	1.89
Sugar (pound)	0.43	0.43	0.41	0.39	0.39	0.38	0.38	0.36	0.35	0.41	0.40	0.40

Source: Census and Statistics Department.

SECTION 9

MONEY, BANKING AND FINANCE



9.1 CURRENCY IN CIRCULATION, 1951-67

\$ Million

End of Month	Commercial bank issue: notes of \$5 & higher denominations				Government issue: \$1 and subsidiary notes and coins
	Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation	Chartered Bank	Mercantile Bank, Ltd.	Total	
1951 June	755.9	45.9	4.0	805.7	43.4*
December	755.9	40.6	3.7	800.1	
1952 June	755.9	38.7	3.9	798.5	41.2*
December	755.9	41.4	4.4	801.7	
1953 June	755.9	41.1	4.2	801.2	42.5*
December	755.7	42.0	4.5	802.2	39.3
1954 June	675.7	45.9	4.2	725.8	42.5*
December	675.7	47.4	4.4	727.5	43.4
1955 June	675.7	46.8	4.0	726.5	45.7*
December	675.7	47.0	4.1	726.8	44.9
1956 June	675.7	47.2	3.7	726.7	51.5*
December	675.7	52.5	3.5	731.7	51.6
1957 June	691.7	58.1	3.4	753.2	59.9*
December	691.7	60.2	3.4	755.3	57.3
1958 June	691.7	58.7	3.7	754.2	57.8*
December	707.7	60.1	4.1	771.9	55.7
1959 June	723.7	62.1	3.4	789.3	70.9*
December	771.7	62.4	3.7	837.8	58.4
1960 June	827.8	68.3	3.4	899.5	66.3
December	835.8	74.6	3.3	913.7	70.4
1961 June	859.8	80.7	3.7	944.3	75.7
December	867.8	81.5	3.6	952.9	73.7
1962 June	915.8	85.4	3.2	1,004.4	76.1
December	955.8	87.1	2.1	1,045.0	78.7
1963 June	979.8	93.5	1.9	1,075.2	90.8
December	1,043.8	95.1	1.3	1,140.2	89.6
1964 June	1,071.8	111.6	0.8	1,184.2	103.6
December	1,183.8	112.0	0.7	1,296.5	103.0
1965 June	1,383.8	156.9	4.8	1,545.5	111.7
December	1,455.8	168.2	4.8	1,628.8	111.0
1966 June	1,431.8	185.4	13.1	1,630.3	122.1
December	1,511.8	194.6	24.1	1,730.4	122.0
1967 June	2,071.8	298.6	29.9	2,400.3	131.7
December	1,855.8	290.5	30.0	2,176.3	131.4

* As at 31st March.

Sources: Accountant General (1951-64).
Commissioner of Banking (1965-67).

9.2 BANK LIABILITIES AND ASSETS
1961-64

\$ Million

Position as at	31st Dec. 1961	31st Mar. 1962	30th June 1962	30th Sept. 1962	31st Dec. 1962	31st Mar. 1963	30th June 1963	30th Sept. 1963	31st Dec. 1963	31st Mar. 1964	30th June 1964	30th Sept. 1964	31st Dec. 1964
No. of reporting banks	59	59	60	61	63	65	65	66	67	67	68	69	86
Liabilities													
Notes in circulation	953	998	1,003	1,013	1,042	1,076	1,075	1,083	1,140	1,175	1,184	1,242	1,299
Deposits:													
(1) Demand	1,470	1,508	1,575	1,638	1,664	1,786	1,854	1,884	1,997	2,112	2,079	2,105	2,337
(2) Time	1,234	1,374	1,435	1,597	1,768	1,933	2,055	2,180	2,283	2,370	2,639	2,778	2,639
(3) Savings... ..	663	720	793	824	879	951	1,020	1,073	1,145	1,238	1,335	1,426	1,515
Total	3,367	3,602	3,803	4,059	4,311	4,670	4,929	5,137	5,425	5,720	6,053	6,309	6,491
Balances due to:													
(1) other banks in Hong Kong	373	405	411	422	499	560	526	534	603	527	504	492	737
(2) banks abroad	370	364	337	329	303	313	326	360	410	451	442	436	580
Other Liabilities	1,288	1,407	1,431	1,449	1,534	1,549	1,683	1,856	2,010	2,175	2,276	2,495	1,257
Total Liabilities	6,351	6,776	6,985	7,272	7,689	8,168	8,539	8,970	9,588	10,048	10,459	10,974	10,364
Assets													
Cash (legal tender notes and coins)	144	169	156	164	162	189	194	186	201	213	200	223	202
Balances due from:													
(1) other banks in Hong Kong	414	474	503	534	595	715	698	716	773	724	701	703	824
(2) banks abroad	1,371	1,475	1,446	1,529	1,688	1,847	1,897	1,944	2,070	2,071	2,112	2,080	1,745
Loans and advances to commerce and industry (not including inter-bank loans)	2,334	2,391	2,548	2,706	2,849	2,964	3,199	3,435	3,642	3,951	4,167	4,450	4,612
Investments:													
(1) Local	149	148	152	146	147	150	145	150	156	179	185	187	463
(2) Other	83	82	85	57	44	36	31	39	31	26	28	33	12
Other assets	1,856	2,037	2,095	2,136	2,204	2,267	2,375	2,500	2,715	2,884	3,066	3,298	2,506
Total Assets	6,351	6,776	6,985	7,272	7,689	8,168	8,539	8,970	9,588	10,048	10,459	10,974	10,364

1965-67

\$ Million

Position as at	31st Mar. 1965	30th June 1965	30th Sept. 1965	31st Dec. 1965	31st Mar. 1966	30th June 1966	30th Sept. 1966	31st Dec. 1966	31st Mar. 1967	30th June 1967	30th Sept. 1967	31st Dec. 1967
No. of reporting banks	85	85	81	78	78	77	76	76	76	75	75	75
Liabilities												
Notes in circulation	1,506	1,545	1,555	1,629	1,624	1,630	1,691	1,730	1,784	2,400	2,351	2,176
Deposits:												
(1) Demand	2,240	2,257	2,377	2,532	2,667	2,625	2,697	2,681	2,752	2,696	2,653	2,658
(2) Time	2,791	2,820	2,848	3,098	3,253	3,448	3,562	3,742	4,035	3,635	3,119	3,324
(3) Savings	1,346	1,456	1,558	1,620	1,707	1,818	1,860	1,982	2,054	1,880	2,074	2,180
Total	6,377	6,533	6,783	7,250	7,627	7,891	8,119	8,405	8,841	8,211	7,846	8,162
Balances due to:												
(1) other banks in Hong Kong	716	913	907	950	1,011	1,080	1,077	1,136	1,108	938	991	1,115
(2) banks abroad	748	814	780	836	811	831	888	994	1,026	1,122	1,084	1,199
Other Liabilities	1,309	1,460	1,469	1,401	1,341	1,450	1,641	1,561	1,893	1,756	1,688	1,583
Total Liabilities	10,656	11,265	11,494	12,066	12,414	12,882	13,416	13,826	14,652	14,427	13,960	14,235
Assets												
Cash (legal tender notes and coins)	246	223	217	220	265	236	232	232	300	366	312	333
Balances due from:												
(1) other banks in Hong Kong	743	938	936	1,006	1,060	1,126	1,133	1,178	1,150	975	1,007	1,127
(2) banks abroad	1,906	2,184	2,423	2,912	3,013	3,318	3,436	3,814	3,908	3,265	3,226	3,534
Loans and advances to commerce and industry (not including inter-bank loans)	4,868	4,930	4,967	5,038	5,158	5,175	5,280	5,380	5,618	5,863	5,603	5,343
Investments:												
(1) Local	441	533	519	513	523	536	538	526	541	554	562	582
(2) other	13	14	14	14	14	17	17	11	10	12	9	8
Other assets	2,439	2,443	2,418	2,363	2,381	2,474	2,780	2,685	3,125	3,392	3,241	3,308
Total Assets	10,656	11,265	11,494	12,066	12,414	12,882	13,416	13,826	14,652	14,427	13,960	14,235

Sources: Far Eastern Economic Review (1961); Financial Secretariat (1962-64); Commissioner of Banking (1965-67).

9.3 BANK DEPOSITS, 1954-67

\$ Million

End of Month	Number of reporting banks	DEPOSITS						
		TOTAL	Demand	% of total deposits	Time	% of total deposits	Savings	% of total deposits
1954 June	29	926	758	82	89	10	79	8
December	31	1,068	828	77	139	13	101	10
1955 June	31	1,050	804	77	129	12	118	11
December	34	1,137	852	75	152	13	133	12
1956 June	33	1,225	903	74	171	14	151	12
December	34	1,267	928	73	173	14	166	13
1957 June	34	1,310	927	71	207	16	176	13
December	35	1,412	955	68	267	19	190	13
1958 June	35	1,497	966	64	308	20	223	16
December	36	1,582	988	62	350	22	244	16
1959 June	41	1,907	1,144	60	448	24	315	16
December	41	2,055	1,205	59	482	23	368	18
1960 June	45	2,386	1,316	55	598	25	472	20
December	47	2,681	1,392	52	752	28	537	20
1961 March	47	2,848	1,447	51	840	29	561	20
June	48	3,056	1,503	49	959	31	594	19
September	58	3,271	1,480	45	1,134	35	657	20
December	59	3,367	1,470	44	1,234	37	663	20
1962 March	59	3,602	1,508	42	1,374	38	720	20
June	60	3,803	1,575	41	1,435	38	793	21
September	61	4,059	1,638	40	1,597	39	824	20
December	63	4,311	1,664	39	1,768	41	879	20
1963 March	65	4,670	1,786	38	1,933	42	951	20
June	65	4,929	1,854	38	2,055	42	1,020	20
September	66	5,137	1,884	37	2,180	42	1,073	21
December	67	5,425	1,997	37	2,283	42	1,145	21
1964 March	67	5,720	2,112	37	2,370	41	1,238	22
June	68	6,053	2,079	34	2,639	44	1,335	22
September	69	6,309	2,105	33	2,778	44	1,426	23
December	86	6,491	2,337	36	2,639	41	1,515	23
1965 March	85	6,377	2,240	35	2,791	44	1,346	21
June	85	6,533	2,257	35	2,820	43	1,456	22
September	81	6,783	2,377	35	2,848	42	1,558	23
December	78	7,250	2,532	35	3,098	43	1,620	22
1966 March	78	7,627	2,667	35	3,253	43	1,707	22
June	77	7,891	2,625	33	3,448	44	1,818	23
September	76	8,119	2,697	33	3,562	44	1,860	23
December	76	8,405	2,681	32	3,742	45	1,982	24
1967 March	76	8,841	2,752	31	4,035	46	2,054	23
June	75	8,211	2,696	33	3,635	44	1,880	23
September	75	7,846	2,653	34	3,119	40	2,074	26
December	75	8,162	2,658	32	3,324	41	2,180	27

Sources: Financial Secretariat (1954-64).
Commissioner of Banking (1965-67).

9.4 ANALYSIS OF BANK LOANS AND ADVANCES, 1965-67

\$ Million

	30th June 1965	30th Sept. 1965	31st Dec. 1965	31st Mar. 1966	30th June 1966	30th Sept. 1966	31st Dec. 1966	31st Mar. 1967	30th June 1967	30th Sept. 1967	31st Dec. 1967
(Number of reporting banks)	(85)	(81)	(78)	(78)	(77)	(76)	(76)	(76)	(75)	(75)	(75)
1. <i>Manufacturing:</i>	986	1,045	1,015	1,076	1,125	1,121	1,151	1,222	1,255	1,125	1,072
(a) textiles:	492	514	497	510	525	501	519	546	552	502	471
(i) cotton	(424)	(442)	(421)	(429)	(439)	(422)	(436)	(445)	(442)	(407)	(384)
(ii) other... ..	(68)	(72)	(76)	(81)	(86)	(79)	(83)	(101)	(101)	(95)	(87)
(b) footwear and wearing apparel	98	98	106	114	121	118	128	133	135	127	119
(c) metal products and engineering	101	107	101	97	93	91	90	122	128	116	111
(d) rubber, plastics and chemicals	65	83	64	74	79	75	80	80	85	73	70
(e) shipbuilding and repair	15	16	14	16	16	16	17	20	18	15	17
(f) electrical and electronic... ..	28	27	27	37	38	46	53	56	61	54	53
(g) food	36	37	34	37	35	34	44	33	38	32	26
(h) beverages and tobacco	12	5	8	17	31	25	30	31	33	22	27
(i) printing and publishing	25	30	30	31	34	34	30	29	28	28	29
(j) miscellaneous	114	128	134	143	153	181	160	172	177	156	149
2. <i>Agriculture and fisheries:</i>	28	27	29	29	39	33	26	30	48	48	9
(a) fisheries	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
(b) rice	21	21	22	22	33	27	19	23	41	42	—
(c) livestock and livestock products	4	3	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	4	6
(d) vegetables and horticulture	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
3. <i>Transport and transport equipment</i>	155	159	191	192	189	190	197	219	227	211	219
4. <i>Electricity, gas and telephone</i>	4	3	4	29	41	26	39	76	99	111	132
5. <i>Building and construction</i>	904	892	933	950	937	939	957	965	962	919	885
6. <i>General commerce:</i>	1,620	1,609	1,640	1,653	1,651	1,730	1,731	1,785	1,910	1,803	1,698
(a) import, export and wholesale trade	1,518	1,503	1,519	1,517	1,542	1,623	1,635	1,686	1,797	1,682	1,590
(b) retail trade	102	106	121	136	109	107	96	99	113	121	108
7. <i>Mining and quarrying</i>	7	7	6	5	5	4	4	4	4	3	3
8. <i>Miscellaneous:</i>	1,445	1,413	1,365	1,366	1,316	1,347	1,370	1,411	1,437	1,447	1,383
(a) hotels, boarding houses and catering	89	90	88	89	86	87	86	85	89	86	82
(b) financial concerns, including banks	274	244	200	211	186	173	187	187	179	176	170
(c) stockbrokers	41	35	36	38	33	35	30	29	29	28	27
(d) professional and private individuals:	725	713	683	672	643	672	668	697	723	741	706
(i) for business purposes	(322)	(303)	(313)	(305)	(269)	(291)	(288)	(293)	(303)	(312)	(285)
(ii) for private purposes	(403)	(410)	(370)	(367)	(374)	(381)	(380)	(404)	(420)	(429)	(421)
(e) all others	316	331	358	356	368	380	399	413	417	416	398
Total Loans and Advances (including inter-bank loans)	5,149	5,155	5,183	5,300	5,303	5,390	5,475	5,712	5,942	5,667	5,401

Source: Commissioner of Banking.

9.5 BANK INTEREST RATES, 1962-67

Banks' Agreed Best Lending Rate		Inter-bank Lending Rate	
Year	% per year	Year	% per year
<i>RANGE</i>		<i>RANGE</i>	
1962	6	1962	4 — 6½
1963	6	1963	2½ — 5½
1964	6	1964	3½ — 7
1965	6½ — 6¾	1965	5 — 7½
1966	6½ — 7½	1966	4½ — 7
1967	7 — 8	1967	5 — 7½
1965 January	6¾	1965 January	5 — 7½
July 15	6½	February	5 — 7
		March	5½ — 6½
		July	5½ — 5¾
		October	5 — 5½
1966 July 15	7	1966 January	5 — 7
September	7½	February	4½ — 5
		March	4½ — 4¾
		August	5½ — 5¾
		October	5½ — 6½
1967 June	7	1967 January	6 — 7½
November 20	7½ — 8	March	5½ — 6½
December	8	July	6 — 6½
		August	5½ — 6¾
		November	5 — 6

Sources: Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation (Banks' Agreed Best Lending Rate).
Census and Statistics Department (Inter-bank Lending Rate).

9.6 VALUE OF BANK CHEQUES CLEARED

\$ Million

Year	Annual Total	Monthly Average	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1947	6,595	550	442	461	464	542	643	501	628	549	633	612	512	608
1948	8,268	689	691	624	780	754	677	668	657	668	667	600	692	790
1949	11,006	917	823	755	891	829	1,207	941	905	938	962	865	944	946
1950	14,394	1,200	881	784	970	913	1,005	917	1,164	1,523	1,539	1,597	1,544	1,557
1951	18,070	1,506	1,880	1,400	1,565	1,571	1,562	1,467	1,455	1,609	1,382	1,454	1,368	1,357
1952	14,345	1,195	1,335	1,324	1,214	1,114	1,210	989	1,215	1,152	1,276	1,156	1,116	1,244
1953	12,424	1,035	1,185	1,044	1,103	1,092	1,000	1,006	1,014	850	936	1,038	1,014	1,142
1954	13,385	1,115	1,080	884	1,144	1,121	1,093	1,098	1,131	1,041	1,165	1,128	1,174	1,326
1955	13,916	1,160	1,203	1,053	1,169	1,060	1,069	1,074	1,130	1,145	1,205	1,200	1,260	1,348
1956	15,309	1,276	1,351	1,253	1,247	1,284	1,306	1,242	1,219	1,245	1,210	1,235	1,302	1,415
1957	16,940	1,412	1,656	1,165	1,403	1,366	1,454	1,293	1,392	1,378	1,433	1,494	1,390	1,516
1958	15,709	1,309	1,556	1,332	1,293	1,313	1,353	1,235	1,266	1,214	1,225	1,313	1,183	1,426
1959	17,923	1,494	1,420	1,185	1,218	1,445	1,384	1,405	1,482	1,424	1,598	1,682	1,688	1,992
1960	23,101	1,925	1,960	1,701	2,049	1,866	1,930	1,771	1,845	1,830	1,935	1,957	2,085	2,172
1961	26,118	2,177	2,162	2,082	2,149	2,053	2,332	2,591	2,129	2,115	2,005	2,095	2,169	2,236
1962	28,150	2,346	2,635	2,088	2,337	2,132	2,384	2,263	2,230	2,245	2,165	2,533	2,504	2,634
1963	34,519	2,877	3,031	2,595	2,757	2,607	2,902	2,637	2,880	2,822	2,825	2,998	3,058	3,407
1964	41,876	3,490	3,628	3,232	3,026	3,488	3,392	3,484	3,624	3,267	3,564	3,489	3,593	4,089
1965	44,605	3,717	4,420	3,394	3,990	3,494	3,611	3,497	3,564	3,404	3,728	3,534	3,776	4,193
1966	49,613	4,134	4,493	3,497	4,125	3,716	3,921	4,014	4,049	4,181	4,229	4,233	4,472	4,683
1967	58,537	4,878	4,897	4,163	4,399	4,307	5,485	5,126	4,784	4,787	4,874	5,021	5,151	5,543

Source: Hong Kong Bankers Clearing House.

9.7 OFFICIAL QUOTATIONS OF POUND STERLING, 1959-67

Per HK\$1

Period	Buying		Selling T.T. and Demand
	T. T.	Demand	
1959 January	1/2 29/32	1/2 31/32	1/2 13/16
September	1/3	1/3 1/16	1/2 29/32
October	1/2 31/32	1/3 1/32	1/2 7/8
November	1/3 1/32	1/3 3/32	1/2 15/16
1961 March... ..	1/3	1/3 1/16	1/2 29/32
April	1/2 15/16	1/3	1/2 27/32
June	1/2 31/32	1/3 1/32	1/2 7/8
July	1/2 15/16	1/3	1/2 27/32
August	1/2 31/32	1/3 1/32	1/2 7/8
September	1/3 1/32	1/3 3/32	1/2 15/16
1962 March... ..	1/2 31/32	1/3 1/32	1/2 7/8
April	1/3	1/3 1/16	1/2 29/32
November	1/3 1/32	1/3 3/32	1/2 15/16
1963 February	1/2 31/32	1/3 1/32	1/2 7/8
March... ..	1/2 15/16	1/3	1/2 27/32
July	1/3	1/3 1/16	1/2 29/32
September	1/3 1/32	1/3 3/32	1/2 15/16
1965 March... ..	1/2 31/32	1/3 1/32	1/2 7/8
1966 January	1/3 1/32	1/3 3/32	1/2 15/16
February	1/2 15/16	1/3	1/2 27/32
April	1/2 31/32	1/3 1/32	1/2 7/8
October	1/2 31/32	1/3 1/16	1/2 7/8
1967 January	1/3 1/32	1/3 1/8	1/2 15/16
March... ..	1/2 31/32	1/3 1/16	1/2 7/8
December	1/4 15/32	1/4 9/16	1/4 3/8

The above quotations were the Bank's official rates ruling on the first working day of the month.
 Source: Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation.

9.8 OFFICIAL QUOTATIONS OF UNITED STATES DOLLARS, 1959-67

Per HK\$100

Period	Buying T.T.	Selling T.T.
1959 January	17 1/2	17 1/4
April	17 9/16	17 5/16
September	17 5/8	17 3/8
October	17 9/16	17 5/16
November	17 21/32	17 13/32
December	17 5/8	17 3/8
1960 March	17 21/32	17 13/32
May	17 11/16	17 7/16
June	17 21/32	17 13/32
July	17 11/16	17 7/16
August	17 11/16	17 1/2
1961 January	17 21/32	17 15/32
February	17 11/16	17 7/16
March	17 19/32	17 11/32
April	17 17/32	17 9/32
May	17 1/2	17 1/4
June	17 17/32	17 9/32
July	17 15/32	17 7/32
August	17 17/32	17 9/32
September	17 11/16	17 7/16
October	17 23/32	17 15/32
November	17 3/4	17 1/2
1962 January	17 11/16	17 7/16
February	17 23/32	17 15/32
March	17 21/32	17 13/32
April	17 11/16	17 7/16
July	17 21/32	17 13/32
September	17 5/8	17 3/8
November	17 21/32	17 13/32
1963 February	17 19/32	17 11/32
March	17 9/16	17 5/16
April	17 17/32	17 9/32
July	17 19/32	17 11/32
September	17 5/8	17 3/8
1964 July	17 19/32	17 11/32
August	17 9/16	17 5/16
September	17 17/32	17 9/32
November	17 9/16	17 5/16
December	17 19/32	17 11/32
1965 January	17 9/16	17 5/16
February	17 19/32	17 11/32
March	17 17/32	17 9/32
April	17 1/2	17 1/4
May	17 9/16	17 5/16
June	17 17/32	17 9/32
July	17 1/2	17 1/4
October	17 9/16	17 5/16
November	17 19/32	17 11/32
December	17 9/16	17 5/16
1966 January	17 21/32	17 13/32
February	17 9/16	17 5/16
March	17 17/32	17 9/32
June	17 1/2	17 1/4
1967 January	17 9/16	17 5/16
February	17 19/32	17 11/32
March	17 17/32	17 9/32
May	17 9/16	17 5/16
June	17 17/32	17 9/32
July	17 1/2	17 1/4
August	17 15/32	17 7/32
November	17 7/16	17 3/16
December	16 23/32	16 15/32

The above quotations were the Bank's official rates ruling on the first working day of the month.
 Source: Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation.

9.9 OFFICIAL T.T. QUOTATIONS OF THE PRINCIPAL FOREIGN CURRENCIES

1959-63

Country	Currency	Per HK\$	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Australia	Pound	1 Selling	1/6 7/16—1/6 5/8	1/6 5/8	1/6 15/32—1/6 5/8	1/6 1/2—1/6 9/16	1/6 15/32—1/6 9/16
	Dollar	100 Selling	—	—	—	—	—
New Zealand	Pound	1 Selling	1/2 25/32—1/2 29/32	1/2 29/32	1/2 13/16—1/2 29/32	1/2 7/8—1/2 29/32	1/2 13/16—1/2 29/32
	Dollar	100 Selling	—	—	—	—	—
South Africa	Pound	1 Selling	1/2 25/32—1/2 29/32	1/2 29/32	1/2 29/32	—	—
	Rand	100 Selling	—	—	—	12.25—12.40	12.30—12.38
Malaysia, Singapore, North Borneo	Dollar	100 Selling	52 5/8—53 1/8	53 1/16—53 1/4	53—53 5/16	52 13/16—53 3/16	52 15/16—53 1/4
India	Rupee	100 Buying	83—83 11/16	83 11/16	83 1/8—83 11/16	83 5/16—83 11/16	83 1/8—83 11/16
		100 Selling	82 1/4—82 15/16	82 15/16	82 3/8—82 15/16	82 9/16—82 15/16	82 3/8—82 15/16
Ceylon	Rupee	100 Selling	81 7/8—82 5/8	82 5/8	82 1/8—82 5/8	82 1/4—82 5/8	82 1/8—82 5/8
Pakistan	Rupee	100 Selling	82 1/8—82 7/8	82 7/8	82 5/16—82 7/8	81 1/2—82 7/8	82 5/16—82 7/8
Burma	Kyat	100 Selling	82 1/4—82 15/16	82 15/16	82 3/8—82 15/16	82 9/16—82 15/16	82 5/16—82 15/16
Canada	Dollar	100 Buying	16 5/8—17 1/16	16 25/32—17 7/16	17 5/16—18 15/32	18 15/32—19 1/4	18 27/32—19 3/32
		100 Selling	16 3/8—16 13/16	16 17/32—17 3/16	17 1/16—18 7/32	18 7/32—19	18 19/32—18 27/32
Switzerland	Franc	100 Buying	—	—	—	—	—
		100 Selling	74 3/16—75 5/8	74 15/16—75 9/16	74 1/16—75 7/16	74 15/16—75 11/16	74 1/2—75 1/16
West Germany	Deutsch Mark	100 Buying	—	—	—	—	—
		100 Selling	71 15/16—72 5/8	72 3/8—72 13/16	68 1/4—72 9/16	69 5/16—69 5/8	68 11/16—69 3/8
Belgium	Franc	100 Selling	857—868	864—870	853—867	860—866	857—864
Thailand	Baht (Tical)	100 Selling	366—368 5/8	368—369 1/8	360 3/4—369 1/8	360 1/4—365 7/8	358 5/8—362 1/8

1964-67

Country	Currency	Per HK\$	1964	1965	1966	1967
Australia	Pound	1 Selling	1/6 9/16	1/6 7/16—1/6 9/16	1/6 13/32—1/6 9/16	—
	Dollar	100 Selling	—	—	15.33—15.36	14.50—15.43
New Zealand	Pound	1 Selling	1/2 29/32	1/2 27/32—1/2 29/32	1/2 25/32—1/2 29/32	1/2 27/32—1/2 29/32
	Dollar	100 Selling	—	—	—	12.34—14.39
South Africa	Rand	1 Selling	—	—	—	—
		100 Selling	12.38	12.33—12.38	12.30—12.38	11.63—12.38
Malaysia, Singapore, North Borneo	Dollar	100 Selling	53 1/16—53 3/8	53—53 1/4	53—53 5/16	53 1/8—53 5/16
India	Rupee	100 Buying	83 11/16	83 5/16—83 11/16	83 1/8—131 1/2	124—132
		100 Selling	82 15/16	82 9/16—82 15/16	82 3/8—130	122 1/2—130 1/2
Ceylon	Rupee	100 Selling	82 5/8	82 1/4—82 5/8	82 1/16—82 9/16	82 1/4—82 5/8
Pakistan	Rupee	100 Selling	82 7/8	82 7/16—82 7/8	82 1/4—82 7/8	82 3/8—82 3/4
Burma	Kyat	100 Selling	82 13/16	82 7/16—82 13/16	82 5/16—82 3/4	82 5/16—82 5/8
Canada	Dollar	100 Buying	18 7/8—19 3/32	18 27/32—18 31/32	18 13/16—19	18 1/16—19 1/16
		100 Selling	18 19/32—18 27/32	18 9/16—18 11/16	18 17/32—18 23/32	17 25/32—18 25/32
Switzerland	Franc	100 Buying	75 1/2—75 11/16	75 3/8—76 1/8	75 5/16—76 1/16	71 15/16—76 1/8
		100 Selling	74 1/2—75 1/8	74 3/8—75 1/8	74 5/16—75 1/16	70 15/16—75 1/8
West Germany	Deutsch Mark	100 Buying	69 1/2—69 3/4	69 7/16—70 5/16	69 3/8—70 9/16	66 3/8—69 13/16
		100 Selling	68 5/8—69	68 9/16—69 7/16	68 1/2—69 11/16	65 1/2—68 15/16
Belgium	Franc	100 Selling	855—863	853—858	853—861	814—865
Thailand	Baht (Tical)	100 Selling	358 7/8—360 3/4	358 1/4—360 3/8	353 3/8—361 1/4	340 1/4—375 1/4

Source: Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation.

9.10 UNOFFICIAL RATES FOR U.S.\$ T.T. IN HONG KONG, 1954-67

per U.S.\$100

Year	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
1954 High	587 $\frac{1}{2}$	589	588 $\frac{1}{2}$	581 $\frac{1}{2}$	586	581 $\frac{1}{2}$	581 $\frac{1}{2}$	581 $\frac{1}{2}$	592	590 $\frac{1}{2}$	593 $\frac{3}{8}$	593 $\frac{3}{8}$
Low	580 $\frac{3}{4}$	581	579 $\frac{1}{2}$	575 $\frac{1}{2}$	575 $\frac{1}{2}$	577 $\frac{1}{2}$	578 $\frac{1}{2}$	579	580 $\frac{1}{2}$	587	587	589 $\frac{1}{2}$
1955 High	595 $\frac{1}{2}$	599 $\frac{3}{4}$	591 $\frac{1}{2}$	583 $\frac{1}{2}$	588 $\frac{1}{2}$	583 $\frac{1}{2}$	588 $\frac{1}{2}$	585	585	586	589	588
Low	588 $\frac{1}{2}$	588 $\frac{3}{4}$	580 $\frac{3}{4}$	580 $\frac{1}{2}$	581	579 $\frac{1}{2}$	580	582 $\frac{1}{2}$	583	583 $\frac{1}{2}$	585	585 $\frac{1}{2}$
1956 High	590 $\frac{3}{4}$	598	596	588 $\frac{1}{2}$	589	593	609 $\frac{3}{4}$	623 $\frac{1}{2}$	620 $\frac{1}{2}$	626 $\frac{1}{2}$	650 $\frac{1}{2}$	632 $\frac{3}{4}$
Low	586 $\frac{1}{2}$	588 $\frac{3}{4}$	584	581 $\frac{3}{8}$	586 $\frac{3}{8}$	587 $\frac{1}{2}$	594 $\frac{1}{2}$	601 $\frac{1}{2}$	610 $\frac{1}{2}$	616 $\frac{1}{2}$	625 $\frac{1}{2}$	610 $\frac{3}{4}$
1957 High	622 $\frac{3}{4}$	617 $\frac{3}{4}$	623	629	631 $\frac{3}{4}$	629 $\frac{3}{4}$	615 $\frac{1}{2}$	611 $\frac{3}{4}$	602 $\frac{1}{2}$	594 $\frac{3}{4}$	593 $\frac{1}{2}$	588
Low	609 $\frac{1}{4}$	611	615	617 $\frac{1}{2}$	624 $\frac{1}{2}$	610 $\frac{3}{4}$	596 $\frac{1}{2}$	593 $\frac{1}{2}$	591	586 $\frac{3}{4}$	581 $\frac{3}{4}$	584
1958 High	591 $\frac{1}{2}$	589 $\frac{1}{2}$	585	584	582 $\frac{3}{4}$	581 $\frac{1}{2}$	587	584 $\frac{1}{2}$	583 $\frac{3}{4}$	582 $\frac{3}{4}$	579 $\frac{3}{4}$	579
Low	586 $\frac{1}{2}$	582 $\frac{1}{2}$	582 $\frac{1}{2}$	580 $\frac{1}{2}$	579 $\frac{3}{4}$	579 $\frac{1}{2}$	580 $\frac{1}{2}$	580 $\frac{3}{4}$	581 $\frac{1}{2}$	579 $\frac{1}{2}$	578	572 $\frac{3}{4}$
1959 High	577	576 $\frac{3}{4}$	577	574 $\frac{3}{8}$	575 $\frac{7}{8}$	578	580 $\frac{1}{2}$	576 $\frac{1}{2}$	576	578 $\frac{1}{2}$	573 $\frac{1}{8}$	572
Low	575	575	573 $\frac{3}{4}$	574	574 $\frac{3}{8}$	575 $\frac{3}{4}$	575 $\frac{1}{2}$	572 $\frac{3}{4}$	573 $\frac{1}{2}$	571 $\frac{1}{2}$	570 $\frac{3}{4}$	570 $\frac{3}{8}$
1960 High	572 $\frac{1}{2}$	573 $\frac{1}{2}$	578	578	578 $\frac{3}{8}$	577 $\frac{5}{8}$	573 $\frac{7}{8}$	571 $\frac{3}{4}$	570 $\frac{3}{8}$	571	569 $\frac{3}{8}$	571 $\frac{7}{8}$
Low	570 $\frac{1}{4}$	570 $\frac{5}{8}$	572 $\frac{3}{4}$	574 $\frac{1}{2}$	575 $\frac{3}{4}$	574 $\frac{1}{2}$	570 $\frac{1}{2}$	569 $\frac{5}{8}$	569	568 $\frac{3}{4}$	567	569
1961 High	576 $\frac{1}{2}$	575 $\frac{5}{8}$	587 $\frac{1}{2}$	585	578	582	584 $\frac{1}{2}$	581	572 $\frac{3}{4}$	572 $\frac{1}{2}$	569 $\frac{1}{2}$	570 $\frac{3}{4}$
Low	571 $\frac{3}{4}$	572 $\frac{3}{8}$	575	577	576	573 $\frac{1}{2}$	581 $\frac{1}{2}$	572 $\frac{3}{4}$	570 $\frac{3}{4}$	568 $\frac{1}{2}$	567 $\frac{1}{2}$	568
1962 High	569 $\frac{1}{2}$	571 $\frac{1}{2}$	571 $\frac{1}{2}$	571 $\frac{7}{8}$	572 $\frac{1}{2}$	574 $\frac{1}{8}$	573 $\frac{3}{8}$	574	574	574	574	571 $\frac{1}{8}$
Low	568	568 $\frac{1}{4}$	570 $\frac{3}{8}$	570	569 $\frac{1}{2}$	572 $\frac{1}{2}$	572 $\frac{3}{4}$	572 $\frac{5}{8}$	573 $\frac{3}{8}$	572 $\frac{3}{4}$	570 $\frac{7}{8}$	570 $\frac{3}{4}$
1963 High	577	578 $\frac{1}{8}$	578 $\frac{1}{2}$	579 $\frac{5}{8}$	577 $\frac{1}{2}$	577 $\frac{1}{2}$	575 $\frac{1}{2}$	574 $\frac{3}{8}$	574	574	572 $\frac{5}{8}$	573 $\frac{3}{4}$
Low	570 $\frac{3}{4}$	575 $\frac{1}{2}$	576 $\frac{3}{8}$	575 $\frac{3}{8}$	575 $\frac{3}{4}$	574 $\frac{3}{4}$	574 $\frac{3}{8}$	572 $\frac{3}{8}$	572 $\frac{5}{8}$	572	571 $\frac{7}{8}$	572 $\frac{1}{2}$
1964 High	573 $\frac{3}{4}$	574 $\frac{5}{8}$	574 $\frac{3}{4}$	574 $\frac{1}{2}$	574 $\frac{1}{2}$	574 $\frac{3}{8}$	575 $\frac{1}{8}$	576 $\frac{3}{8}$	577 $\frac{1}{2}$	576 $\frac{7}{8}$	576 $\frac{1}{2}$	576 $\frac{7}{8}$
Low	572 $\frac{1}{4}$	572 $\frac{3}{8}$	573 $\frac{3}{4}$	573 $\frac{5}{8}$	573 $\frac{3}{8}$	573 $\frac{3}{8}$	573 $\frac{7}{8}$	574 $\frac{5}{8}$	576 $\frac{1}{8}$	576 $\frac{1}{8}$	575 $\frac{1}{2}$	575 $\frac{1}{4}$
1965 High	577 $\frac{1}{4}$	574 $\frac{1}{2}$	577 $\frac{3}{8}$	577 $\frac{1}{2}$	576	576 $\frac{3}{4}$	576 $\frac{7}{8}$	577 $\frac{3}{8}$	576 $\frac{5}{8}$	574 $\frac{1}{2}$	574 $\frac{1}{2}$	574 $\frac{1}{2}$
Low	573 $\frac{3}{4}$	571 $\frac{1}{2}$	574 $\frac{3}{4}$	574 $\frac{3}{4}$	574 $\frac{3}{8}$	575 $\frac{1}{2}$	576	576 $\frac{3}{8}$	574 $\frac{1}{2}$	573 $\frac{3}{4}$	573 $\frac{1}{2}$	570 $\frac{5}{8}$
1966 High	574 $\frac{3}{8}$	575	576	580 $\frac{1}{2}$	579 $\frac{5}{8}$	578 $\frac{1}{2}$	595	592	581 $\frac{1}{2}$	577 $\frac{3}{4}$	575 $\frac{5}{8}$	575 $\frac{5}{8}$
Low	570 $\frac{1}{2}$	574	573 $\frac{3}{8}$	575 $\frac{3}{4}$	576 $\frac{1}{2}$	575 $\frac{3}{8}$	576 $\frac{1}{2}$	581 $\frac{1}{2}$	577 $\frac{1}{4}$	574 $\frac{1}{2}$	573 $\frac{3}{4}$	571 $\frac{1}{2}$
1967 High	573 $\frac{3}{8}$	575 $\frac{1}{2}$	575 $\frac{1}{2}$	574 $\frac{5}{8}$	594	590	582 $\frac{1}{2}$	581 $\frac{1}{2}$	579 $\frac{3}{4}$	578 $\frac{5}{8}$	666	611 $\frac{1}{2}$
Low	571	571 $\frac{1}{4}$	573 $\frac{5}{8}$	572 $\frac{3}{4}$	573 $\frac{1}{2}$	577 $\frac{1}{2}$	579	577 $\frac{3}{4}$	578	577 $\frac{3}{8}$	578	603 $\frac{1}{2}$

157

Source: Exchange Control.

9.11 REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF THE HONG KONG GOVERNMENT

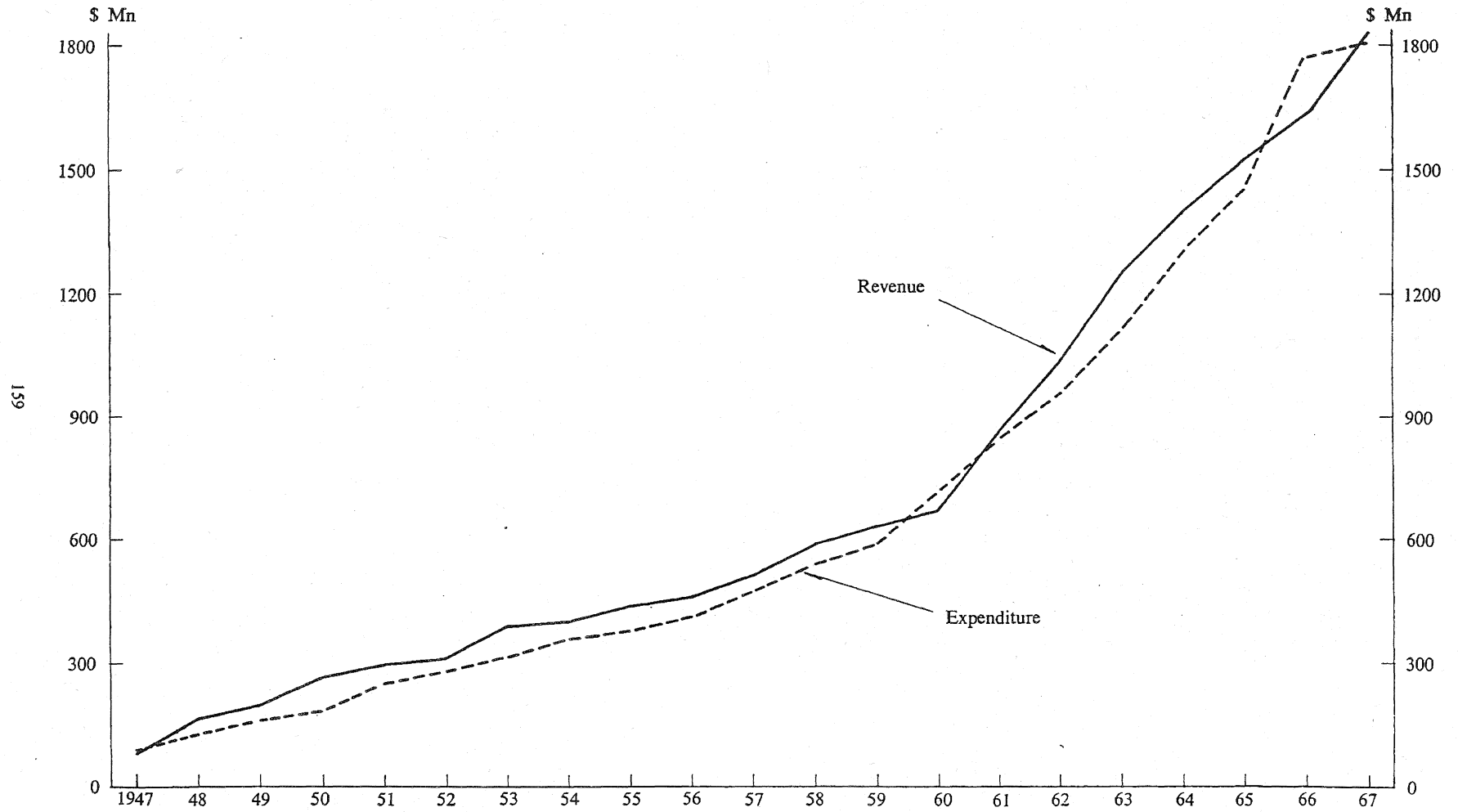
(ACTUAL FIGURES)

\$

Financial Year	Revenue	Expenditure	Surplus (+) Deficit (-)
1946-47	82,141,556	85,622,391	- 3,480,835
1947-48	164,298,310	127,701,174	+ 36,597,136
1948-49	194,933,955	159,954,023	+ 34,979,932
1949-50	264,250,543	182,121,726	+ 82,128,817
1950-51	291,728,417	251,684,524	+ 40,043,893
1951-52	308,564,248	275,855,951	+ 32,708,297
1952-53	384,590,446	311,749,658	+ 72,840,788
1953-54	396,881,966	355,407,770	+ 41,474,196
1954-55	434,452,321	373,343,609	+ 61,108,712
1955-56	454,720,189	402,463,642	+ 52,256,547
1956-57	509,682,511	469,544,298	+ 40,138,213
1957-58	584,185,188	532,679,217	+ 51,505,971
1958-59	629,336,662	589,958,367	+ 39,378,295
1959-60	664,635,001	709,953,996	- 45,318,995
1960-61	859,234,131	845,297,629	+ 13,936,502
1961-62	1,030,447,880	953,205,237	+ 77,242,643
1962-63	1,253,064,584	1,113,276,099	+139,788,485
1963-64	1,393,871,322	1,295,372,841	+ 98,498,481
1964-65	1,518,286,825	1,440,523,324	+ 77,763,501
1965-66	1,631,701,213	1,769,130,468	-137,429,255
1966-67	1,817,761,552	1,806,066,602	+ 11,694,950

Source: Accountant General.

9.12 REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF THE HONG KONG GOVERNMENT



9.13 ANALYSIS OF REVENUE

1947-52

(PERCENTAGES IN BRACKETS)

\$ Million

Head of Revenue	Year ending 31st March					
	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952
Duties	34.19 (41.6)	50.87 (31.0)	41.11 (21.1)	68.80 (26.0)	71.66 (24.6)	77.64 (25.2)
Rates	6.83 (8.3)	9.98 (6.1)	14.98 (7.7)	19.29 (7.3)	27.25 (9.3)	30.07 (9.7)
Internal Revenue	12.13 (14.8)	38.70 (23.6)	70.51 (36.2)	72.58 (27.5)	85.55 (29.3)	99.90 (32.4)
Licences and Franchises	3.85	7.44	13.20	13.29	16.45	16.00
Fines and Forfeitures	(4.7)	(4.5)	(6.8)	(5.0)	(5.6)	(5.2)
Fees of Court or Office	4.95 (6.0)	9.08 (5.5)	14.34 (7.3)	22.68 (8.6)	22.07 (7.6)	20.25 (6.6)
Water Revenue	2.54 (3.1)	5.67 (3.4)	6.31 (3.2)	7.66 (2.9)	8.16 (2.8)	8.34 (2.7)
Post Office	5.26 (6.4)	7.07 (4.3)	9.32 (4.8)	12.23 (4.6)	14.55 (5.0)	13.44 (4.3)
Kai Tak Airport and Air Services	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kowloon-Canton Railway	4.41 (5.4)	6.37 (3.9)	7.00 (3.6)	7.68 (2.9)	10.25 (3.5)	5.43 (1.8)
Revenue from Lands, Interest, Rents, etc.	2.44 (3.0)	3.56 (2.2)	5.25 (2.7)	7.69 (2.9)	13.01 (4.5)	17.01 (5.5)
Land Sales	0.18 (0.2)	9.10 (5.5)	5.90 (3.0)	4.79 (1.8)	5.97 (2.0)	4.57 (1.5)
Miscellaneous Receipts	5.36 (6.5)	4.46 (2.7)	6.79 (3.5)	10.55 (4.0)	16.48 (5.7)	15.12 (4.9)
Loans from United Kingdom Government	—	12.00	—	16.00	—	—
Colonial Development and Welfare Grants	(—) (—)	(7.3) (—)	(—) (0.1)	(6.1) (0.4)	(—) (0.1)	(—) (0.2)
Total Revenue	82.14	164.30	194.93	264.25	291.73	308.56

1953-58

\$ Million

Head of Revenue	Year ending 31st March					
	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Duties	74.21 (19.3)	74.88 (18.9)	78.89 (18.2)	85.26 (18.8)	97.30 (19.1)	105.72 (18.1)
Rates	33.89 (8.8)	37.61 (9.5)	39.65 (9.1)	49.77 (10.9)	56.71 (11.1)	65.16 (11.1)
Internal Revenue	161.28 (41.9)	160.46 (40.4)	167.92 (38.7)	154.04 (33.9)	164.42 (32.3)	184.89 (31.6)
Licences and Franchises, Fines and Forfeitures	18.13 (4.7)	17.46 (4.4)	14.89 (3.4)	18.39 (4.0)	19.87 (3.9)	20.83 (3.6)
Fees of Court or Office	26.65 (6.9)	28.06 (7.1)	37.38 (8.6)	33.04 (7.3)	37.37 (7.3)	44.89 (7.7)
Water Revenue	8.26 (2.2)	8.85 (2.2)	7.82 (1.8)	9.38 (2.1)	9.09 (1.8)	12.58 (2.2)
Post Office	15.54 (4.1)	19.95 (5.0)	22.65 (5.2)	24.47 (5.4)	29.26 (5.8)	29.79 (5.1)
Kai Tak Airport and Air Services	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kowloon-Canton Railway	6.02 (1.6)	5.37 (1.4)	4.68 (1.1)	5.59 (1.2)	7.80 (1.5)	8.11 (1.4)
Revenue from Lands, Interest, Rents, etc.	18.92 (4.9)	22.80 (5.7)	25.29 (5.8)	31.45 (6.9)	37.31 (7.3)	42.45 (7.3)
Land Sales	5.45 (1.4)	6.06 (1.5)	11.92 (2.7)	13.67 (3.0)	14.94 (2.9)	26.25 (4.5)
Miscellaneous Receipts†	15.08 (3.9)	14.64 (3.7)	20.66 (4.8)	20.94 (4.6)	21.56 (4.2)	29.41 (5.0)
Loans from United Kingdom Government	—	—	1.30	8.04	10.59	12.80
Colonial Development and Welfare Grants	(—) (0.3)	(—) (0.2)	(0.3) (0.3)	(1.8) (0.1)	(2.1) (0.7)	(2.2) (0.2)
Total Revenue	384.59	396.88	434.45	454.72	509.68	584.19

† From 1958-59 onwards Miscellaneous Receipts were incorporated in Fees of Court or Office.

9.13 ANALYSIS OF REVENUE—Contd.

1959-62

(PERCENTAGES IN BRACKETS)

\$ Million

Head of Revenue	Year ending 31st March			
	1959	1960	1961	1962
Duties	111.38	120.87	166.99	175.80
	(17.7)	(18.2)	(19.4)	(17.1)
Rates	74.60	85.35	100.72	116.30
	(11.9)	(12.9)	(11.7)	(11.3)
Internal Revenue	194.78	193.49	237.15	319.66
	(30.9)	(29.1)	(27.6)	(31.0)
Licences and Franchises	38.71	21.24	50.83	51.26
	(6.2)	(3.2)	(5.9)	(5.0)
Fines and Forfeitures	4.33	5.73	9.69	6.16
	(0.7)	(0.9)	(1.1)	(0.6)
Fees of Court or Office	59.22	91.54	70.19	79.21
	(9.4)	(13.8)	(8.2)	(7.7)
Water Revenue	14.22	16.28	20.48	25.57
	(2.2)	(2.4)	(2.4)	(2.5)
Post Office	34.63	44.14	63.33	82.01
	(5.5)	(6.6)	(7.4)	(7.9)
Kai Tak Airport and Air Services	—	—	—	—
	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
Kowloon-Canton Railway	7.32	8.09	9.27	9.10
	(1.2)	(1.2)	(1.1)	(0.9)
Revenue from Lands, Interest, Rents, etc.	49.72	51.45	61.81	71.24
	(7.9)	(7.7)	(7.2)	(6.9)
Land Sales	30.92	22.33	62.54	90.27
	(4.9)	(3.4)	(7.3)	(8.8)
Loans from United Kingdom Government	8.32	2.73	4.22	—
	(1.3)	(0.4)	(0.5)	(—)
Colonial Development and Welfare Grants	1.19	0.78	0.03	0.31
	(0.2)	(0.1)	(*)	(*)
World Refugee Year Grants	—	0.62	1.98	3.56
	(—)	(0.1)	(0.2)	(0.3)
Total Revenue	629.34	664.64	859.23	1,030.45

1963-67

\$ Million

Head of Revenue	Year ending 31st March				
	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Duties	199.94	225.49	255.22	259.38	314.56
	(16.0)	(16.2)	(16.8)	(15.9)	(17.3)
Rates	128.45	144.78	167.59	224.02	247.66
	(10.3)	(10.4)	(11.0)	(13.7)	(13.6)
Internal Revenue	348.83	418.21	491.78	526.64	605.63
	(27.8)	(30.0)	(32.4)	(32.3)	(33.3)
Licences and Franchises	58.03	69.51	85.94	82.94	94.32
	(4.6)	(5.0)	(5.7)	(5.1)	(5.2)
Fines and Forfeitures	6.90	10.64	11.17	8.80	9.01
	(0.6)	(0.8)	(0.7)	(0.5)	(0.5)
Fees of Court or Office	97.63	112.02	105.41	114.40	122.28
	(7.8)	(8.0)	(6.9)	(7.0)	(6.7)
Water Revenue	24.38	15.46	22.45	51.67	70.45
	(1.9)	(1.1)	(1.5)	(3.2)	(3.9)
Post Office	79.37	75.03	78.95	86.65	96.89
	(6.3)	(5.4)	(5.2)	(5.3)	(5.3)
Kai Tak Airport and Air Services	—	—	21.25	23.54	27.94
	(—)	(—)	(1.4)	(1.5)	(1.6)
Kowloon-Canton Railway	9.72	10.77	12.62	14.48	15.40
	(0.8)	(0.8)	(0.8)	(0.9)	(0.9)
Revenue from Lands, Interest, Rents, etc.	87.25	107.48	126.50	160.08	158.58
	(7.0)	(7.7)	(8.3)	(9.8)	(8.7)
Land Sales	208.10	194.84	132.98	73.36	48.45
	(16.6)	(14.0)	(8.8)	(4.5)	(2.7)
Colonial Development and Welfare Grants	0.05	0.30	1.36	0.59	0.37
	(*)	(*)	(0.1)	(*)	(*)
World Refugee Year Grants	0.05	1.91	1.24	2.03	0.16
	(*)	(0.1)	(0.1)	(0.1)	(*)
Contributions towards Projects	4.36	7.43	3.83	3.12	6.06
	(0.3)	(0.5)	(0.3)	(0.2)	(0.3)
Total Revenue	1,253.06	1,393.87	1,518.29	1,631.70	1,817.76

* Less than 0.05 percent.

Source: Accountant General.

9.14 ANALYSIS OF EXPENDITURE
(ACTUAL FIGURES)

\$ Million

Head of Expenditure	Year ending 31st March									
	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
H.E. the Governor's Establishment	0.19	0.24	0.21	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.30	0.38	0.37	0.34
Agriculture & Fisheries Department	0.30	0.46	0.92	1.01	1.16	2.10	2.47	2.03	2.67	2.82
Co-operative Development & Fisheries Department	—	—	—	0.13	0.15	0.22	0.33	0.39	0.43	0.44
Audit Department	0.10	0.18	0.25	0.21	0.25	0.35	0.47	0.56	0.54	0.57
Census and Statistics Department	—	—	0.11	0.12	0.13	0.15	—	—	—	—
Civil Aviation Department	0.08	0.25	0.57	0.77	0.97	0.87	1.36	2.06	2.01	3.14
Colonial Secretariat and Legislature	0.49	0.69	0.95	1.20	1.19	1.47	2.08	2.61	2.55	2.58
Commerce and Industry Department	0.48	0.55	1.04	1.15	1.09	2.27	3.34	3.90	4.02	4.47
Defence: Hong Kong Regiment	0.03	0.07	0.62	3.74	0.57	1.13	1.85	1.98	2.33	1.84
Defence: (The Volunteers)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Defence: Hong Kong Royal Naval Reserve	*	*	0.05	0.09	0.30	0.29	0.45	0.44	0.69	0.76
Defence: Hong Kong Auxiliary Air Force	—	—	—	0.03	0.11	0.37	0.69	0.61	0.66	0.51
Defence: Essential Services Corps and Directorate of Manpower	—	—	—	—	0.15	0.11	0.11	0.15	0.21	0.14
Defence: Auxiliary Fire Service	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.15	0.15
Defence: Auxiliary Medical Service	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.47	0.54
Defence: Civil Aid Services	—	—	—	—	—	0.10	0.28	0.54	0.75	0.98
Defence: Registration of Persons Office	—	—	—	0.58	0.55	0.42	0.30	0.32	0.34	0.38
Defence: Miscellaneous Measures... ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	29.94	27.59	24.67	18.52
Education Department	3.94	6.44	11.70	4.48	4.74	6.37	9.13	11.34	12.96	15.67
Fire Services Department	0.43	0.57	0.95	1.12	1.23	2.53	2.07	2.43	2.62	3.20
Immigration Department	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Information Services Department	0.04	0.06	0.07	0.11	0.13	0.47	0.43	0.51	0.53	0.46
Inland Revenue Department	0.01	0.31	0.59	0.73	0.82	1.14	1.81	2.35	2.38	2.55
Judiciary	0.35	0.40	0.55	0.63	0.72	0.97	1.42	1.94	2.06	2.23
Kowloon-Canton Railway	1.46	3.00	4.36	5.02	4.44	4.74	4.58	4.15	7.83	7.50
Labour Department: Labour Division	0.09	0.14	0.24	0.23	0.26	0.38	0.54	0.69	0.75	0.78
Labour Department: Mines Division	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Legal Department	0.31	0.31	0.52	0.36	0.44	0.62	0.52	0.67	0.68	0.78
Marine Department	1.84	3.37	4.28	3.97	5.18	7.75	9.33	9.51	7.97	8.77
Medical and Health Department	7.49	8.27	12.92	11.68	11.97	15.76	21.34	23.70	25.11	27.00
Miscellaneous Services	25.41	60.81	57.44	38.23	109.87	88.58	42.78	64.94	45.07	22.17
New Territories Administration	0.16	0.26	0.37	0.37	0.38	0.57	0.82	0.62	0.61	0.70
Pensions	6.83	5.92	6.50	7.35	8.00	8.64	9.42	10.91	11.62	13.71
Police Force: Hong Kong Police	6.06	6.63	10.72	12.81	14.15	20.08	29.03	31.80	34.63	35.02
Police Force: Auxiliary Police	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.08	1.22
Post Office	1.02	2.29	3.71	4.92	6.21	7.10	8.10	11.42	12.25	13.83
Printing Department	—	—	—	—	—	0.13	1.35	1.40	1.26	1.70
Prisons Department	1.61	2.51	3.03	3.36	3.38	4.55	5.55	5.69	5.11	5.27
Public Debt	6.07	1.86	4.01	8.99	3.91	9.01	5.79	3.77	3.36	3.33
Public Services Commission	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03
Public Works Department	2.69	2.49	3.64	3.98	4.38	8.11	13.31	17.48	17.88	19.91
Public Works Recurrent	3.89	6.23	9.75	12.97	14.69	14.94	17.89	19.63	17.48	18.63
Public Works Non-Recurrent:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Headquarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Buildings	*	0.89	2.60	17.63	19.27	21.43	37.11	30.61	45.10	81.43
Civil Engineering	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Water Works	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Radio Hong Kong	0.12	0.20	0.24	0.28	0.32	0.20	0.51	0.66	0.76	1.54
Rating and Valuation Department	—	—	0.16	0.18	0.18	0.21	0.25	0.33	0.35	0.44
Registrar General's Department	—	—	—	0.18	0.18	0.28	0.49	0.58	0.60	0.66
Registry of Trade Unions	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.02	0.13
Resettlement Department	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.31	3.82	3.96	5.50
Royal Observatory	0.11	0.20	0.29	0.35	0.40	0.53	0.74	0.92	1.04	1.26
Secretariat for Chinese Affairs	0.13	0.23	0.35	0.38	0.33	0.45	0.56	0.64	0.67	0.76
Secretariat for Chinese Affairs: Public Enquiry Service	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Social Welfare Department	0.12	0.20	1.01	0.81	2.19	2.64	3.66	2.53	2.08	2.44
Stores Department	10.85	8.86	8.60	10.67	3.99	9.78	5.03	1.27	7.87	9.10
Subvention: Education	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subvention: Medical	—	—	0.88	13.86	14.25	16.71	17.67	27.64	34.65	34.73
Subvention: Social Welfare	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subvention: Miscellaneous	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Treasury	1.61	0.87	0.79	0.81	0.84	1.14	1.59	1.78	1.88	2.08
Urban Services Department and Urban Council	1.30	1.93	4.72	5.34	7.36	9.05	11.19	13.48	14.34	16.22
Urban Services Department: City Hall	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Urban Services Department: Housing Division	0.01	—	—	—	0.18	0.19	0.20	1.92	2.49	2.80
Urban Services Department: N. T. Division	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	85.62	127.70	159.73	181.08	251.26	275.15	310.51	354.74	371.97	401.69
Colonial Development & Welfare Schemes	—	—	0.22	1.04	0.42	0.70	1.24	0.66	1.38	0.77
World Refugee Year Schemes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Government Expenditure	85.62	127.70	159.95	182.12	251.68	275.86	311.75	355.41	373.34	462.46

* Less than \$5,000.

9.14 ANALYSIS OF EXPENDITURE—Contd.
(ACTUAL FIGURES)

Head of Expenditure	Year ending 31st March										
	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
H.E. the Governor's Establishment	0.38	0.46	0.44	0.43	0.60	0.51	0.50	0.51	0.64	0.72	0.84
Agriculture & Fisheries Department	3.52	3.44	4.08	5.16	5.39	5.70	6.06	6.58	9.87	11.29	11.45
Co-operative Development & Fisheries Department	0.49	0.53	0.56	0.65	1.39	1.94	2.03	2.20			
Audit Department	0.61	0.69	0.76	0.95	1.04	1.11	1.17	1.20	1.43	1.52	1.67
Census and Statistics Department	—	—	—	0.29	3.30	0.99	0.05	—	—	—	—
Civil Aviation Department	3.60	3.64	3.96	5.10	7.26	7.52	7.54	7.33	10.80	6.09	6.60
Colonial Secretariat and Legislature	2.77	3.11	3.20	4.17	4.74	5.14	5.86	6.41	8.62	10.89	13.76
Commerce and Industry Department	5.05	5.12	5.52	6.23	7.59	8.37	10.47	11.20	13.98	16.47	15.84
Defence: Hong Kong Regiment	2.14	2.20	2.01	2.04	1.91	2.01	2.59	1.83	2.02	2.49	1.84
(The Volunteers)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Defence: Hong Kong Royal Naval Reserve	0.77	0.68	0.82	1.34	1.04	0.93	1.04	1.21	1.04	1.17	1.02
Defence: Hong Kong Auxiliary Air Force	0.52	0.54	1.10	0.85	0.43	0.45	0.48	0.50	0.50	0.49	0.98
Defence: Essential Services Corps and Directorate of Manpower	0.16	0.16	0.14	0.15	0.17	0.13	0.12	0.12	0.14	0.24	0.22
Defence: Auxiliary Fire Service	0.19	0.21	0.24	0.26	0.29	0.37	0.42	0.51	0.50	0.46	0.49
Defence: Auxiliary Medical Service	0.62	0.87	1.03	0.92	1.03	1.08	1.29	1.60	1.30	1.35	1.33
Defence: Civil Aid Services	1.30	1.54	1.54	1.73	1.89	1.86	1.97	1.75	1.95	1.73	1.83
Defence: Registration of Persons Office	0.39	0.46	0.44	1.00	1.37	1.46	1.48	1.56	1.71	1.68	1.67
Defence: Miscellaneous Measures... ..	18.73	21.17	19.08	27.82	24.63	27.75	22.44	24.56	24.62	55.46	58.32
Education Department	18.28	21.58	26.71	33.51	42.41	48.25	53.95	59.02	69.30	78.74	83.40
Fire Services Department	3.38	4.20	4.51	5.57	7.36	9.75	11.17	14.46	16.85	19.20	23.32
Immigration Department	—	—	—	—	—	1.98	2.20	2.61	3.30	4.79	5.44
Information Services Department	0.51	0.62	0.71	1.13	1.53	2.01	2.16	2.32	2.84	3.29	3.60
Inland Revenue Department	3.04	3.48	3.51	3.73	4.11	4.21	4.45	4.79	5.85	6.46	7.26
Judiciary	2.54	2.66	2.95	3.48	4.15	4.54	4.69	5.18	6.88	7.83	8.90
Kowloon-Canton Railway	6.71	5.72	4.22	4.46	5.15	8.65	15.37	4.87	5.68	7.36	9.45
Labour Department: Labour Division	0.85	1.04	1.23	1.62	1.98	2.08	2.10	2.10	2.69	3.26	3.60
Labour Department: Mines Division	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.10	0.11	0.11	0.14	0.23	0.32	0.34	0.36
Legal Department	0.85	0.87	0.87	1.01	1.21	1.21	1.32	1.64	2.16	2.48	2.96
Marine Department	8.15	11.83	11.92	12.15	11.08	12.98	12.90	17.74	17.37	20.22	21.99
Medical and Health Department	30.05	34.86	39.79	45.92	56.57	64.06	68.54	76.89	94.53	105.47	112.71
Miscellaneous Services	19.13	12.80	39.19	31.57	23.67	18.21	21.76	21.60	24.97	78.30	82.48
New Territories Administration	1.06	1.64	2.37	5.66	6.05	7.19	8.08	8.45	9.92	10.67	11.43
Pensions	13.68	15.40	15.17	16.42	23.07	22.96	24.27	25.32	28.87	30.64	43.52
Police Force: Hong Kong Police	38.26	43.00	48.58	53.66	61.09	61.46	68.80	75.85	90.54	104.18	112.15
Police Force: Auxiliary Police	1.21	1.27	1.37	1.33	1.28	1.06	1.17	1.30	1.18	1.56	1.93
Post Office	15.79	18.73	20.17	22.82	26.54	29.77	34.51	37.13	40.22	43.39	53.91
Printing Department	1.51	2.34	2.78	3.20	3.22	3.76	3.99	4.65	5.16	6.23	6.55
Prisons Department	6.19	7.20	7.93	9.13	10.36	11.18	12.18	12.26	14.26	15.69	16.83
Public Debt	3.31	3.28	3.25	3.02	2.73	5.92	5.91	5.91	5.90	5.89	5.44
Public Services Commission	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.06	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.07
Public Works Department	22.03	24.14	26.89	33.70	40.40	43.26	44.95	51.35	61.85	72.78	84.50
Public Works Recurrent	21.11	30.56	29.09	39.92	34.04	40.21	45.30	41.15	52.02	70.33	91.51
Public Works Non-Recurrent:											
Headquarters									40.96	39.91	31.16
Buildings									192.79	216.62	185.35
Civil Engineering	112.84	117.72	142.70	171.43	239.07	281.56	378.10	496.07	91.52	140.33	118.26
Water Works									165.18	190.54	145.12
Radio Hong Kong	1.52	1.97	2.22	2.50	3.07	3.24	3.54	3.59	4.61	3.05	3.57
Rating and Valuation Department	0.49	0.63	0.69	0.83	1.08	1.30	1.42	1.47	1.87	2.07	2.56
Registrar General's Department	0.71	1.14	1.28	1.38	1.73	1.97	2.32	2.69	3.29	3.96	4.57
Registry of Trade Unions	0.16	0.19	0.18	0.23	0.24	0.24	0.25	0.27	0.31	0.30	0.32
Resettlement Department	5.41	6.03	6.28	7.91	9.61	10.95	11.55	14.26	19.72	27.55	32.96
Royal Observatory	1.42	2.05	1.83	1.96	2.15	2.24	2.35	2.47	2.98	3.45	3.38
Secretariat for Chinese Affairs	0.74	0.81	0.99	1.12	1.35	1.44	1.41	1.52	1.90	2.12	2.51
Secretariat for Chinese Affairs: Public Enquiry Service	—	—	—	—	0.01	0.19	0.25	0.23	0.33	0.35	0.31
Social Welfare Department	2.43	2.98	3.60	4.66	6.46	6.97	8.18	7.17	8.08	9.55	10.90
Stores Department	15.28	27.31	Cr. 0.47	8.62	11.16	13.30	15.56	23.85	22.22	24.58	22.66
Subvention: Education					65.26	81.47	95.56	108.72	135.31	162.03	183.84
Subvention: Medical					21.91	25.01	26.39	27.76	32.58	38.16	45.48
Subvention: Social Welfare	42.77	51.08	60.07	78.64	3.43	3.62	4.03	4.33	5.27	5.67	6.74
Subvention: Miscellaneous					2.32	3.40	4.50	5.84	8.44	15.91	17.81
Treasury	1.97	2.08	2.29	2.44	2.79	2.94	2.92	3.05	3.86	4.11	4.58
Urban Services Department and Urban Council	18.18	20.84	23.32	28.13	30.53	33.46	33.08	35.84	42.76	50.50	55.93
Urban Services Department: City Hall	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.25	1.44	1.80	2.49	2.66
Urban Services Department: Housing Division	2.77	3.02	4.27	5.68	6.94	1.27	2.01	2.87	4.48	5.56	6.46
Urban Services Department: N. T. Division	—	—	—	—	1.94	2.41	2.93	3.64	4.53	5.65	6.68
	465.75	530.04	587.50	707.79	843.27	949.16	1,113.08	1,293.01	1,436.59	1,765.70	1,804.98
University Grants Committee	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.31
Colonial Development & Welfare Schemes	3.79	2.64	2.46	1.54	0.05	0.49	0.11	0.30	1.36	0.64	0.37
World Refugee Year Schemes	—	—	—	0.62	1.98	3.56	0.09	2.06	2.57	2.79	0.41
Total Government Expenditure	469.54	532.68	589.96	709.95	845.30	953.21	1,113.28	1,293.37	1,440.52	1,769.13	1,806.07

Source: Accountant General.

9.15 ANALYSIS OF IMPORT AND EXCISE DUTIES

\$ 1,000

Year ending 31st March	Hydrocarbon oils	Intoxicating liquor	Other liquor	Tobacco	Locally manufac- tured liquor	Proprietary medicines and toilet prepara- tions*	Table water	Total
1947	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	34,196
1948	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	50,870
1949	8,647	7,263	314	18,862	2,754	2,635	636	41,111
1950	13,186	9,918	412	35,449	3,978	3,780	2,074	68,797
1951	16,686	10,464	414	33,163	5,086	3,845	1,995	71,653
1952	15,281	12,040	465	37,861	6,027	4,051	1,916	77,641
1953	15,233	11,225	379	35,206	7,112	3,202	1,853	74,210
1954	16,743	10,768	386	34,754	7,181	3,360	1,691	74,883
1955	19,411	10,235	365	35,932	7,862	3,187	1,903	78,895
1956	22,052	11,191	447	37,357	8,813	3,418	1,983	85,261
1957	24,478	13,793	590	40,774	10,276	4,780	2,608	97,299
1958	26,146	14,222	605	45,163	11,746	5,188	2,653	105,723
1959	28,621	16,045	597	46,671	11,340	5,335	2,769	111,378
1960	32,019	17,495	717	54,569	12,940	—	3,132	120,872
1961	44,210	23,532	856	79,098	15,707	—	3,591	166,994
1962	51,999	24,356	1,084	77,122	17,110	—	4,128	175,799
1963	58,321	30,445	1,234	84,993	19,942	—	5,009	199,944
1964	65,227	38,792	1,689	93,314	21,058	—	5,414	225,494
1965	75,816	48,221	2,326	101,184	21,350	—	6,328	255,225
1966	82,391	54,639	1,926	93,684	20,494	—	6,245	259,379
1967	103,713	63,941	1,922	118,235	19,453	—	7,297	314,561

N.A.: Separate figures not available.

* Abolished from 1959-60 onwards.

Source: Accountant General.

9.16 ANALYSIS OF INTERNAL REVENUE

\$ 1,000

Year ending 31st March	Earnings and Profits Tax	Bets and Sweeps Tax	Business Registra- tion Fees	Dance Hall Tax	Entertain- ment Tax	Estate Duty	Stamp Duties	Meals & Liquor Tax	Motor Vehicle Taxes	Government Lottery	Total
1947	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	—	—	12,127
1948	14,135	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	—	—	38,696
1949	40,285	4,734	—	374	4,957	3,336	13,970	2,856	—	—	70,512
1950	38,817	6,028	—	626	7,424	2,936	12,819	3,931	—	—	72,581
1951	48,507	7,007	—	709	8,475	5,167	12,052	3,635	—	—	85,552
1952	51,864	8,829	—	754	9,827	10,066	14,579	3,976	—	—	99,895
1953	111,664	10,250	5,758	604	9,265	6,453	14,114	3,176	—	—	161,284
1954	114,470	10,279	3,583	905	9,201	4,182	14,594	3,248	—	—	160,462
1955	107,667	8,705	7,443	1,132	9,339	12,035	18,467	3,130	—	—	167,918
1956	97,653	8,437	5,456	1,598	10,039	6,639	21,895	2,328	—	—	154,045
1957	89,435	9,755	6,416	2,078	10,780	24,399	21,562	Abolished	—	—	164,425
1958	111,674	10,571	6,381	2,133	11,465	16,554	26,114	—	—	—	184,892
1959	123,333	12,073	7,024	2,175	12,076	14,395	23,705	—	—	—	194,781
1960	123,232	12,508	2,364	2,243	13,605	11,559	27,983	—	—	—	193,494
1961	154,279	11,866	1,926	2,556	15,211	11,659	39,653	—	—	—	237,150
1962	199,387	18,599	2,069	2,766	16,933	16,780	55,256	Hotel	7,867	—	319,657
1963	215,090	19,682	2,318	2,907	19,165	24,574	53,142	accom-	8,933	3,016	348,827
1964	268,534	23,836	2,514	3,170	21,897	22,546	62,652	modation	9,810	3,253	418,212
1965	319,718	22,971	2,814	3,496	25,366	24,722	74,834	tax	14,014	3,840	491,775
1966	372,474	22,641	2,943	3,072	28,203	18,952	61,707	—	13,198	3,452	526,642
1967	445,955	24,361	3,092	2,803	30,745	19,451	62,986	1,000	12,561	2,676	605,630

N.A.: Separate figures not available.

Source: Accountant General.

9.17 EARNINGS AND PROFITS TAX, BY CATEGORIES

\$ 1,000

Year ending 31st March	Corporation Profits Tax	Business Profits Tax	Salaries Tax	Property Tax	Interest Tax	Personal Assessment	Total
1948	6,420	4,367	728	2,232	374	14	14,135
1949	21,838	10,890	2,644	3,520	1,263	130	40,285
1950	20,370	8,251	4,058	4,563	1,437	138	38,817
1951	24,569	6,263	7,341	8,157	1,964	213	48,507
1952	20,851	12,154	7,084	8,871	2,520	384	51,864
1953	50,802	35,941	10,725	9,954	3,063	1,179	111,664
1954	58,672	29,834	9,635	11,142	3,216	1,971	114,470
1955	54,751	26,603	9,505	11,803	2,857	2,148	107,667
1956	47,206	21,517	9,899	14,566	2,936	1,529	97,653
1957	42,056	16,335	10,071	16,525	3,464	984	89,435
1958	54,109	18,615	15,034	18,712	3,745	1,459	111,674
1959	67,064	19,413	13,732	13,453	5,274	4,397	123,333
1960	60,005	24,394	14,552	15,084	5,257	3,940	123,232
1961	81,012	25,946	19,084	17,222	5,769	5,246	154,279
1962	98,030	27,960	23,015	36,711	8,016	5,655	199,387
1963	107,020	30,862	26,734	32,847	12,427	5,200	215,090
1964	132,670	43,810	32,817	38,693	14,880	5,664	268,534
1965	168,605	48,343	36,879	40,844	17,873	7,174	319,718
1966	186,512	52,783	45,061	55,900	24,002	8,216	372,474
1967	223,650	54,945	56,784	65,050	34,294	11,232	445,955

Source: Inland Revenue Department.

9.18 ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF GOVERNMENT RECEIPTS, 1956-67

\$ Million

Classification	Year ending 31st March											
	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
DISPOSAL OF GOODS AND SERVICES	90.6	104.1	130.7	144.8	155.7	223.9	283.3	419.8	409.6	410.9	405.6	426.3
Water revenue	9.4	9.1	12.6	14.2	16.3	20.5	25.6	24.4	15.5	22.4	51.7	70.4
Post Office receipts	24.5	29.3	29.8	34.6	44.1	63.3	82.0	79.4	75.0	78.9	86.6	96.9
Kowloon-Canton Railway	5.6	7.8	8.1	7.3	8.1	9.3	9.1	9.7	10.8	12.6	14.5	15.4
Sales of land	13.7	14.9	26.2	30.9	22.3	62.5	90.3	208.1	194.8	133.0	73.4	48.4
Rents	14.5	16.8	19.3	21.9	23.4	33.4	38.1	45.3	55.1	65.4	88.5	86.7
Kai Tak Airport and air services	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21.3	23.5	27.9
Other sales of goods and services	22.9	26.2	34.7	35.9	41.5	34.9	38.2	52.9	58.4	77.3	67.4	80.6
INCOME FROM OWNERSHIP OF PROPERTY	16.9	20.5	23.2	27.8	28.1	28.4	33.1	41.9	52.4	61.1	71.6	71.9
Interest	16.9	20.5	23.2	27.8	28.1	28.4	33.1	41.9	52.4	61.1	71.6	71.9
TAXES FROM INCOME	114.7	139.5	166.2	183.3	193.1	243.4	291.7	318.6	395.5	437.5	501.8	580.3
Earnings and profits tax	97.7	89.4	111.7	123.3	123.2	154.3	199.4	215.1	268.5	319.7	372.5	446.0
Franchises	16.8	16.2	16.9	19.5	21.7	23.1	24.6	28.3	34.3	32.7	36.8	36.9
Licences	14.9	15.5	17.4	17.6	21.2	25.8	24.4	27.8	32.1	36.6	41.1	46.2
Fees of Government Department	11.8	14.0	16.8	18.6	21.1	30.5	37.1	40.5	50.0	37.3	42.6	42.2
Fines and forfeitures	3.5	4.4	3.4	4.3	5.7	9.7	6.2	6.9	10.6	11.2	8.8	9.0
TAXES ON PRODUCTION AND EXPENDITURE	191.4	229.0	244.1	257.5	276.5	350.6	412.3	462.1	520.0	594.9	637.5	721.9
Import and excise duties	85.3	97.3	105.7	111.4	120.9	167.0	175.8	199.9	225.5	255.2	259.4	314.6
Other internal revenue	56.3	75.0	73.2	71.5	70.3	82.9	120.2	133.7	149.7	172.1	154.1	159.6
Taxes on assets	49.8	56.7	65.2	74.6	85.4	100.7	116.3	128.5	144.8	167.6	224.0	247.7
TRANSFER RECEIPTS	11.1	16.7	20.0	15.8	11.3	12.9	10.0	10.7	16.4	13.9	15.2	17.4
Colonial Development and Welfare grants	0.7	3.5	1.3	1.2	0.8	—	0.3	0.1	0.3	1.4	0.6	0.4
Loans from United Kingdom Government	8.0	10.6	12.8	8.3	2.7	4.2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Internal Contributions	2.4	2.6	5.9	6.3	7.2	6.7	6.1	10.5	14.2	11.3	12.6	16.8
World Refugee Year grants	—	—	—	—	0.6	2.0	3.6	0.1	1.9	1.2	2.0	0.2
TOTAL GOVERNMENT RECEIPTS	454.7	509.7	584.2	629.3	664.6	859.2	1,030.4	1,253.1	1,393.9	1,518.3	1,631.7	1,817.8

Notes:

- Royalties are paid by China Motor Bus, Hong Kong Telephone, Hong Kong Tramways, Hong Kong and Yaumati Ferry, Kowloon Motor Bus, Star Ferry, and a few mining companies.
- Import and excise duties are duties on hydrocarbon oils, intoxicating and other liquors, tobacco, table water, and proprietary and toilet preparations (the last being abolished as from April, 1959).
- Other internal revenue includes bets and sweeps tax, business registration fees, dance hall tax, entertainment tax, estate duty and stamp duties.
- Internal contributions are mainly widows' and orphans' pensions, and contributions towards schools, clinics and site development for low-cost housing.

Source: Census and Statistics Department.

9.19 ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE, 1956-67

\$ Million

Classification	Year ending 31st March											
	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
TOTAL CURRENT EXPENDITURE	307.5	341.7	396.0	418.3	543.4	600.9	648.7	711.9	790.0	926.4	1,115.8	1,265.3
Current expenditure on goods and services	201.0	225.2	264.0	276.2	354.0	423.8	443.8	477.4	541.4	627.5	723.2	823.2
Maintenance and current building expenditure	20.2	23.6	34.8	36.0	62.7	41.9	46.5	47.8	48.1	61.1	82.8	108.2
Interest on public debt	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.8	6.0	5.9	5.9	6.0	6.0	6.0
Subsidies to public institutions	34.7	42.8	51.1	60.1	78.6	93.4	113.5	130.5	146.7	186.9	218.5	258.7
Transfers to income account of households and contribution to garrison reinforcement	48.3	46.8	42.8	42.8	45.0	39.1	39.0	50.3	47.9	44.9	54.6	67.5
Advances	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30.7	1.7
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	94.2	124.0	134.0	157.0	167.0	246.1	303.4	401.4	505.4	511.8	653.3	540.8
Building and construction	80.6	111.5	116.7	139.5	153.3	231.2	277.5	368.1	476.9	486.1	596.0	491.5
Residential building	17.8	18.6	20.1	20.7	37.9	50.7	55.1	81.1	138.5	134.0	128.8	127.1
Non-residential building	9.8	17.5	20.5	28.6	32.8	27.7	43.6	60.0	57.6	54.0	75.0	50.4
Roads, bridges & drains	6.6	7.6	12.9	16.0	12.0	29.4	23.6	35.9	42.0	41.3	57.8	53.5
Waterworks	23.0	35.9	21.2	32.6	41.9	60.4	87.2	116.5	154.1	162.2	189.8	144.7
Airport	16.1	21.8	31.8	28.9	13.0	6.4	15.7	10.0	3.8	1.2	3.6	1.2
Reclamation, pier & development	4.3	6.0	5.3	6.4	10.0	10.9	22.2	25.6	42.8	57.3	91.6	53.1
Railway	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	—	0.1	—	0.1	0.3	2.5	7.6
Building and construction, n.e.s.	2.7	3.8	4.6	6.1	5.6	45.8	30.0	39.0	38.0	35.9	46.9	53.9
Plant, machinery & equipment	12.1	11.4	16.2	14.0	12.0	13.4	23.7	32.0	26.7	23.3	33.0	30.2
Motor vehicles	2.1	1.5	1.8	3.6	3.1	1.7	4.2	2.0	2.1	4.9	7.3	6.5
Railway locomotives and rolling stock	3.6	2.5	1.5	0.6	0.5	—	4.0	9.3	—	—	—	1.3
Ships, launches and boats	1.8	0.6	3.6	2.6	1.9	0.8	1.6	0.7	2.2	0.9	1.1	0.4
Other transport machinery and equipment	0.4	0.5	0.9	0.3	0.2	—	0.4	2.3	0.3	0.5	3.2	0.2
Office machinery and equipment	0.2	0.2	0.8	2.3	1.2	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.6	2.2	0.9	0.9
Furniture and equipment	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.2	5.4	7.0	13.2	8.5	10.5
Other plant machinery and equipment	3.9	6.1	7.7	4.6	5.2	4.0	7.4	9.8	8.2	6.3	10.0	13.2
Other capital expenditure	1.5	1.1	1.1	3.4	1.8	1.5	2.2	1.3	1.8	2.4	24.3	19.1
Surveys	0.2	—	0.7	2.5	0.8	1.1	1.4	1.1	1.5	2.2	3.2	2.9
Investment in agriculture and mining, n.e.s.	0.7	1.0	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.9	0.2	0.3	0.2	6.3	0.2
Second-hand assets	0.7	—	—	0.3	0.3	—	—	—	—	—	20.8	16.0
APPROPRIATION TO DEVELOPMENT LOAN FUND	—	—	—	25.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Government Expenditure	401.7	465.8	530.0	600.3	710.3	847.0	952.1	1,113.3	1,295.4	1,438.2	1,769.1	1,806.1

Note: The above results were obtained from trial exercises periodically carried out by the Statistics Branch of the Commerce and Industry Department. Where the total expenditure figures differ from those in Table 9.14 this is due to difference in the way of accounting for unallocated stores and transfer of payments for the purposes of economic classification.

Source: Census and Statistics Department.

9.20 COST AND SIZE OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE, 1958-67

Year	Authorized Establishment	Annual Increase in Establishment	Percentage of Increase in Establishment	Personal Emoluments (Excluding Pensions)	Increase in Personal Emoluments	Percentage Increase in Personal Emoluments	Government's Total Recurrent Expenditure	Personal Emoluments (Excluding Pensions) as % of Total Recurrent Expenditure
				\$	\$		\$	
1957-58	36,071	5,946	19.73	170,770,296	19,922,922	13.2	360,440,894	47.39
1958-59	40,429	4,358	12.1	189,538,481	18,768,185	11.0	393,628,926	48.14
1959-60	45,546	5,117	12.65	247,722,213	58,183,732	30.7	503,879,215	49.16
1960-61	50,431	4,885	10.72	285,661,843	37,939,630	15.3	567,865,228	50.30
1961-62	53,267	2,836	5.62	309,258,443	23,596,600	8.3	624,550,851	49.51
1962-63	56,910	3,643	6.83	335,587,787	26,329,344	8.5	682,860,365	49.14
1963-64	60,297	3,387	5.95	378,174,802	42,587,015	12.7	751,161,655	50.34
1964-65	63,793	3,496	5.75	457,280,738	79,105,936	20.9	893,771,170	51.16
1965-66	68,476	4,683	7.34	523,227,308	65,946,570	14.4	1,034,458,348	50.58
1966-67	70,853	2,377	3.35	573,972,981	50,745,673	9.7	1,181,240,595	48.59

Source: Report of the Establishment Sub-committee of Finance Committee, 1968-69.

9.21 LOCAL AND FOREIGN COMPANIES REGISTERED AND DISSOLVED, 1958-67

Number

Year	Local Companies											Foreign Companies					
	Amount of Authorized Share Capital											Total companies registered during year	Total companies dissolved during year	Total existing on 31st December	Total registered during year	Total dissolved during year	Total existing on 31st December
	Under \$10,000	\$10,000 and under \$50,000	\$50,000 and under \$100,000	\$100,000 and under \$500,000	\$500,000 and under \$1,000,000	\$1,000,000 and under \$5,000,000	\$5,000,000 and under \$10,000,000	\$10,000,000 and above	Guarantee								
1958	8	14	17	136	57	89	3	3	24	351	80	3,251	31	16	381		
1959	3	19	39	182	72	101	8	2	20	446	72	3,625	42	19	404		
1960	16	34	28	258	110	143	26	6	21	642	86	4,181	36	16	424		
1961	28	22	49	329	155	230	21	4	23	861	66	4,976	41	24	441		
1962	25	40	36	394	244	249	18	10	54	1,070	121	5,925	53	17	477		
1963	57	50	50	493	257	269	13	9	51	1,249	110	7,064	54	20	511		
1964	43	56	59	595	265	309	27	11	74	1,439	139	8,364	56	23	544		
1965	53	63	72	538	212	220	14	14	70	1,256	121	9,499	51	25	570		
1966	57	105	106	618	211	196	11	1	79	1,384	237	10,646	47	29	588		
1967	82	121	86	568	151	156	7	—	68	1,239	254	11,631	44	33	599		

Total local and foreign companies existing on 31st December, 1957 were 2,980 and 366 respectively.

Source: Registrar General.

9.22 FIRMS REGISTERED AND CANCELLED, 1958-67

Year ending 31st March	No. of active firms at beginning of year	New registrations during year	Registration cancelled during year	No. of active firms at close of year
1958	47,414	6,186	3,229	50,371
1959	50,371	6,506	5,199	51,678
1960	51,678	12,726	5,061	59,343
1961	59,343	14,690	5,988	68,045
1962	68,045	15,733	5,752	78,026
1963	78,026	17,141	7,489	87,678
1964	87,678	19,341	11,648	95,371
1965	95,371	20,699	12,132	103,938
1966	103,938	17,852	13,649	108,141
1967	108,141	20,232	13,281	115,092

"Business" means any form of trade, commerce, craftsmanship, profession, calling or other activity carried on for the purpose of gains.

Source: Inland Revenue Department.

9.23 STOCK EXCHANGE TURNOVER

Year	Total Turnover \$ Million	Year	Total Turnover \$ Million
1948	159.0	1958	149.7
1949	88.2	1959	359.6
1950	60.1	1960	875.8
1951	140.7	1961	1,414.2
1952	142.3	1962	701.4
1953	150.8	1963	520.7
1954	252.0	1964	747.6
1955	333.2	1965	389.5
1956	211.0	1966	349.7
1957	147.6	1967	305.2

Source: Hong Kong Stock Exchange.

9.24 INDEX OF SHARE PRICES, 1962-67

(BASED ON PRICES OF 20 ORDINARY SHARES ON THE HONG KONG STOCK EXCHANGE)

(3rd August, 1962 = 100)

End of Month	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
January	—	107.3	116.4	128.6	103.9	100.2
February	—	102.4	114.6	121.1	105.0	99.2
March	—	99.8	111.6	111.0	102.9	96.1
April	—	100.4	116.1	109.9	103.9	98.4
May	—	100.4	117.0	104.2	102.7	82.9
June	—	103.1	120.0	104.9	105.1	75.2
July	—	103.0	124.7	97.8	105.5	79.4
August	103.1	100.9	122.6	103.2	100.8	73.3
September	104.0	102.4	125.4	99.2	100.4	84.7
October	99.3	105.3	121.7	96.5	99.6	84.3
November	97.6	108.3	126.3	96.3	101.7	83.7
December	103.8	120.1	126.4	101.2	100.0	84.7

Source: Far Eastern Economic Review.

SECTION 10

BUILDING, HOUSING AND RESETTLEMENT



10.1 BUILDING (PRIVATE SECTOR): NUMBER AND COST OF COMPLETED BUILDINGS BY TYPE, 1951-67

Year ending 31st March	Residential		Non-residential						Total	
	Houses and Flats		Factories and Godowns		Offices and Shops		Others		No. of Bldgs.	Cost \$ Mn.
	No. of Bldgs.	Cost \$ Mn.	No. of Bldgs.	Cost \$ Mn.	No. of Bldgs.	Cost \$ Mn.	No. of Bldgs.	Cost \$ Mn.		
1951	1,097	59.38	99	15.03	13	21.38	93	24.95	1,302	120.74
1952	629	41.39	115	9.84	60	3.73	82	13.68	886	68.64
1953	1,163	75.21	94	7.98	55	34.54	100	28.38	1,412	146.11
1954	627	46.44	76	6.51	35	6.99	95	11.29	833	71.23
1955	694	48.80	83	8.47	12	6.21	107	26.67	896	90.15
1956	2,591	129.28	157	13.03	17	3.47	155	27.95	2,920	173.72
1957	1,952	102.85	133	11.16	22	19.65	170	22.28	2,277	155.94
1958	1,795	134.01	160	12.02	40	12.76	142	23.45	2,137	182.24
1959	1,297	140.44	82	31.94	38	29.80	103	56.09	1,520	258.27
1960	1,530	214.07	79	22.12	26	27.34	82	24.52	1,717	288.05
1961	1,261	250.19	119	39.66	22	59.25	90	46.85	1,492	395.95
1962	781	176.80	70	41.37	6	7.17	64	49.23	921	274.58
1963	895	210.17	48	46.83	13	55.94	84	49.90	1,040	362.84
1964	1,187	338.20	51	61.62	15	26.92	85	159.03	1,338	585.77
1965	1,067	587.54	79	96.20	17	50.67	49	58.83	1,212	793.24
1966	975	621.63	125	186.12	31	104.66	92	104.16	1,223	1,016.57
1967	798	597.86	84	134.09	49	142.60	61	115.84	992	990.39

Note: 1. Completed buildings do not come within the scope of building statistics until occupation certificates have been issued. A time lag therefore exists between the time of completion of the building and that of publication of the statistics.

2. The column "Others" includes garages, piers, wharves, hotels, hospitals, schools, club-houses, churches, theatres, public utilities, etc.

Source: Rating and Valuation Department.

10.2 BUILDING (PRIVATE SECTOR): NUMBER AND COST OF COMPLETED BUILDINGS BY COST OF CONSTRUCTION, 1951-67

Year ending 31st March	Under \$50,000		\$50,000-\$99,999		\$100,000-\$199,999		\$200,000-\$299,999		\$300,000-\$499,999		\$500,000-\$999,999		\$1,000,000 and over		Total	
	No. of Bldgs.	Cost \$ million	No. of Bldgs.	Cost \$ million	No. of Bldgs.	Cost \$ million	No. of Bldgs.	Cost \$ million	No. of Bldgs.	Cost \$ million	No. of Bldgs.	Cost \$ million	No. of Bldgs.	Cost \$ million	No. of Bldgs.	Cost \$ million
1951	880	23.30	224	16.89	115	17.37	33	8.99	23	9.91	10	6.53	17	37.75	1,302	120.74
1952	587	16.39	148	10.05	85	11.83	31	7.74	21	7.92	9	7.65	5	7.06	886	68.64
1953	792	24.75	431	29.52	124	17.23	17	4.14	22	9.85	14	9.95	12	50.67	1,412	146.11
1954	435	12.10	283	20.34	70	10.93	21	4.88	12	4.66	6	4.92	6	13.38	833	71.23
1955	484	15.38	287	20.80	68	9.73	18	4.48	12	4.62	14	11.21	13	23.93	896	90.15
1956	1,895	47.93	757	53.28	201	28.42	19	4.96	21	8.24	23	18.57	4	12.34	2,920	173.72
1957	1,371	25.10	635	43.22	184	24.85	22	5.24	32	12.55	23	19.23	10	25.76	2,277	155.94
1958	976	19.74	799	54.87	235	32.86	59	14.61	38	15.11	18	13.06	12	31.99	2,137	182.24
1959	340	7.32	793	55.28	212	28.80	50	12.27	51	22.09	35	24.12	39	108.39	1,520	258.27
1960	233	11.44	1,000	73.28	271	38.11	78	19.16	48	20.08	48	36.91	39	89.06	1,717	288.05
1961	135	5.81	901	65.44	188	27.92	70	18.31	71	28.59	57	41.67	70	208.21	1,492	395.95
1962	62	2.64	422	34.15	242	34.88	42	10.70	43	17.60	45	33.90	65	140.71	921	274.58
1963	37	1.21	388	32.06	355	52.09	75	19.60	66	26.44	44	34.39	75	197.05	1,040	362.84
1964	41	2.74	271	24.91	602	87.84	133	35.73	113	47.07	68	53.40	110	334.08	1,338	585.77
1965	23	0.97	174	15.89	380	57.32	153	38.20	137	56.66	148	112.90	197	511.31	1,212	793.24
1966	12	0.47	145	11.34	336	49.94	136	34.42	129	50.87	196	149.97	269	719.55	1,223	1,016.57
1967	6	0.48	64	5.54	227	34.57	150	37.36	156	63.99	157	119.29	232	729.16	992	990.39

Source: Rating and Valuation Department.

**10.3 BUILDING (PRIVATE SECTOR): NUMBER AND COST OF COMPLETED BUILDINGS
BY LOCATION AND COST OF CONSTRUCTION, 1951-67**

(A) HONG KONG ISLAND

Year ending 31st March	Under \$50,000		\$50,000- \$99,999		\$100,000- \$199,999		\$200,000- \$299,999		\$300,000- \$499,999		\$500,000- \$999,999		\$1,000,000 and over		Total	
	No. of Bldgs.	Cost \$ million	No. of Bldgs.	Cost \$ million	No. of Bldgs.	Cost \$ million	No. of Bldgs.	Cost \$ million	No. of Bldgs.	Cost \$ million	No. of Bldgs.	Cost \$ million	No. of Bldgs.	Cost \$ million	No. of Bldgs.	Cost \$ million
1951	375	9.96	134	10.54	79	12.16	18	5.12	16	6.96	7	4.84	12	28.19	641	77.77
1952	197	5.31	59	4.07	51	7.32	11	2.70	7	2.76	8	7.05	3	4.11	336	33.33
1953	266	7.90	192	12.96	73	10.62	11	2.63	12	5.65	9	6.53	9	42.12	572	88.41
1954	197	5.87	138	9.86	51	8.12	10	2.35	7	2.71	4	3.28	3	7.63	410	39.81
1955	285	9.42	141	9.91	30	4.42	10	2.60	6	2.54	9	7.20	11	19.14	492	55.23
1956	514	14.61	377	26.48	98	13.86	12	3.21	16	6.51	11	9.67	4	12.34	1,032	86.68
1957	551	8.90	202	13.93	72	10.17	12	2.95	20	7.59	14	10.79	7	21.82	878	76.15
1958	483	10.89	178	12.56	126	17.25	38	9.54	14	5.91	12	8.77	8	19.83	859	84.74
1959	109	3.04	217	15.73	88	12.51	39	9.51	24	10.76	19	12.12	24	65.65	520	129.33
1960	88	4.29	273	20.00	140	19.13	37	9.12	14	5.95	26	20.42	25	63.04	603	141.95
1961	45	1.88	273	21.27	93	14.60	33	8.87	38	15.26	21	15.76	40	135.83	543	213.47
1962	33	1.41	114	9.10	135	19.36	9	2.42	13	5.87	15	10.92	31	69.76	350	118.84
1963	15	0.49	140	10.71	89	13.42	31	8.32	21	8.68	20	15.54	39	108.95	355	166.09
1964	28	2.39	83	7.77	159	25.61	67	17.75	56	23.48	25	20.27	36	145.41	454	242.68
1965	16	0.70	61	5.41	118	17.87	61	16.17	40	16.28	51	40.34	81	227.68	428	324.45
1966	7	0.25	54	4.64	90	13.15	49	12.81	51	20.28	57	44.42	102	340.13	410	435.69
1967	4	0.39	42	3.72	112	16.57	72	18.75	70	29.14	62	48.04	97	327.72	459	444.33

(B) KOWLOON AND NEW KOWLOON

Year ending 31st March	Under \$50,000		\$50,000- \$99,999		\$100,000- \$199,999		\$200,000- \$299,999		\$300,000- \$499,999		\$500,000- \$999,999		\$1,000,000 and over		Total	
	No. of Bldgs.	Cost \$ million	No. of Bldgs.	Cost \$ million	No. of Bldgs.	Cost \$ million	No. of Bldgs.	Cost \$ million	No. of Bldgs.	Cost \$ million	No. of Bldgs.	Cost \$ million	No. of Bldgs.	Cost \$ million	No. of Bldgs.	Cost \$ million
1951	505	13.34	90	6.35	36	5.21	15	3.87	7	2.96	3	1.68	5	9.56	661	42.97
1952	390	11.08	89	5.98	34	4.51	20	5.03	14	5.16	1	0.60	2	2.95	550	35.30
1953	526	16.85	239	16.56	51	6.60	6	1.51	10	4.20	5	3.42	3	8.56	840	57.71
1954	238	6.23	145	10.49	19	2.82	11	2.53	5	1.95	2	1.64	3	5.76	423	31.42
1955	199	5.96	146	10.89	38	5.31	8	1.89	6	2.08	5	4.01	2	4.78	404	34.91
1956	1,381	33.32	380	26.80	103	14.56	7	1.75	5	1.73	12	8.90	—	—	1,888	87.05
1957	820	16.20	433	29.28	112	14.68	10	2.28	12	4.96	9	8.44	3	3.95	1,399	79.78
1958	493	8.85	621	42.32	109	15.61	21	5.07	24	9.20	6	4.30	4	12.15	1,278	97.50
1959	231	4.28	576	39.55	124	16.29	11	2.76	27	11.33	16	12.00	15	42.74	1,000	128.95
1960	145	7.15	727	53.29	131	18.98	41	10.04	34	14.13	22	16.49	14	26.01	1,114	146.10
1961	90	3.93	628	44.17	95	13.32	37	9.44	33	13.33	36	25.92	30	72.37	949	182.48
1962	29	1.23	308	25.05	107	15.52	33	8.28	30	11.73	30	22.97	34	70.94	571	155.73
1963	22	0.72	248	21.35	266	38.67	44	11.29	45	17.76	24	18.85	36	88.10	685	196.75
1964	13	0.35	188	17.14	443	62.23	66	17.98	57	23.58	43	33.13	74	188.67	884	343.09
1965	7	0.27	113	10.48	262	39.45	92	22.03	97	40.38	97	72.56	116	283.63	784	468.79
1966	5	0.22	91	6.70	246	36.79	87	21.60	78	30.59	139	105.55	167	379.42	813	580.88
1967	2	0.09	22	1.82	115	18.00	78	18.60	86	34.85	95	71.26	135	401.44	533	546.06

Source: Rating and Valuation Department.

10.4 BUILDING (PRIVATE SECTOR): PROPERTY RE-DEVELOPMENT, 1958-67

Year ending 31st March	Built by private developers						No. of units demolished	Net gain in units of accommodation
	Tenements	Small flats	Medium flats	Large flats	Houses	Total units built		
1958	4,502	1,046	213	90	20	5,871	2,725	3,146
1959	7,786	3,724	622	144	6	12,282	2,428	9,854
1960	6,863	3,573	588	91	14	11,129	1,577	9,552
1961	5,680	1,410	416	350	4	7,860	1,920	5,940
1962	4,751	2,518	708	249	18	8,244	3,781	4,463
1963	8,925	1,207	793	368	1	11,294	5,220	6,074
1964	16,908	2,278	1,090	565	20	20,861	5,298	15,563
1965	22,923	4,105	1,303	972	23	29,326	7,639	21,687
1966	21,899	5,157	1,100	980	25	29,161	5,018	24,143
1967	17,846	6,270	846	884	18	25,864	2,017	23,847

Note: The above figures do not include premises built by Government or by special bodies such as Co-operative Building Societies, the Hong Kong Housing Authority, etc., who receive their finance from Government sources, nor the accommodation provided by large utility companies and firms to their employees.

Source: Rating and Valuation Department.

10.5 RESETTLEMENT: POPULATION OF RESETTLEMENT AREAS AND ESTATES, 1954-67

As at 1st April	Persons		
	Resettlement Areas	Resettlement Estates	Total
1954	45,906	8,653	54,559
1955	58,224	66,598	124,822
1956	70,393	105,404	175,797
1957	73,704	139,797	213,501
1958	77,546	158,662	236,208
1959	81,640	196,958	278,598
1960	82,482	246,821	329,303
1961	87,519	292,371	379,890
1962	79,656	373,274	452,930
1963	73,377	462,582	535,959
1964	82,899	544,155	627,054
1965	74,729	681,134	755,863
1966	74,702	770,869	845,571
1967	72,484	861,213	933,697

Resettlement areas are areas of low density resettlement whose boundaries have been gazetted under the Resettlement Ordinance. Each area consists of a number of cottages, mostly constructed of wood or stone and built privately or by voluntary organizations.

Resettlement Estates are multi-storeyed buildings constructed by the Government for the resettlement of squatters, fire victims, former occupants of cottage areas cleared, etc.

Source: Resettlement Department.

10.6 RESETTLEMENT: DISTRIBUTION OF THE POPULATION IN RESETTLEMENT AREAS AND ESTATES, 1954-67

(A) RESETTLEMENT AREAS

Name of Area	Population on 1st April													
	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
HONG KONG ISLAND														
Chai Wan	9,648	10,675	11,179	11,999	12,794	13,852	12,363	12,798	12,853	13,561	14,849	14,804	14,632	14,738
Fu Tau Wat	1,145	1,381	1,421	1,423	1,369	1,356	1,398	1,398	1,411	1,509	1,604	1,642	1,777	1,703
Healthy Village	880	848	647	501	486	487	545	474	—	—	—	—	—	—
So Kon Po	1,394	1,649	2,217	2,345	2,429	2,451	2,463	2,483	2,482	2,588	2,910	2,906	2,882	2,263
Mount Davis	1,539	1,682	1,737	1,828	1,825	1,863	1,859	1,845	1,849	1,774	2,048	2,044	2,032	1,913
KOWLOON														
Ngau Tau Kok	1,716	2,314	4,924	5,079	5,338	6,189	6,839	7,154	7,730	7,772	8,457	8,394	8,356	7,353
Chuk Yuen	—	3,394	7,926	8,099	8,389	9,056	9,902	10,352	10,425	10,667	11,533	11,598	11,666	11,771
Tung Tau	4,636	5,372	5,663	5,757	5,831	6,026	3,170	3,261	3,384	3,471	2,758	2,728	2,750	2,726
Shek Shan	514	536	540	549	512	482	500	507	519	527	—	—	—	—
Homantin/King's park	20,950	25,542	26,869	26,954	26,998	27,554	29,494	31,198	26,502	21,221	20,126	14,142	14,125	13,708
Tai Hang Sai	2,416	2,465	2,617	2,655	2,658	2,665	2,593	2,970	1,509	1,710	1,757	1,818	1,827	1,828
Lai Chi Kok	1,068	1,224	1,296	1,333	1,369	1,415	1,446	1,522	1,563	1,720	1,628	1,567	1,560	1,554
Tai Wo Ping	—	—	394	1,539	3,953	4,586	4,882	4,992	5,052	5,292	5,764	3,406	3,503	3,492
NEW TERRITORIES														
Tai Wo Hau	—	1,142	2,963	3,643	3,595	3,658	5,028	5,606	3,380	554	651	662	665	673
Rennie's Mill Village	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,788	7,692	7,473	7,254	—
Shui Ngau Ling	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	959	997	1,011	1,026	1,326	1,454	1,508
Total	45,906	58,224	70,393	73,704	77,546	81,640	82,482	87,519	79,656	73,377	82,899	74,729	74,702	72,484

(B) RESETTLEMENT ESTATES

Location of Estate	Population on 1st April													
	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Emergency Accommodation														
at Shek Kip Mei (Kowloon)	8,653	36,300	36,747	19,804	11,173	6,442	4,470	940	—	—	—	—	—	—
HONG KONG ISLAND														
Chai Wan	—	—	—	—	—	1,810	7,560	8,433	20,388	26,242	28,025	37,659	53,789	56,051
Tin Wan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,734	14,703	15,599
Shek Pai Wan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,876
KOWLOON														
Shek Kip Mei	8,653	17,175	17,999	36,958	52,288	58,793	61,617	61,845	63,027	64,049	67,361	67,748	70,219	69,097
Li Cheng Uk	—	17,871	40,285	41,868	41,956	45,176	48,221	48,972	49,488	54,127	53,161	52,846	52,473	—
Tai Hang Tung	—	13,123	32,787	38,015	38,305	38,409	39,063	38,648	39,288	39,551	39,696	40,869	40,675	39,851
Hung Hom	—	—	—	4,735	5,505	9,340	9,600	9,648	9,828	9,962	10,503	10,735	10,537	10,219
Lo Fu Ngam	—	—	—	—	3,854	4,588	9,130	9,913	10,208	18,330	33,918	36,853	37,544	37,494
Wong Tai Sin	—	—	—	—	5,669	35,620	51,081	56,513	68,807	79,019	81,077	86,733	87,394	86,857
Jordan Valley	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,164	18,067	19,138	19,843	20,708	22,056	22,129	22,184
Kwun Tong	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,960	31,561	53,085	56,194	57,357	60,550	60,928	60,598
Tung Tau	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,449	20,500	34,139	44,096	51,155	66,209	67,807
Wang Tau Hom	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29,360	59,503	68,020	69,514	69,892
Sau Mau Ping	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,459	16,147	18,781
Tsz Wan Shan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28,045	51,864	93,459
Yau Tong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16,452	17,576	18,473
Ham Tin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,554	23,748
NEW TERRITORIES														
Tai Wo Hau	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,133	20,033	36,405	43,420	44,391	46,905	50,131
Kwai Chung	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,364	36,487	46,336	48,526
Yuen Long	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,967
Shek Lai	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,130
Total	8,653	66,598	105,404	139,797	158,662	196,958	246,821	292,371	373,274	462,582	544,155	681,134	770,869	861,213

Source: Resettlement Department.

10.7 PREMISES IN RESETTLEMENT AREAS AND ESTATES BY TYPE, 1956-67

Type of premises	Number of premises existing on 31st December											
	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
RESETTLEMENT AREAS												
Domestic cottages and huts	14,001	14,304	14,709	14,161	14,346	13,111	12,016	11,302	12,420	11,650	11,487	11,308
Shops of various kinds	388	379	428	378	381	262	212	195	361	354	314	246
Restaurants (general and light refreshments)	10	16	16	12	12	11	6	6	6	6	6	6
Workshops	47	49	52	46	45	45	45	33	57	59	71	70
Factories	22	25	52	26	30	29	29	25	31	26	29	25
Schools	29	37	43	23	22	19	19	23	33	34	35	37
Clinics and welfare centres				21	30	30	30	30	39	40	37	33
Total: Resettlement Areas	14,497	14,810	15,300	14,667	14,866	13,507	12,357	11,614	12,947	12,169	11,979	11,725
RESETTLEMENT ESTATES												
Self-contained flats	—	70	155	249	297	427	427	469	469	469	469	467
End bay flats	—	—	—	—	—	504	1,314	2,140	2,293	2,293	2,293	2,293
Domestic rooms	23,066	26,138	32,632	40,362	48,759	66,624	78,730	94,958	115,203	131,966	148,086	178,515
Shops of various kinds	379	643	1,108	1,635	1,946	2,739	3,119	3,984	4,547	5,634	6,273	6,616
Restaurants (general and light refreshments)	51	108	175	187	199	264	323	370	395	465	430	495
Workshops	147	253	331	417	545	662	826	977	1,085	1,222	1,291	1,421
Factories	—	54	121	217	300	475	590	846	981	1,299	1,544	1,715
Schools	21	53	87	80	97	135	183	200	226	239	279	297
Clinics and welfare centres				65	76	106	116	131	141	166	172	181
Total: Resettlement Estates	23,664	27,319	34,609	43,212	52,219	71,936	85,628	104,075	125,340	143,753	160,887	192,000

Source: Resettlement Department.

10.8 RESETTLEMENT: EXPENDITURE AND REVENUE, 1953-67

Year ending 31st March	EXPENDITURE					REVENUE		
	Capital		Special	Recurrent	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	Cottage Areas Permit Fees	Estate and Area Rentals	TOTAL REVENUE
	Cottage Areas	Multi-storey Estates						
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
1953	1,318,290	—	—	991,086	2,309,376	133,583	—	133,583
1954	2,247,804	—	—	1,576,478	3,824,282	274,620	—	274,620
1955	2,055,913	20,312,600	—	1,907,431	24,275,944	367,455	881,970	1,249,425
1956	2,562,671	13,637,734	—	2,936,564	19,136,969	534,972	2,179,977	2,714,949
1957	1,851,710	12,887,564	—	3,557,226	18,296,500	1,026,287	3,592,928	4,619,215
1958	1,071,164	18,873,998	—	4,953,385	24,898,547	1,091,241	4,827,171	5,918,412
1959	603,421	20,178,058	—	5,680,844	26,462,323	1,111,410	6,423,417	7,534,827
1960	401,572	27,605,211	—	7,507,820	35,514,603	1,049,892	8,032,954	9,082,846
1961	147,720	42,147,053	35,240	9,422,945	51,752,958	1,024,280	10,274,492	11,298,772
1962	121,472	40,023,036	395,186	10,435,159	50,974,853	968,260	13,828,374	14,796,634
1963	103,418	48,740,062	456,666	11,097,975	60,398,121	886,555	18,534,865	19,421,420
1964	13,231	88,482,027	202,310	14,041,776	102,739,344	826,355	23,744,050	24,570,405
1965	283,612	102,411,146	700,856	18,738,273	122,133,887	902,295	29,123,346	30,025,641
1966	793,813	107,638,848	2,542,057	24,215,885	135,190,603	891,677	44,769,928	45,661,605
1967	408,824	103,767,296	1,838,387	30,708,833	136,723,340	902,093	44,900,375	45,802,468

Source: Resettlement Department.

10.9 LOW-COST HOUSING: ACCOMMODATION AND POPULATION

(A) HOUSING AUTHORITY ESTATES

COMPLETED ON 31ST MARCH, 1967

Name of Estate	Accommodation		Area in Acres	Capital cost \$ Mn.
	Flats	Persons		
HONG KONG				
North Point Estate	1,955	12,264	6.9	31.8
Sai Wan Estate... ..	638	3,894	3.7	8.8
Wah Fu Estate, Phase I	898	6,352	24.0	89.3
KOWLOON				
So Uk Estate	5,318	33,345	19.2	52.1
Ma Tau Wai Estate... ..	2,075	12,770	6.9	18.7
Choi Hung Estate	7,485	42,863	15.9	49.0
Wo Lok Estate... ..	1,948	11,732	5.4	8.6
NEW TERRITORIES				
Fuk Loi Estate... ..	3,115	18,609	9.4	24.7

(B) GOVERNMENT LOW COST HOUSING UNDER HOUSING AUTHORITY MANAGEMENT

COMPLETED ON 31ST MARCH, 1967

Location	Rooms	Persons
Kwun Tong	1,266	5,717
Wong Tai Sin (East & West)	5,926	28,997
Cheung Sha Wan	2,724	12,722
Shek Kip Mei	1,020	4,811
Valley Road	3,112	15,028
Ngau Tau Kok	498	3,438

Source: Annual Report, Housing Authority, 1966-67.

(C) HONG KONG HOUSING SOCIETY ESTATES

COMPLETED ON 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1967

Name of Estate	Accommodation		Area in Acres	Number of persons per acre
	Flats	Persons		
HONG KONG				
Healthy Village				
Sites I and II	598	3,863	1.97	2,015
Site III	765	4,726	2.10	2,245
Tanner Hill	590	3,784	1.79	2,117
Yue Kwong Chuen	1,179	7,600	3.75	1,837
Ming Wah Dai Ha	3,031	18,326	9.34	1,956
Kwun Lung Lau	236	1,279	5.65	2,291
KOWLOON				
Sheung Li Uk	360	1,894	2.29	827
Hung Hom	1,260	8,127	4.97	1,635
Garden Estate Site I	1,070	6,895	4.48	1,527
Site II	2,357	15,335	9.57	1,553
Kai Tak	843	4,492	1.87	2,398
Chun Seen Mei Chuen	1,028	6,821	2.75	2,423
NEW TERRITORIES				
<i>Tsuen Wan</i>				
Four Seasons Estate	459	2,953	1.08	2,734
Bo Shek Dai Ha	636	4,002	2.02	1,981
Moon Lok Dai Ha	968	6,108	3.03	2,015
TOTAL	15,380	96,205	56.66	—

Source: Annual Report, Hong Kong Housing Society, 1967.

10.10 LOW COST HOUSING: NUMBER OF PERSONS LIVING IN LOW COST HOUSING ESTATES, 1962-67
GOVERNMENT ESTATES

Estate	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Housing Authority Estates: (on 31st March of the year)						
North Point	N.A.	13,243	13,183	13,322	13,489	13,146
Sai Wan	N.A.	4,320	4,353	4,362	4,397	4,324
So Uk... ..	N.A.	30,012	35,877	36,589	36,655	36,311
Choi Hung	N.A.	8,967	34,008	47,634	48,300	48,922
Ma Tau Wai	N.A.	10,842	11,104	14,077	14,163	14,531
Wo Lok	N.A.	5,590	5,880	5,887	10,958	12,466
Fuk Loi	—	—	5,793	18,019	18,260	19,784
	42,440	72,974	110,198	139,890	146,222	149,484
Government Low Cost Housing Estates: (on 31st March of the year)						
Kwun Tong	—	5,715	7,392	7,569	7,710	7,622
Wong Tai Sin	—	—	7,124	18,261	33,712	34,187
Cheung Sha Wan	—	—	10,857	15,095	15,470	15,391
Shek Kip Mei	—	—	—	5,574	5,668	5,720
Valley Road	—	—	—	11,469	17,771	17,959
Ngau Tau Kok	—	—	—	—	—	3,630
	—	5,715	25,373	57,968	80,331	84,509

N.A.: Separate figures not available.

Source: Annual Report, H.K. Housing Authority, 1962-63 to 1966-67.

HONG KONG HOUSING SOCIETY ESTATES

Estate	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Housing Society Estates: (on 30th September of each year)						
Healthy Village... ..	3,853	4,853	4,853	8,589	8,589	8,589
Tanner Hill	3,784	3,784	3,784	3,784	3,784	3,784
Yue Kwong Chuen	—	3,971	3,971	7,600	7,600	7,600
Ming Wah Dai Ha	4,926	8,887	8,887	14,762	18,326	18,326
Kwun Lung Lau	—	—	—	—	—	1,279
Sheung Li Uk	1,894	1,894	1,894	1,894	1,894	1,894
Hung Hom	8,127	8,127	8,127	8,127	8,127	8,127
Garden Estate, Phase I	6,885	6,885	6,885	6,895	6,895	6,895
Phase II	—	—	—	1,290	9,972	15,335
Tak Ming & Kai Ming	4,485	4,485	4,485	4,492	4,492	4,492
Chun Seen Mei... ..	—	—	—	6,821	6,821	6,821
Four Seasons	2,953	2,955	2,955	2,953	2,953	2,953
Bo Shek Dai Ha	—	—	4,002	4,002	4,002	4,002
Moon Lok Dai Ha	—	—	1,259	6,108	6,108	6,108
	36,907	45,841	51,102	77,317	89,563	96,205

Source: Annual Report, H.K. Housing Society, 1962-63 to 1966-67.

10.11 LOW-COST HOUSING: SCHEDULE OF MONTHLY RENTS, INCLUDING RATES
WHERE APPROPRIATE

(A) HONG KONG HOUSING AUTHORITY ESTATES
(IN FORCE ON 31ST MARCH, 1967)

Size of Flat	HONG KONG		KOWLOON				
	North Point Estate	Sai Wan Estate	So Uk Estate	Ma Tau Wai Estate	Wo Lok Estate I & II	Choi Hung Estate	Fuk Loi Estate
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
3 persons	83-85	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 persons	110-112	—	53-73	—	—	55	—
5 persons	134-141	109	63-112	76-82	54-70	—	54-75
6 persons	152-154	—	66-132	86	—	70	—
7 persons	169	134-144	108-130	95-101	66-88	—	67-91
8 persons	180-186	—	78-127	—	—	71-90	—
9 persons	—	—	128	—	—	—	—
10 persons	—	186	—	130	—	91-115	—
11 persons	—	—	107-193	—	—	—	—
12 persons	—	—	—	—	—	103-130	—
13 persons	250	—	—	—	—	113-139	—

Source: Annual Report, Hong Kong Housing Authority, 1966-67.

(B) GOVERNMENT LOW COST HOUSING ESTATES
(IN FORCE ON 31ST MARCH, 1967)

Size of Flat	KOWLOON					
	Kwun Tong Estate	Wong Tai Sin Estate	Cheung Sha Wan Estate	Shek Kip Mei Estate	Valley Road Estate	Ngau Tau Kok Estate
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
4 persons	35	38	38	38	39	43
5 persons	40	43	43	43	45	53
6 persons	—	51	52	—	53	62-68
7 persons	50-60	—	—	—	—	83-87
8 persons	70	76	76	76	78	86
9 persons	75	75	75-81	65-75	75	—
10 persons	80	80	80-86	80	80	107
11 persons	—	86	—	—	—	—

Source: Annual Report, Hong Kong Housing Authority, 1966-67.

10.11 LOW-COST HOUSING: SCHEDULE OF MONTHLY RENTS, INCLUDING RATES
WHERE APPROPRIATE—Contd.

(C) HONG KONG HOUSING SOCIETY ESTATES

(IN FORCE ON 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1967)

Size of Flat	HONG KONG					KOWLOON					N. T.
	Healthy Village	Tanner Hill	Aberdeen *	Shau Kei Wan*	Kennedy Town	Sheung Li Uk	Hung Hom	Kwun Tong	Kai Tak *	Ma Tau Chung	Tsuen Wan
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
4 persons ...	81	—	—	47-54	—	58-69	—	—	39-42	—	71
4½ persons ...	—	—	44	—	90-92	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 persons ...	91-110	73-90	48-67	54-95	99	67	66-71	53-102	48-52	96-98	54-91
5½ persons ...	—	—	52-86	—	—	—	—	104-110	—	—	—
6 persons ...	101-131	82-99	70-91	63-106	110	77-90	—	116-119	57-62	107-109	88-97
6½ persons ...	—	—	63	—	—	—	80-85	—	—	—	64
7 persons ...	137	91-108	68	72-119	121	83	87-92	67-130	64-70	119-121	69-112
7½ persons ...	—	—	92-105	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8 persons ...	113-153	117-120	72-111	80-119	—	—	—	78-141	75-82	130-132	116-118
8½ persons ...	124	—	—	118-135	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9 persons ...	163	106-124	100-119	99-139	143	—	101-106	—	81-88	142-144	86
9½ persons ...	—	—	—	145	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 persons ...	131	—	—	—	—	—	102-107	90-162	—	153	94
10½ persons ...	—	—	—	—	160	—	—	—	—	—	—
11 persons ...	—	—	—	137-150	165	—	—	164-170	—	—	142
11½ persons ...	—	—	—	167	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12 persons ...	—	—	—	165	—	—	109-114	—	—	—	—
13 persons ...	—	—	144-157	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Notes: Rents vary according to amenities.

* Minimum Rent—Communal Kitchen Blocks where the rent includes mains water charge.

Source: Annual Report, Hong Kong Housing Society, 1967.

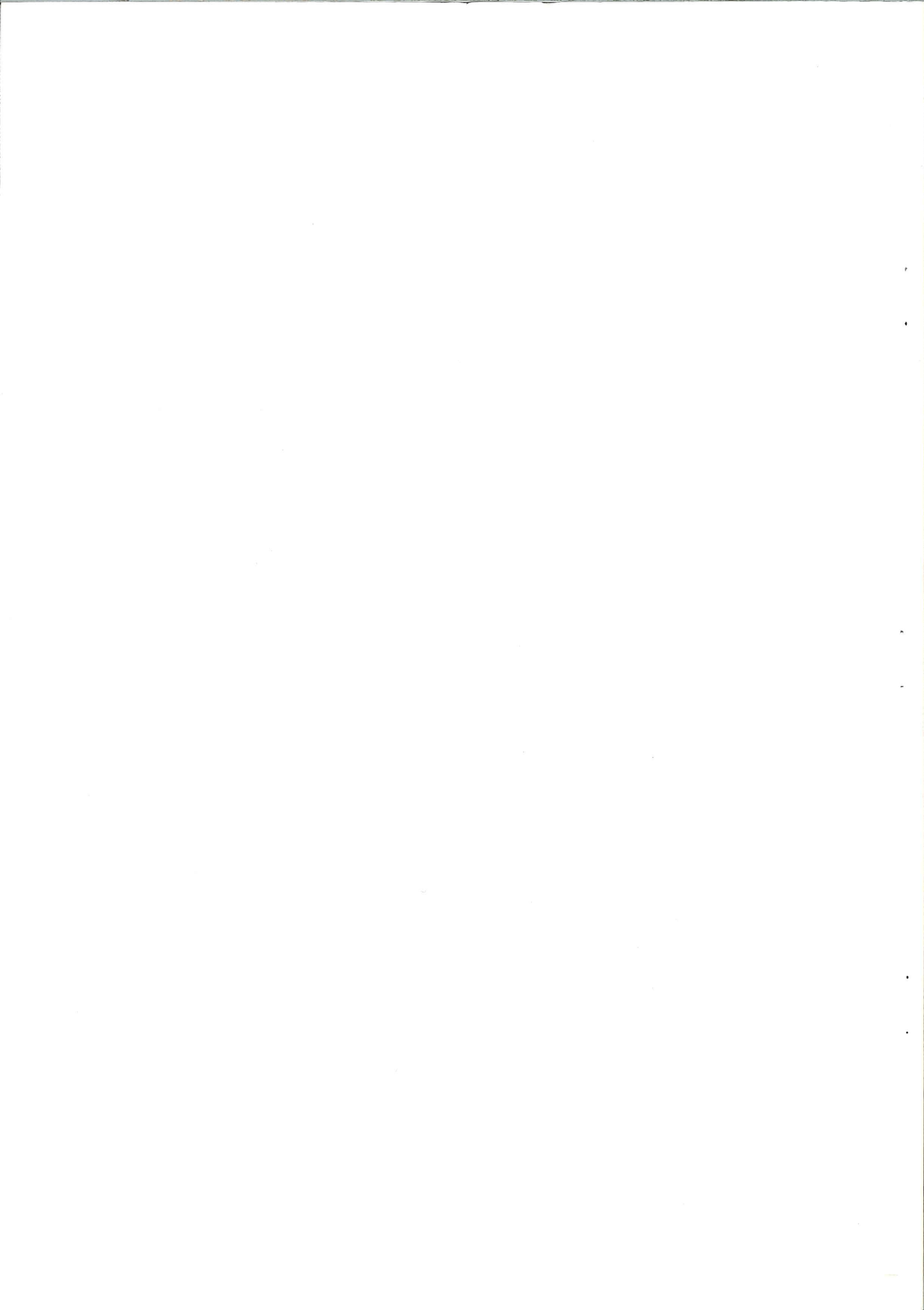
10.12 MORTGAGES REGISTERED WITH THE LAND OFFICE

\$ 1,000

Year	Building Mortgages		Other Mortgages		Total	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
1958 ...	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	3,469	329,639
1959 ...	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	3,896	332,854
1960 ...	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	4,309	409,416
1961 ...	121	81,578	5,074	602,924	5,195	684,502
1962 ...	126	90,025	5,467	641,731	5,593	731,756
1963 ...	291	203,049	6,807	886,560	7,098	1,089,609
1964 ...	427	389,474	8,711	984,089	9,138	1,373,563
1965 ...	194	147,559	7,822	1,255,750	8,016	1,403,309
1966 ...	107	52,100	7,840	904,309	7,947	956,409
1967 ...	55	21,823	8,363	713,823	8,418	735,646

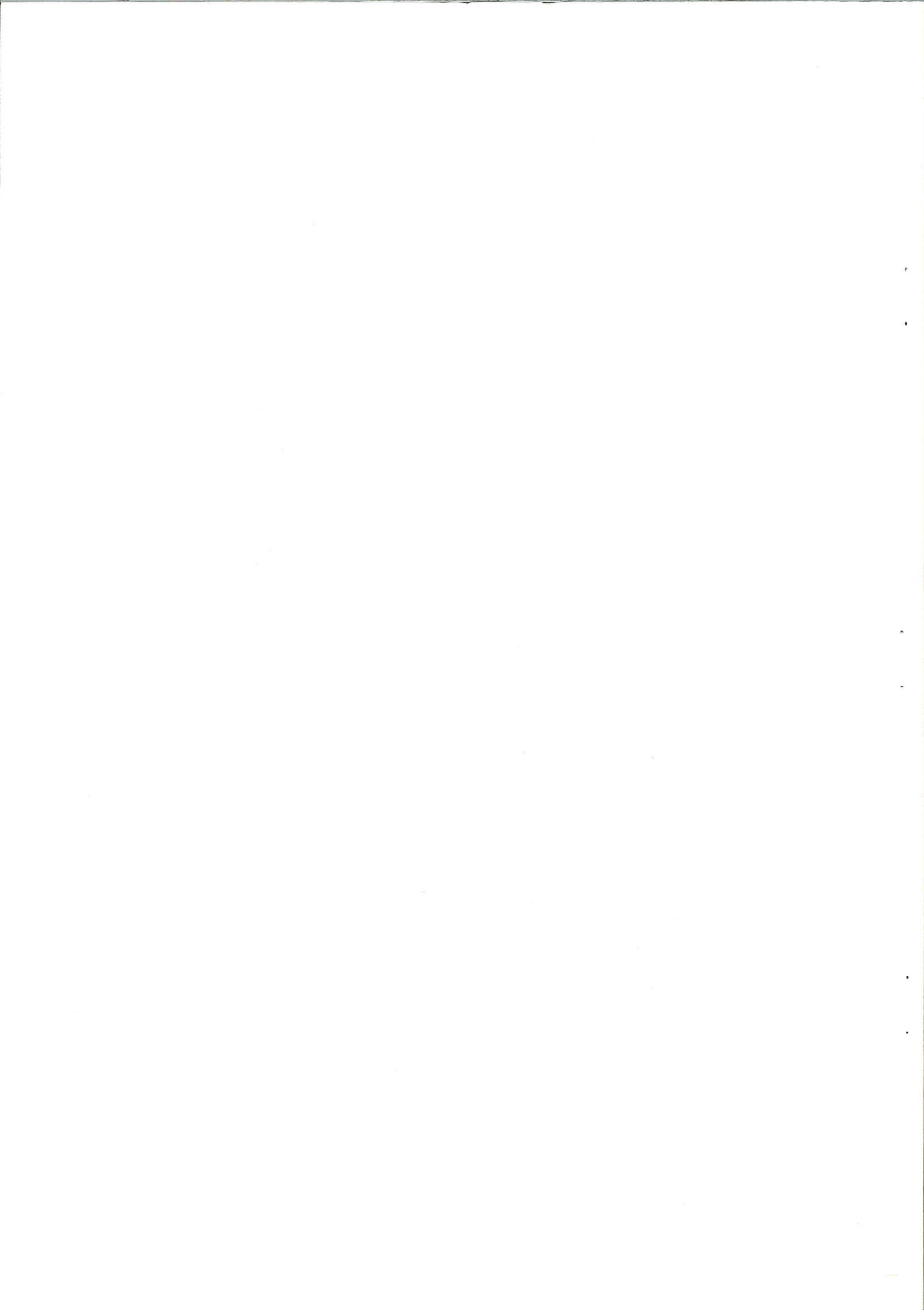
N.A.: Separate figures not available.

Source: Registrar General.



SECTION 11

EDUCATION



11.1 NUMBER OF SCHOOLS BY TYPE AND EDUCATIONAL LEVEL, 1950-67

As at 31st March	Type of School	Kinder-garten	Primary	Secondary	Post-Secondary	Adult Education	Total
1950	Government...	11		17	4	—	32
	Grant/Subsidized...	279		21	—	—	300
	Private ...	381		119	18	—	518
1951	Government...	15		15	4	—	34
	Grant/Subsidized...	284		27	—	—	311
	Private ...	396		197	12	—	605
1952	Government...	19		12	5	—	36
	Grant/Subsidized...	304		31	—	—	335
	Private ...	415		221	32	—	668
1953	Government...	22		12	5	—	39
	Grant/Subsidized...	303		31	—	—	334
	Private ...	416		226	37	—	679
1954	Government...	21		13	5	—	39
	Grant/Subsidized...	335		31	—	—	366
	Private ...	447		219	43	—	709
1955	Government...	27		12	6	—	45
	Grant/Subsidized...	336		31	—	—	367
	Private ...	467		250	26	—	743
1956	Government...	28		14	8	—	50
	Grant/Subsidized...	361		32	—	—	393
	Private ...	701		246	22	—	969
1957	Government...	36		14	8	—	58
	Grant/Subsidized...	371		31	—	—	402
	Private ...	701		227	14	—	942
1958	Government...	—	42	12	6	—	60
	Grant/Subsidized...	—	382	34	—	—	416
	Private ...	209	685	242	16	—	1,152
1959	Government...	—	53	12	5	—	70
	Grant/Subsidized...	—	389	33	—	—	422
	Private ...	221	781	277	16	—	1,295
1960	Government...	—	71	11	6	1	89
	Grant/Subsidized...	—	411	36	3	—	450
	Private ...	236	895	239	10	55	1,435
1961	Government...	—	83	16	6	1	106
	Grant/Subsidized...	—	432	39	3	—	474
	Private ...	311	1,047	258	14	61	1,691
1962	Government...	—	82	22	7	1	112
	Grant/Subsidized...	—	461	39	3	—	503
	Private ...	341	1,071	282	21	72	1,787
1963	Government...	—	92	22	7	1	122
	Grant/Subsidized...	—	475	39	3	—	517
	Private ...	367	1,029	299	28	77	1,800
1964	Government...	—	99	70	11	3	183
	Grant/Subsidized...	—	502	69	22	—	593
	Private ...	357	1,116	344	21	108	1,946
1965	Government...	—	102	56	5	3	166
	Grant/Subsidized...	—	526	81	—	—	607
	Private ...	344	1,054	335	8	90	1,831
1966	Government...	—	104	35	5	3	147
	Grant/Subsidized...	—	598	84	—	—	682
	Private ...	379	979	397	8	96	1,859
1967	Government...	—	107	35	5	3	150
	Grant/Subsidized...	—	578	88	—	—	666
	Private ...	444	959	443	8	93	1,947

- Notes:
1. A school providing education at more than one level is considered a separate school for each level.
 2. The above figures include day and night classes as well as special afternoon classes, but do not include "Special Schools".
 3. Grant-in-aid schools, chiefly Anglo-Chinese secondary schools under the control of church and missionary bodies, are assisted under a Grant Code which provides for the payment by Government of any deficit between approved expenditure and income from school fees and other sources.
 4. Subsidized schools, mainly Chinese primary schools and since 1957 also Chinese secondary schools, receive assistance under a Subsidy Code, the amount of the subsidy to be determined by the difference between approved expenditure and income.
 5. Secondary education includes the re-organized "Special Secondary" course, secondary technical and vocational courses, school certificate and non-school certificate courses and matriculation.
 6. Post-secondary education includes teacher training, technical, vocational and other courses.
 7. Adult education includes academic, general, technical and vocational courses.

Source: Education Department.

11.2 NUMBER OF STUDENTS ENROLLED IN SCHOOLS CLASSIFIED BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION AND SEX, 1950-67

As at 31st March	Kindergarten		Primary		Secondary		Post Secondary		Adult Education		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1950	N.A.	N.A.	72,311	48,245	17,255	9,243	2,112 (M)			571 (F)		149,737
1951	N.A.	N.A.	136,684		19,131	10,424	6,344 (M)			1,821 (F)		174,404
1952	N.A.	N.A.	156,668		25,185	14,189	3,942 (M)			1,088 (F)		201,072
1953	N.A.	N.A.	161,631		26,355	15,622	5,216 (M)			2,217 (F)		211,041
1954	N.A.	N.A.	182,653		29,310	17,200	5,522 (M)			1,336 (F)		236,021
1955	10,546	7,821	184,389		31,212	18,741	6,035 (M)			3,057 (F)		261,801
1956	10,917	7,976	214,073		34,106	20,251	4,312	1,375		3,912		296,922
1957	10,766	8,302	246,403		33,880	21,261	6,102	1,334		4,983		333,031
1958	10,471	8,088	154,148	120,208	37,807	23,518	7,733	1,901		6,663		370,537
1959	11,164	8,383	184,011	144,313	42,313	26,472	8,122	2,252	3,264	5,480	248,874	186,900
1960	12,834	9,891	218,999	174,572	45,052	29,061	9,020	2,967	6,620	6,469	292,525	222,960
1961	16,683	12,846	248,119	202,255	53,595	35,099	10,691	3,615	7,364	7,727	336,452	261,542
1962	19,842	15,893	276,390	228,538	65,867	43,281	12,010	4,332	10,810	8,765	384,919	300,809
1963	22,592	17,800	301,935	254,693	78,328	52,727	14,089	4,881	11,356	11,369	428,300	341,470
1964	23,258	19,295	315,967	269,959	94,698	66,112	3,052	2,518	18,793	10,905	455,768	368,789
1965	24,746	20,748	323,659	280,989	102,458	74,420	3,257	2,501	19,784	12,284	473,904	390,942
1966	28,670	24,809	338,476	297,979	113,170	82,632	3,553	2,590	19,883	13,990	503,752	422,000
1967	36,037	30,854	349,813	312,144	127,137	92,665	4,224	3,033	21,718	13,658	538,929	452,354

N.A.: Not available.

- Notes: 1. These figures include students in evening and special afternoon classes, but not students in Special Schools, seminaries and the Universities.
 2. Secondary courses include matriculation courses.
 3. Post-secondary courses include post school certificate courses such as Teacher Training, Technical and Vocational, Academic and General courses in colleges not leading to a degree.

Source: Education Department.

11.3 NUMBER OF TEACHERS CLASSIFIED BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION OF SCHOOL AND SEX, 1950-67

As at 31st March	Kindergarten		Primary		Secondary (General, Technical, Vocational & Modern)		Post-Secondary				TOTAL	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Technical & Vocational		General & Teacher Training		Male	Female
1950	N.A.	N.A.	2,307	2,502	1,269	802	267 (M)		52 (F)		3,843	3,356
1951	N.A.	N.A.	2,020	2,579	1,267	645	73 (M)		13 (F)		3,360	3,237
1952	N.A.	N.A.	2,453	3,222	1,863	710	87 (M)		12 (F)		4,403	3,944
1953	N.A.	N.A.	2,424	3,149	2,058	784	374 (M)		35 (F)		4,856	3,968
1954	N.A.	N.A.	2,657	3,661	2,130	718	406 (M)		45 (F)		5,193	4,424
1955				4,081 (F)	1,884	785	334 (M)		30 (F)		5,514	4,896
1956	3,296 (M)		4,790 (F)		2,001	803	200	55	271	38	5,834	5,686
1957	3,362 (M)		4,982 (F)		1,958	808	180	54	228	37	6,046	5,881
1958	1	755	3,976	4,908	2,094	882	43	11	317	49	6,431	6,605
1959	24	695	4,351	5,932	2,176	1,025	54	10	350	50	6,955	7,712
1960	17	726	4,874	6,931	2,216	1,108	46	10	369	38	7,522	8,813
1961	18	867	5,099	7,635	2,140	1,066	154*	39*	277†	38†	7,688	9,645
1962	83	995	5,939	8,740	2,613	1,256	184*	52*	295†	47†	9,114	11,090
1963	68	1,151	6,513	9,779	3,004	1,537	174*	51*	303†	53†	10,062	12,571
1964	99	1,209	6,590	10,647	3,625	1,850	69	2	177	61	10,560	13,769
1965	119	1,261	6,843	11,286	3,834	1,945	87	3	199	66	11,082	14,561
1966	93	1,379	7,006	11,638	4,193	2,255	95	3	208	75	11,595	15,350
1967	69	1,654	6,953	12,273	4,671	2,407	106	3	235	79	12,034	16,416

N.A.: Not available.

* Including Teacher Training.

† Excluding Teacher Training.

Source: Education Department.

11.4 ANALYSIS OF SCHOOL CERTIFICATE RESULTS, 1951-67

Year	English school certificate (Number of candidates)		Chinese school certificate (Number of candidates)	
	Sat	Passed	Sat	Passed
1951	866	667	—	—
1952	1,123	846	920	625
1953	1,491	1,007	1,026	694
1954	1,740	1,242	1,211	841
1955	1,979	1,322	1,445	947
1956	2,416	1,517	1,548	1,173
1957	2,958	1,860	1,852	1,194
1958	3,309	2,245	2,118	1,477
1959	3,944	2,586	2,316	1,644
1960	4,491	2,941	2,377	1,656
1961	4,644	2,946	2,334	1,788
1962	5,181	3,186	2,284	1,752
1963	6,334	3,829	2,732	2,091
1964	8,153	4,522	2,964	2,014
1965	9,675	5,265	6,990	4,476
1966	13,977	7,872	5,854	3,866
1967	18,792	10,630	6,817	4,556

Source: Education Department.

11.5 ENROLMENT IN TEACHER TRAINING COURSES, 1950-67

Year	Number of students on 31st March					No. of Students Passing Final Examination in Year
	Full-time		Part-time		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		
1950	70	88	—	—	158	75
1951	87	87	—	—	174	74
1952	95	117	50	—	262	151
1953	76	126	160	—	362	138
1954	96	137	436	—	669	291
1955	98	144	552	—	794	412
1956	110	162	188	233	693	510
1957	139	246	143	192	720	501
1958	243	424	228	220	1,115	779
1959	260	425	324	209	1,218	845
1960	288	432	639	599	1,958	928
1961	332	570	730	922	2,554	1,677
1962	419	643	630	906	2,598	1,857
1963	386	603	613	969	2,571	1,621
1964	341	664	603	905	2,513	1,586
1965	261	670	554	840	2,325	1,634
1966	211	650	458	788	2,107	1,217
1967	305	807	386	645	2,143	1,045

Source: Education Department.

11.6 ENROLMENT IN UNIVERSITIES CLASSIFIED BY FACULTY, 1951-67

Academic Year	Arts	Science	Medicine	Engineering	Architecture	Social Study	Others	Total
1950-51	172	53	361	125	—	—	4	715
1951-52	212	60	423	83	74	—	6	858
1952-53	244	213	363	52	92	—	18	982
1953-54	188	222	349	49	109	—	21	938
1954-55	184	159	336	51	114	—	19	863
1955-56	241	166	323	53	82	—	17	882
1956-57	279	151	280	53	71	—	26	860
1957-58	444	155	277	66	69	—	24	1,035
1958-59	527	147	276	76	59	18	23	1,126
1959-60	602	160	281	84	56	25	35	1,243
1960-61	703	179	298	89	75	20	32	1,396
1961-62	725	230	344	109	89	20	79	1,596
1962-63	788	268	377	146	100	22	50	1,751
1963-64	1,730	797	408	185	106	25	73	3,324
1964-65	2,038	865	410	199	112	26	81	3,731
1965-66	2,275	884	481	211	107	31	102	4,091
1966-67	2,331	914	509	227	114	29	147	4,271

- Notes: 1. From 1963-64 onwards, enrolment figures include the Chinese University.
 2. The Arts Faculty include Commerce and Social Science courses in the Chinese University.
 3. Others include Language courses in the Institute of Oriental Studies in Hong Kong University, and the School of Education, Graduate School, Research Institute and Exchange and part-time students in the Chinese University, and external students in both universities.

Source: Education Department.

11.7 DEGREES CONFERRED

Year	First Degrees					Higher Degrees		Total
	B.A.	B.Sc.	M.B., B.S.	B.Comm. and B.S.Sc.	Sub-total	Master's	Doctorates	
1947	—	—	19*	—	19	—	—	19
1950	18	9	27	—	54	—	—	54
1951	—	4	7	—	11	1	—	12
1952	62	32	36	—	130	—	—	130
1953	35	25	34	—	94	—	—	94
1954	33	26	36	—	95	3	—	98
1955	42	64	74	—	180	2	—	182
1956	38	45	53	—	136	—	—	136
1957	77	44	54	—	175	3	—	178
1958	74	60	63	—	197	1	2	200
1959	104	68	49	—	221	6	4(1)	231
1960	129	64	49	—	242	14	16(16)	272
1961	127	74	39	—	240	17	8(8)	265
1962	174	92	40	—	306	2	1(1)	309
1963	184	119	56	—	359	21	2(1)	382
1964	256	163	70	36	525	8	6(5)	539
1965	283	228	67	100	678	29	3	710
1966	372	226	73	118	789	29	6	824
1967	409	274	78	208	969	47	9	1,025

- Notes: 1. Number of doctorates includes honorary degrees conferred, the number of which is quoted in brackets.
 2. B.Sc. includes Science General and Special, Engineering and Architecture.
 3. B. Comm. and B.S.Sc. were conferred by the Chinese University only.

Source: Education Department.

11.8 ACTUAL EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION, 1951-67

\$1,000

Year ending 31st March	RECURRENT							Non- Recurrent	Grants to Hong Kong Univer- sity	Grants to Chinese Univer- sity	Total
	Primary	Secund- ary	Teacher Training	Technical and Voca- tional	Post Secund- ary	Other Educa- tion	Adminis- trative (non- allocated)				
1951	7,384	4,128	724	310	209	400	1,313	5,092	2,059	—	21,619
1952	7,999	5,430	719	443	237	380	1,557	2,517	1,550	—	20,832
1953	9,371	5,114	808	423	443	383	1,725	2,614	1,550	—	22,431
1954	14,071	6,539	965	672	502	287	2,345	3,556	4,500	—	33,437
1955	18,037	7,783	1,154	747	1,151		2,485	3,228	6,521	—	41,106
1956	20,916	7,968	660	1,524	1,494		2,763	3,780	5,093	—	44,198
1957	24,429	8,841	663	1,559	1,866		2,881	8,685	7,111	—	56,035
1958	27,005	10,640	1,979	1,713	1,856		3,773	10,939	7,200	—	65,105
1959	33,219	12,341	2,312	2,067	1,878		4,570	12,833	6,724	—	75,944
1960	46,012	15,654	2,481	2,538	2,926	2,213	5,527	11,162	6,564	—	95,077
1961	57,663	18,572	2,865	3,254	2,578	2,743	6,884	12,897	8,264	—	115,720
1962	67,853	20,299	3,401	4,430	3,992	3,090	7,756	21,168	12,002	—	143,991
1963	79,069	23,085	3,731	5,300	7,223*	3,416	8,587	19,579	11,276	—	161,266
1964	89,578	26,294	3,824	5,684	6,755*	3,518	8,980	20,218	16,698	—	181,549
1965	111,313	32,369	4,679	7,595	1,364	3,946	9,721	17,690	18,885	6,841	214,403
1966	129,176	38,735	5,156	9,277	1,334	2,892	11,045	14,642	14,937	17,376	244,570
1967	147,825	43,547	5,850	10,439	1,531	3,626	11,890	14,101	15,149	19,053	273,011

* Including grants to Chinese University.

Source: Education Department.

11.9 ADULT EDUCATION, 1959-67

Persons

Year as at 31st March	Sex	General Subjects			Technical & Vocational			Total		
		Government	Private	Total	Government	Private	Total	Government	Private	Total
1959	M	2,986	385	3,371	4,611	892	5,503	7,597	1,277	8,874
	F	4,102	1,459	5,561	198	331	529	4,300	1,790	6,090
	T	7,088	1,844	8,932	4,809	1,223	6,032	11,897	3,067	14,964
1960	M	3,678	363	4,041	5,054	2,579	7,633	8,732	2,942	11,674
	F	4,306	1,363	5,669	310	800	1,110	4,616	2,163	6,779
	T	7,984	1,726	9,710	5,364	3,379	8,743	13,348	5,105	18,453
1961	M	4,213	346	4,559	6,270	2,805	9,075	10,483	3,151	13,634
	F	5,316	1,347	6,663	329	1,064	1,393	5,645	2,411	8,056
	T	9,529	1,693	11,222	6,599	3,869	10,468	16,128	5,562	21,690
1962	M	7,191	418	7,609	6,858	4,210	11,068	14,049	4,628	18,677
	F	6,378	1,589	7,967	443	1,306	1,749	6,821	2,895	9,716
	T	13,569	2,007	15,576	7,301	5,516	12,817	20,870	7,523	28,393
1963	M	7,480	473	7,953	8,079	4,682	12,761	15,559	5,155	20,714
	F	7,899	1,704	9,603	455	2,465	2,920	8,354	4,169	12,523
	T	15,379	2,177	17,556	8,534	7,147	15,681	23,913	9,324	33,237
1964	M	4,329	1,987	6,316	8,677	3,800	12,477	13,006	5,787	18,793
	F	6,379	2,325	8,704	573	1,628	2,201	6,952	3,953	10,905
	T	10,708	4,312	15,020	9,250	5,428	14,678	19,958	9,740	29,698
1965	M	4,006	2,375	6,381	10,105	3,298	13,403	14,111	5,673	19,784
	F	7,207	2,645	9,852	650	1,782	2,432	7,857	4,427	12,284
	T	11,213	5,020	16,233	10,755	5,080	15,835	21,968	10,100	32,068
1966	M	4,302	1,854	6,156	10,157	3,570	13,727	14,459	5,424	19,883
	F	8,819	2,526	11,345	515	2,130	2,645	9,334	4,656	13,990
	T	13,121	4,380	17,501	10,672	5,700	16,372	23,793	10,080	33,873
1967	M	4,362	1,078	5,440	12,241	4,037	16,278	16,603	5,115	21,718
	F	8,831	1,604	10,435	499	2,724	3,223	9,330	4,328	13,658
	T	13,193	2,682	15,875	12,740	6,761	19,501	25,933	9,443	35,376

Source: Education Department.

11.10 NUMBER OF STUDENTS WHO LEFT HONG KONG FOR OVERSEAS STUDY, 1956-67

YEAR	U.K.	U.S.A.	CANADA	AUSTRALIA
1955-56	257	130	167	136
1956-57	310	235	111	196
1957-58	353	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1958-59	315	508	162	378
1959-60	295	830	192	665
1960-61	383	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1961-62	428	766	210	1,004
1962-63	568	810	310	405
1963-64	626	911	327	372
1964-65	793	794	279	238
1965-66	1,046	1,012	387	276
1966-67	1,247	1,111	549	193

N.A.: Not available.

Source: Education Department.

11.11 POPULATION BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT IN THE 1961 CENSUS AND 1966 BY-CENSUS

Educational Attainment	Persons under 15 years of age								Persons aged 15 and over							
	1961 Census				1966 By-Census				1961 Census				1966 By-Census			
	Male	Female	Total	%	Male	Female	Total	%	Male	Female	Total	%	Male	Female	Total	%
Private tutor	—	—	—	—	1,160	410	1,570	0.10	70,594	38,106	108,700	5.87	106,900	57,980	164,880	7.42
Primary lower	208,052	184,981	393,033	30.78	254,660	236,510	491,170	33.01	454,096	277,951	732,047	39.51	199,040	171,290	370,330	16.67
Primary upper	101,351	78,460	179,811	14.08	109,450	94,890	204,340	13.73					288,620	182,150	470,770	21.20
Junior middle	8,403	6,097	14,500	1.13	10,570	8,730	19,300	1.30	166,468	76,534	243,002	13.12	107,810	64,090	171,900	7.74
Lower secondary	6,416	4,347	10,763	0.84	24,150	19,200	43,350	2.91					61,570	39,970	101,540	4.57
Senior middle	156	85	241	0.02	—	400	400	0.03	113,818	59,591	173,409	9.36	79,350	50,390	129,740	5.84
Higher secondary					510	1,120	1,630	0.11					96,620	53,400	150,020	6.76
Post-secondary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15,837	8,502	24,339	1.31	21,910	17,390	39,300	1.77
University, not graduated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34,054	9,984	44,038	2.38	15,900	4,600	20,500	0.92
University, with B.A. or higher	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					31,530	9,950	41,480	1.87
No schooling or kindergarten... ..	339,637	339,050	678,687	53.15	369,470	356,780	726,250	48.81	88,897	438,181	527,078	28.45	101,650	458,800	560,450	25.24
Total persons	664,015	613,020	1,277,035	100.00	769,970	718,040	1,488,010	100.00	943,764	908,849	1,852,613	100.00	1,110,900	1,110,010	2,220,910	100.00

181

Sources: Report of the Census, 1961.
Report of the By-Census, 1966.

11.12 CINEMATOGRAPHIC FILMS PRODUCED IN HONG KONG, 1961-67

Year ending 31st March	Feature Films								Shorts	
	Cantonese dialogue		Mandarin dialogue		Chiu Chow dialogue		Other languages			
	Inspected	Passed	Inspected	Passed	Inspected	Passed	Inspected	Passed	Inspected	Passed
1961	222	221	52	51	11	11	8	7	15	15
1962	222	222	41	41	5	5	40	40	4	4
1963	193	193	39	39	21	21	8	8	7	7
1964	188	187	44	44	20	20	8	8	4	4
1965	182	181	42	42	8	8	3	3	21	21
1966	143	142	40	40	18	18	3	3	6	6
1967	111	111	56	56	1	1	3	3	5	5

Source: Information Services Department.

11.13 NUMBER OF LEADING NEWSPAPERS AND MAGAZINES, 1953-67

Year	English Language				Chinese Language					
	Newspapers		Magazines		Newspapers				Magazines	
	Daily	Weekly	Weekly	Others	Daily Morning	Daily Evening	Alternate Day	Weekly	Weekly	Others
1953	4	2	1	6	16	7	1	1	5	7
1954	4	2	1	5	16	7	1	1	5	7
1955	5	2	1	4	16	7	1	1	8	12
1956	4	2	1	2	15	6	1	1	7	10
1957	4	2	1	1	15	7	1	1	4	11
1958	4	2	1	1	17	6	1	2	4	10
1959	4	2	1	1	19	7	1	2	5	10
1960	4	2	2	1	19	8	1	2	5	11
1961	4	2	2	4	22	9	1	2	5	11
1962	4	2	3	3	21	11	1	2	5	9
1963	5	2	4	3	19	10	1	2	5	6
1964	4	2	3	4	19	11	1	2	4	6
1965	5	2	2	6	19	11	1	2	5	6
1966	5	2	3	6	22	11	1	2	5	6
1967	5	2	3	6	22	9	1	2	5	5

Source: Hong Kong Annual Report.

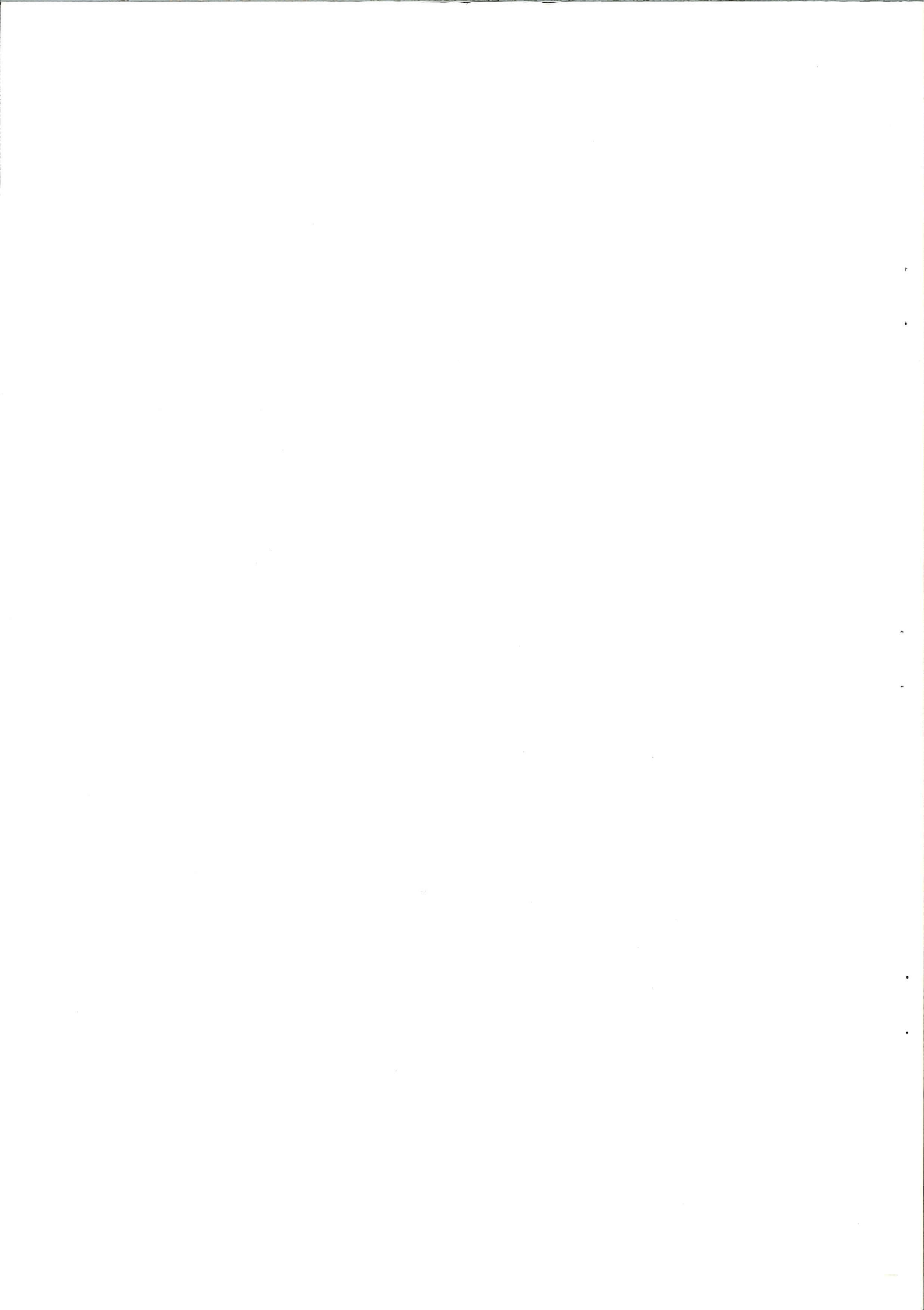
11.14 TELEVISION SUBSCRIPTIONS, 1964-67

As at 31st December	Rediffusion Television Subscriptions (Own Sets)	Rediffusion Television Subscriptions (Hired Sets)
1964	34,940	633
1965	48,260	780
1966	64,600	1,393
1967	90,578	1,950

Source: Rediffusion (H.K.) Ltd.

SECTION 12

MEDICAL CARE



12.1 NUMBER OF REGISTERED MEDICAL PERSONNEL, 1953-67

As at 31st October	Private Medical Practi- tioners	Govern- ment Medical Officers	Dentists and Dental Officers		Pharmacists		Nurses and Dressers*		Midwives	
			Private	Govern- ment	Private	Govern- ment	Private	Govern- ment	Private	Govern- ment
1953	433	220	331	19	61	4	763	661	783	75
1954	507	193	341	21	56	7	814	690	867	89
1955	573	200	338	24	49	6	845	745	908	128
1956	587	207	337	28	52	7	888	821	901	135
1957	636	253	349	28	60	7	887	967	898	141
1958	694	291	355	33	63	7	977	1,068	916	146
1959	761	320	353	34	68	8	1,005	1,210	970	161
1960	779	222	351	42	70	20	1,051	1,291	1,032	173
1961	802	363	361	39	84	11	1,064	907	1,709	131
1962	911	278	368	42	83	20	1,244	936	1,856	146
1963	992	760	424	46	94	19	1,398	1,109	1,289	162
1964	1,061	840	426	48	100	15	1,545	1,280	1,430	175
1965	1,155	873	430	56	119	23	1,820	1,416	1,614	180
1966	1,212	927	453	59	121	23	2,086	1,585	1,836	186
1967	1,328	882	460	61	134	22	2,388	1,638	2,037	211

* Including male nurses and male and female psychiatric nurses.

Source: Hong Kong Annual Report.

12.2 NUMBER OF HOSPITAL BEDS, 1950-67

As at 31st December	Government Hospitals	Government Clinics and Maternity Homes	Government- Assisted Hospitals	Private Hospitals	Private Maternity Homes	Private Nursing Homes	Total
1950	1,750	—	1,350	800	N.A.	—	—
1951	1,835	47	1,410	885	N.A.	—	—
1952	1,844	55	1,494	938	N.A.	—	—
1953	1,848	62	1,612	990	N.A.	—	—
1954	1,857	83	1,761	994	N.A.	—	—
1955	1,971	84	1,817	1,008	N.A.	—	—
1956	1,985	98	2,477	1,017	489	31	6,097
1957	2,184	123	3,063	1,051	503	46	6,970
1958	2,198	124	3,593	1,106	528	51	7,600
1959	2,212	148	3,664	1,093	527	58	7,702
1960	2,432	204	3,771	1,108	517	58	8,090
1961	3,358	244	4,466	1,316	480	80	9,944
1962	3,428	252	4,473	1,361	438	65	10,017
1963	4,768	309	4,709	1,303	547	83	11,719
1964	4,432	384	5,221	1,396	438	118	11,989
1965	4,769	402	5,975	1,511	449	70	13,176
1966	4,784	469	6,109	1,489	445	70	13,366
1967	5,067	484	6,716	1,490	428	70	14,255

N.A.: Not available.

Source: Hong Kong Annual Report.

12.3 IN-PATIENT & OUT-PATIENT ATTENDANCES, 1950-67

1,000 patients

Year	In-patients Treated in Hospitals, Clinics and Maternity Homes				Out-patients Attendances at Hospitals and Clinics			
	Government	Government-Assisted	Private	Total	Government	Government-Assisted	New Territories	Total
1950	33	48	16	97	1,538	195	129	1,862
1951	41	51	17	109	1,814	218	106	2,138
1952	44	50	18	112	2,162	270	134	2,566
1953	43	55	19	117	2,341	383	173	2,897
1954	40	59	20	119	2,518	468	230	3,216
1955	41	64	21	126	2,869	494	243	3,606
1956	43	67	22	132	3,165	515	260	3,940
1957	48	71	24	143	3,397	614	290	4,301
1958	53	79	25	157	4,112	732	330	5,174
1959	55	78	24	157	5,108	746	363	6,217
1960	58	74	25	157	5,668	862	405	6,935
1961	80	76	68	224	6,039	852	452	7,343
1962	97	79	76	252	6,095	847	518	7,460
1963	103	87	83	273	5,771	946	586	7,303
1964	115	83	89	287	5,893	860	600	7,353
1965	126	75	73	274	6,384	965	792	8,141
1966	131	88	70	289	6,850	980	953	8,783
1967	134	96	66	296	7,349	951	1,020	9,320

Source: Medical and Health Department.

12.4 ANTI-EPIDEMIC PROPHYLACTIC IMMUNIZATIONS, 1950-67

Year	Anti-Smallpox Vaccina- tions	Anti-Cholera Inocula- tions	Anti-Diph- theria Inocula- tions	Anti-Typhoid Inocula- tions	Anti-Plague Inocula- tions	Anti-Typhus Inocula- tions	Anti-Rabies	Anti-Tuberculosis (B.C.G.) Vaccinations		Polio- myelitis Vaccina- tions	Oral Polio- Vaccine Type I for New- born	Anti-Tetanus Inocula- tions
								Infants	Others			
1950	1,431,676	615,968	16,423	67,410	120	11,850	6,091	—	—	—	—	14,115
1951	1,042,697	600,523	28,576	42,612	36	11,311	24,546	—	—	—	—	15,787
1952	1,074,060	532,629	98,340	74,708	705	5,911	26,536	3,120	38,173	—	—	19,070
1953	659,174	230,062	350,174	271,933	713	4,594	17,204	4,883	27,024	—	—	25,244
1954	528,976	149,349	394,383	214,712	379	3,751	14,165	3,050	15,234	—	—	32,130
1955	862,834	31,247	229,239	302,618	238	3,215	17,431	9,587	15,775	—	—	38,959
1956	1,404,669	28,713	178,582	383,434	260	1,444	17,074	19,616	5,629	—	—	30,681
1957	1,082,809	29,070	311,069	328,375	299	1,421	14,554	35,149	10,074	—	—	—
1958	564,244	93,155	242,062	269,258	236	1,082	15,312	49,865	10,390	—	—	—
1959	1,034,138	36,245	430,909	335,228	205	1,597	17,449	62,261	8,518	—	—	—
1960	573,848	30,634	448,508	214,379	220	1,409	16,563	79,169	11,054	—	—	—
1961	969,577	1,968,214	618,780	111,717	224	981	18,128	86,234	7,756	—	—	—
1962	744,599	2,976,274	765,174	63,315	249	275	18,794	91,304	26,939	—	—	—
1963	321,942	3,101,766	798,802	57,339	618	255	20,848	98,342	14,175	1,035,249	—	—
1964	844,367	2,406,623	762,886	67,792	48	52	6,621	93,806	13,875	243,871	—	—
1965	776,538	1,603,875	926,037	91,811	211	43	2,876	93,666	15,465	320,179	—	—
1966	487,790	1,467,271	707,521	134,070	262	32	1,440	84,839	13,933	222,199	54,590	—
1967	575,869	1,318,991	818,088	104,039	283	40	4,515	85,917	28,274	198,182	69,495	—

Source: Medical and Health Department.

12.5 INFECTIOUS DISEASES NOTIFIED—CASES AND DEATHS, 1950-67
1950-58

Disease	1950		1951		1952		1953		1954		1955		1956		1957		1958	
	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths
Cholera	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Plague	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Relapsing fever (louse-borne)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Smallpox	1	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Typhus (epidemic louse-borne)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yellow fever	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Amoebiasis	177	10	154	9	201	7	285	7	236	6	210	6	182	6	217	8	262	12
Bacillary dysentery	258	15	374	29	336	22	662	26	535	37	524	37	560	4	550	9	424	25
Cerebrospinal Meningitis and Meningococcal Infections	49	26	26	13	12	5	12	5	14	3	11	3	21	9	21	9	28	17
Chickenpox	233	1	281	3	176	4	298	8	233	1	380	4	273	2	280	2	278	3
Diphtheria	524	135	574	121	987	157	1,116	133	1,104	116	840	71	714	75	1,239	129	1,555	134
Enteric fever { Typhoid }	907	160	1,024	134	1,230	158	1,434	128	1,099	83	735	58	789	48	728	33	783	31
{ Paratyphoid }	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	3
Leprosy*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Malaria { Fresh case }	502	89	526	35	1,010	46	780	46	475	16	229	9	496	4	447	—	659	1
{ Recurrent case }	453	64	528	39	674	77	661	50	597	126	543	88	709	86	875	93	786	191
Measles	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ophthalmia neonatorum†	16	3	28	3	19	4	22	3	49	9	51	3	31	3	45	7	105	41
Poliomyelitis	10	6	7	—	6	1	2	—	8	3	4	1	7	2	2	—	262	4
Puerperal fever	11	11	1	1	1	1	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rabies { Human }	10	10	—	—	6	6	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
{ Animal }	3	—	4	1	4	—	12	—	20	—	45	1	14	—	5	—	10	—
Scarlet fever	9,067	3,263	13,886	4,190	14,821	3,573	11,900	2,939	12,508	2,876	14,148	2,810	12,155	2,629	13,665	2,675	13,485	2,302
Tuberculosis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Typhus { Urban }	14	1	2	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
{ Scrub }	306	16	747	20	452	5	131	1	130	—	213	1	119	2	96	—	197	2
Whooping cough	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	12,541	3,810	18,162	4,598	19,944	4,066	17,322	3,351	17,008	3,276	17,940	3,095	16,071	2,870	18,170	2,965	18,872	2,762

1959-67

Disease	1959		1960		1961		1962		1963		1964		1965		1966		1967	
	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths
Cholera	—	—	—	—	130	15	11	1	115	4	34	4	—	—	1	—	—	—
Plague	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Relapsing fever (louse-borne)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Smallpox	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Typhus (epidemic louse-borne)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yellow fever	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Amoebiasis	239	18	334	9	215	12	195	9	241	12	209	21	173	16	220	24	154	21
Bacillary dysentery	663	26	678	10	742	8	795	13	802	3	680	8	537	4	766	10	829	7
Cerebrospinal Meningitis and Meningococcal Infections	25	17	30	21	36	26	50	35	50	24	38	19	19	9	10	7	55	16
Chickenpox	278	3	304	1	498	7	707	5	1,199	3	718	1	1,552	—	600	4	1,257	10
Diphtheria	2,087	116	1,450	95	1,334	109	1,022	102	871	86	699	38	581	37	307	27	226	18
Enteric fever { Typhoid }	970	31	742	30	717	24	772	18	989	27	837	20	630	14	640	7	710	11
{ Paratyphoid }	27	1	31	—	25	—	54	3	49	1	45	—	28	—	46	—	18	—
Leprosy*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	102	—	160	2	148	4
Malaria { Fresh case }	442	1	833	—	812	1	794	—	377	1	180	1	143	1	113	—	55	—
{ Recurrent case }	743	176	710	192	1,727	435	2,317	326	3,416	405	1,218	73	5,459	217	2,360	384	4,726	654
Measles	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ophthalmia neonatorum†	244	—	254	—	250	—	310	—	240	—	232	—	215	—	203	—	191	—
Poliomyelitis	86	20	148	23	184	39	363	52	53	4	37	3	140	17	32	1	5	3
Puerperal fever	1	—	1	—	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	3	2	2	2	1	1
Rabies { Human }	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
{ Animal }	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scarlet fever	24	—	17	1	29	—	19	—	18	1	12	—	12	—	37	—	64	—
Tuberculosis	14,302	2,178	12,425	2,085	12,584	1,907	14,263	1,881	13,031	1,762	12,557	1,441	9,927	1,278	11,427	1,515	15,253	1,493
Typhus { Urban }	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
{ Scrub }	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Whooping cough	110	2	48	—	47	1	98	—	61	—	106	—	339	—	108	—	40	—
Total	20,241	2,589	18,005	2,467	19,333	2,586	21,773	2,447	21,515	2,334	17,603	1,630	19,862	1,595	17,048	1,983	23,742	2,240

Notes: * Notifiable since June 1965.
† Notifiable since June 1958.

Source: Hong Kong Annual Report.

12.6 TUBERCULOSIS STATISTICS, 1950-67

Year	Attendances at Government Chest Clinics			Deaths from Tuberculosis			
	Cases discovered	Total attendances	Still on treatment at end of year	Total deaths	Death rate per 100,000 population	As percentage of deaths from all causes	Average age at death
1950	6,944	40,324	N.A.	3,263	144.0	17.7	24
1951	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	4,190	208.0	20.0	25
1952	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	3,573	158.8	18.4	25
1953	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2,939	130.6	16.0	26
1954	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2,876	126.3	14.9	29
1955	10,449	320,426	2,824	2,810	120.0	14.7	31
1956	10,733	401,568	5,887	2,629	107.0	13.6	32
1957	11,428	539,282	9,132	2,675	103.6	13.9	36
1958	12,270	803,326	13,733	2,302	83.8	11.2	36
1959	14,406	1,655,100	16,062	2,178	76.2	10.7	37
1960	12,937	2,001,960	16,433	2,085	69.9	10.8	43
1961	15,270	2,204,058	17,714	1,907	60.1	10.2	43
1962	16,541	1,901,425	17,372	1,881	56.2	9.2	46
1963	15,036	1,414,009	14,049	1,762	50.3	8.9	47
1964	13,884	1,251,534	13,244	1,441	40.1	7.9	48
1965	12,894	1,224,557	14,400	1,278	34.6	7.2	49
1966	16,101	1,496,375	16,194	1,515	40.6	8.1	53
1967	16,784	1,442,317	15,806	1,493	38.9	7.6	55

N.A.: Not available.

Source: Medical and Health Department.

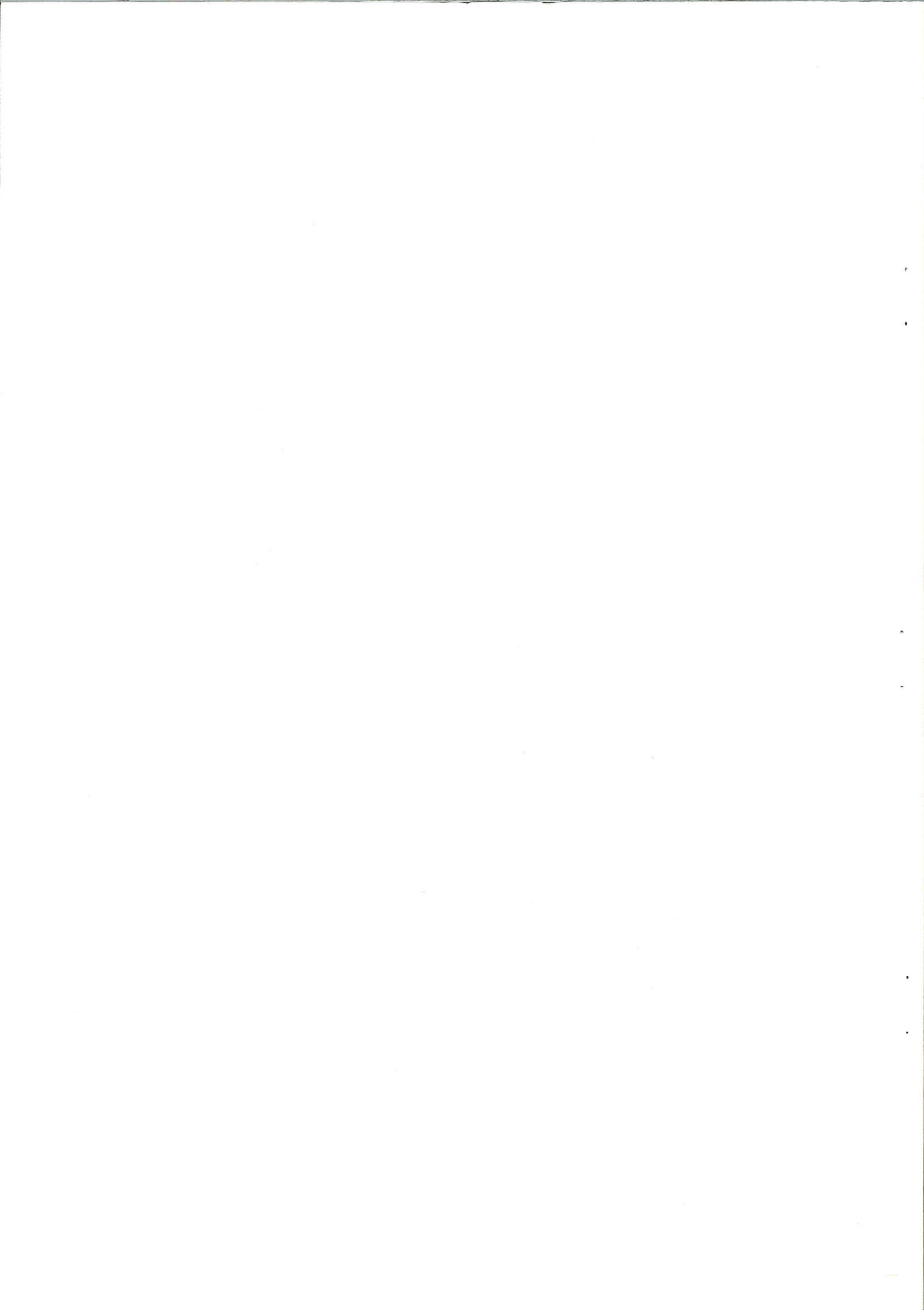
12.7 EXPENDITURE ON THE MEDICAL AND HEALTH SERVICES, 1951-67

Year ending 31st March	Medical and Health Department	Medical Subventions	Capital Expenditure on Medical Projects under Public Works Non-Recurrent Vote	Total	As Percentage of Total Expenditure of the Colony
	\$	\$	\$	\$	
1951	11,974,333	3,427,329	264,865	15,666,527	6.22
1952	15,761,891	4,238,183	312,715	20,312,789	7.36
1953	21,338,770	4,543,185	210,672	26,092,627	6.34
1954	23,704,484	5,550,973	1,297,135	30,552,592	9.00
1955	25,105,401	6,281,573	3,639,250	35,026,224	8.00
1956	27,002,383	6,185,682	1,779,424	34,967,489	8.30
1957	30,048,868	7,411,263	1,706,233	39,166,364	8.34
1958	34,864,883	9,706,931	1,408,976	45,980,790	8.63
1959	39,792,228	14,178,093	5,755,291	59,725,612	10.12
1960	45,925,081	18,988,424	15,442,311	80,355,816	11.31
1961	56,573,091	21,910,889	12,369,272	90,853,252	10.75
1962	64,064,336	25,009,269	9,836,801	98,910,406	10.38
1963	68,541,015	26,386,405	28,262,729	123,190,149	11.07
1964	76,893,619	27,764,694	29,675,789	134,334,102	10.37
1965	94,525,377	32,178,883	7,121,098	133,825,358	9.29
1966	105,473,152	38,158,439	18,089,300	161,720,891	9.14
1967	112,713,222	45,478,728	15,236,622	173,428,572	9.60

Source: Medical and Health Department.

SECTION 13

TRAVELLING AND TOURISM



13.1 ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES

1,000 persons

Year	Air		Sea		Land		Total	
	Arrivals	Departures	Arrivals	Departures	Arrivals	Departures	Arrivals	Departures
1947	44	38	623	598	882	1,018	1,549	1,654
1948	115	113	751	776	1,162	1,285	2,028	2,174
1949	159	160	829	869	750	760	1,738	1,789
1950	33	42	828	911	2,451	2,571	3,312	3,524
1951	32	44	476	528	554	648	1,062	1,220
1952	41	46	535	619	121	145	697	810
1953	46	50	371	392	290	306	707	748
1954	47	56	379	410	163	163	589	629
1955	65	72	567	607	149	142	781	821
1956	90	93	677	658	708	666	1,475	1,417
1957	121	117	755	716	708	687	1,584	1,520
1958	141	144	636	583	327	334	1,104	1,061
1959	155	154	540	532	431	412	1,126	1,098
1960	178	194	584	568	503	499	1,265	1,261
1961	217	242	561	561	440	429	1,218	1,232
1962	231	269	687	615	403	399	1,321	1,283
1963	296	319	699	679	304	299	1,299	1,297
1964	388	393	918	916	389	385	1,695	1,694
1965	442	441	1,200	1,204	473	456	2,115	2,101
1966	543	540	1,390	1,388	343	361	2,276	2,289
1967	544	563	1,027	1,007	220	206	1,791	1,776

Note: The number of persons coming to or leaving Hong Kong is compiled from the reports of the Aviation, Marine, and Immigration Departments; they do not include passengers in direct transit or members of the armed forces.

13.2 STATISTICS OF INCOMING VISITORS TO HONG KONG, 1958-67

1,000 persons

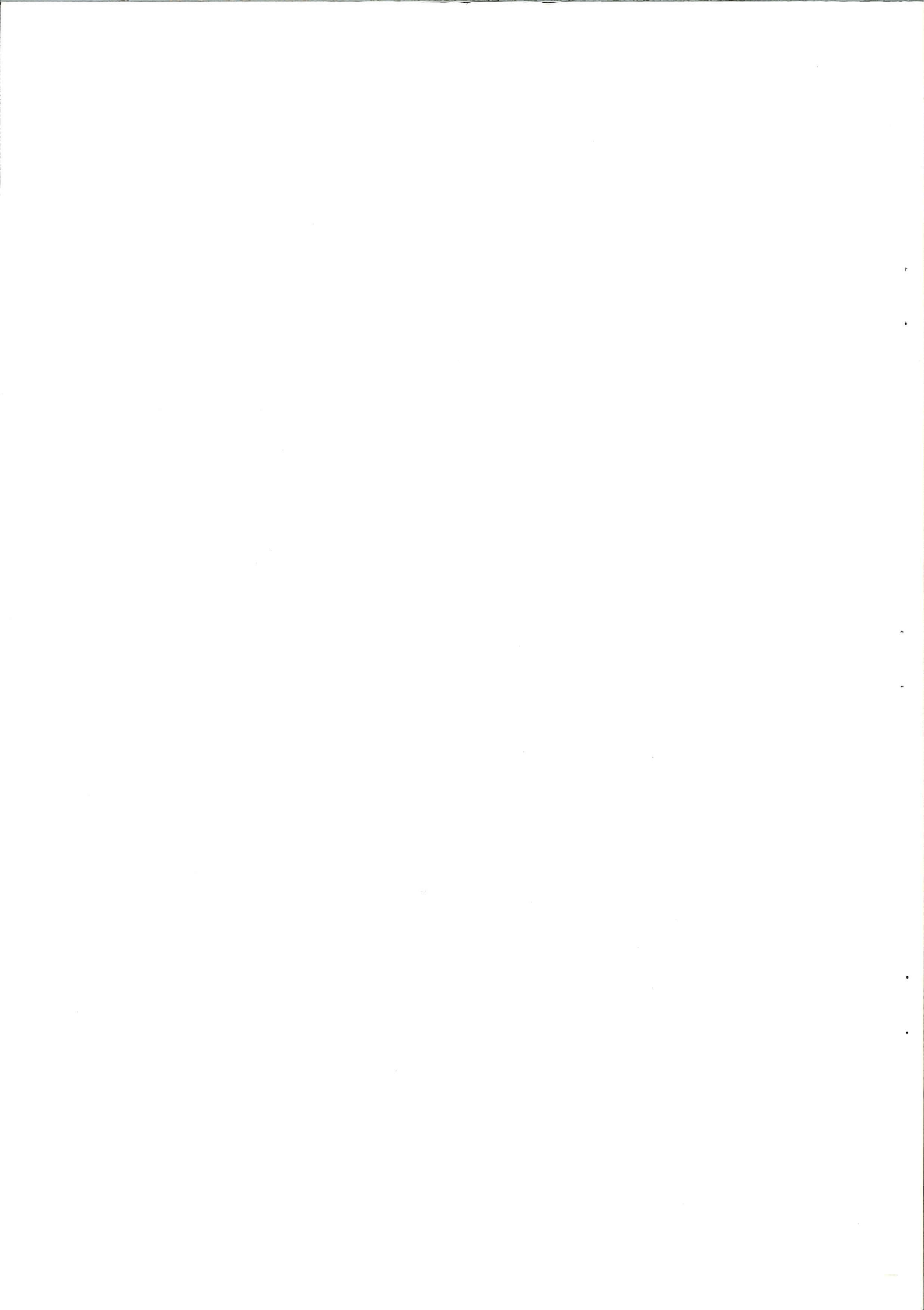
Nationality	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
British Commonwealth ...	33	44	50	62	71	82	102	110	122	125
U.S.A.	35	51	61	79	90	104	113	127	143	140
Japan... ..	6	8	13	19	23	32	47	64	74	86
Philippines	9	10	12	20	22	26	32	32	38	35
Thailand	3	4	4	5	6	7	9	11	12	14
Indonesia	2	3	2	4	4	4	7	9	8	11
France	2	3	3	4	5	5	7	7	8	8
Germany	1	2	2	4	5	6	7	8	9	9
Others	12	14	17	24	27	29	40	39	44	61
Total	103	139	164	221	253	295	364	407	458	489

Note: An incoming visitor is "any person travelling for a period of 24 hours or more in a country other than that in which he/she usually resides, such as

- (1) Persons travelling for pleasure, for domestic reasons, for health, etc.
- (2) Persons travelling to meetings, or in a representative capacity of any kind (scientific, administrative, diplomatic, religious, athletic, etc.)
- (3) Persons travelling for business purposes.
- (4) Persons arriving in the course of a sea cruise, even when they stay less than 24 hours. The latter should be reckoned as a separate group, disregarding if necessary their usual place of residence."

(Appendix to the Report of the Committee of Statistical Experts of the League of Nations submitted to the Council on 22nd January, 1937).

Source: Hong Kong Tourist Association.



SECTION 14

MISCELLANEOUS



14.1 MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTIONS BY THE POST OFFICE

\$1,000

Year	Sale of postage stamps		Sale of airletters, envelopes, postal guides, etc.	Sale of revenue stamps	Wireless and television licence fees.
	Cash sales	Prepaid, bulk postings, franking machines			
1947	6,426	—	11	1,051	—
1948	8,150	—	227	1,273	—
1949	10,637	—	394	1,925	—
1950	14,348	—	436	2,239	—
1951	12,410	—	731	2,177	—
1952	13,206	—	821	2,232	—
1953	15,997	—	874	2,316	—
1954	16,963	—	934	2,613	—
1955	17,883	—	1,162	2,836	—
1956	18,716	—	1,422	3,005	—
1957	18,415	8,413	1,653	3,137	—
1958	20,511	9,195	1,735	3,171	—
1959	24,703	11,182	1,826	3,435	—
1960	35,741	13,716	1,873	3,683	—
1961	49,350	24,986	1,987	3,849	—
1962	57,060	18,256	2,249	4,103	3,125
1963	46,667	21,024	2,193	4,343	3,365
1964	48,849	22,102	2,318	4,669	3,301
1965	53,116	25,097	2,505	4,799	3,934
1966	54,710	32,031	2,628	4,982	4,380
1967	54,935	37,104	2,900	5,021	1,320

Source: Post Office.

14.2 STRENGTH AND ANNUAL COST OF THE POLICE FORCE

Year ending 31st March	Strength of Police Force				Annual Expenditure* \$ Million	Expenditure per capita per year \$
	Male	Female	Total	Ratio of police to population		
1947	2,401	—	2,401	1: 729	6.1	3.46
1948	2,595	—	2,595	1: 694	6.6	3.68
1949	3,266	—	3,266	1: 569	10.7	5.77
1950	3,899	—	3,899	1: 574	12.8	5.72
1951	4,163	—	4,163	1: 484	14.2	7.02
1952	4,566	10	4,576	1: 465	20.1	9.44
1953	4,923	33	4,956	1: 452	29.0	12.95
1954	5,200	68	5,268	1: 449	31.8	13.45
1955	5,201	71	5,272	1: 472	35.7	14.34
1956	5,405	68	5,473	1: 478	36.2	13.86
1957	5,743	72	5,815	1: 471	39.5	14.43
1958	6,288	97	6,385	1: 447	44.3	15.51
1959	6,656	122	6,778	1: 438	49.9	16.84
1960	7,094	178	7,272	1: 423	55.0	17.88
1961	7,372	190	7,562	1: 420	62.4	19.64
1962	7,270	207	7,477	1: 448	62.5	18.68
1963	7,627	273	7,900	1: 444	70.0	19.97
1964	8,090	361	8,451	1: 425	77.1	21.47
1965	8,806	381	9,187	1: 402	91.7	24.84
1966	9,709	471	10,180	1: 367	105.7	28.33
1967	10,379	430	10,809	1: 355	114.1	29.75

* Including expenditure for Auxiliary Police.

Source: Police Department.

14.3 SERIOUS CRIME STATISTICS, 1953-67

(A) 1953-60

Crime	Number of cases reported								Number of persons prosecuted							
	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
Against the Person (Murder, manslaughter, serious assaults, rape, indecent assault, etc.)	308	475	447	578	500	659	640	810	314	407	319	371	457	579	608	696
Breaking Offences (Burglary, house-breaking, etc.)	1,076	1,147	960	875	531	347	473	473	232	323	201	264	200	161	203	144
Larcenies (Robbery, unlawful possession, etc.)	12,782	14,687	13,652	14,822	12,506	9,819	9,259	8,523	5,206	5,009	4,643	6,033	5,399	5,267	5,491	3,734
Frauds (Embezzlement, forgery, etc.) ...	1,654	2,505	1,478	1,753	1,485	1,232	1,459	1,465	726	655	551	737	640	743	988	718
Other Serious Offences (Arson, malicious damage, bribery, etc.)	3,233	9,062	6,728	734	197	259	239	263	3,248	9,047	6,687	930	176	256	272	230
Offences discovered following Arrest (Unlawful society, unlawful possession, breach of deportation, etc.)				3,825	3,773	4,595	6,452	2,547				3,766	3,793	4,616	6,459	2,308
Total	19,053	27,876	23,265	22,587	18,992	16,911	18,522	14,081	9,726	15,441	12,401	12,101	10,665	11,622	14,021	7,830
Total cases detected	9,543	16,592	12,519	12,320	11,007	12,033	14,434	9,665	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Overall percentage of serious crimes detected	50	60	54	55	58	71	78	69	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(B) 1961-67

Crime	Number of cases reported							Number of persons prosecuted						
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Against Lawful Authority (Perjury, unlawful society, etc.)	361	404	401	479	585	1,294	1,874	343	395	381	546	653	1,343	2,202
Against Public Morality (Rape, indecent assault, etc.)	262	237	193	258	342	390	386	171	163	114	144	152	167	186
Against the Person (Murder, manslaughter, serious assault, etc.) ...	779	859	802	1,134	1,069	1,191	1,318	680	665	601	976	882	986	939
Against Property (Robbery, burglary, larceny, frauds, loitering, trespass, etc.)	13,258	12,744	11,717	13,253	16,965	17,625	18,408	5,995	5,958	5,260	5,723	7,232	7,256	7,718
Other Serious Crimes (Forgery, bribery, corruption, etc.)	529	685	661	593	748	674	514	309	383	315	349	337	263	259
Narcotics Offences (Manufacturing, importing, exporting, dealing in and possession of dangerous drugs)	—	—	136	395	298	256	183	—	—	184	329	335	279	197
Total	15,189	14,929	13,910	16,112	20,007	21,430	22,683	7,498	7,564	6,855	8,067	9,591	10,294	11,501
Total cases detected	9,466	10,412	10,016	10,972	14,405	15,773	15,379	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Overall percentage of serious crimes detected	62	70	72	68	72	74	68	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Owing to changes in the classification of Serious Crimes, the series has been broken into two parts. Certain narcotics cases were classified as serious crimes in and after 1963.

Source: Hong Kong Annual Report.

14.4 FIRE AND AMBULANCE CALLS, 1959-67

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
FIRE CALLS									
Hong Kong	640	743	761	1,170	1,438	1,378	1,131	1,698	1,707
Kowloon	727	892	940	1,339	1,668	1,830	1,669	2,490	2,563
New Territories	229	261	324	500	720	501	652	1,245	1,025
Total calls	1,596	1,896	2,025	3,009	3,826	3,709	3,452	5,433	5,295
Fires	1,285	1,515	1,542	2,438	3,240	2,826	2,649	4,177	3,861
False alarms	96	106	165	160	170	229	199	306	436
Emergency and special service (landslides, house collapsing, drowning, etc.)	215	275	318	411	416	654	604	950	998
Total calls	1,596	1,896	2,025	3,009	3,826	3,709	3,452	5,433	5,295
Casualties									
Hong Kong—fire	38	58	45	76	—	5	1	2	1
—emergency	144	141	145	122	30	54	30	54	32
Kowloon—fire	150	174	92	93	4	5	78	5	12
—emergency	129	147	156	185	57	50	42	74	77
New Territories—fire	34	22	26	17	14	3	4	17	7
—emergency	30	79	82	88	7	49	35	46	39
Total casualties	525	621	546	581	112	166	190	198	168
AMBULANCE CALLS									
Emergency	19,683	20,957	22,731	24,256	24,554	25,605	25,363	27,048	29,942
Removal	23,921	25,543	29,717	32,866	36,246	33,236	38,859	38,582	36,244
Total calls	43,604	46,500	52,448	57,122	60,800	58,841	64,222	65,630	66,186

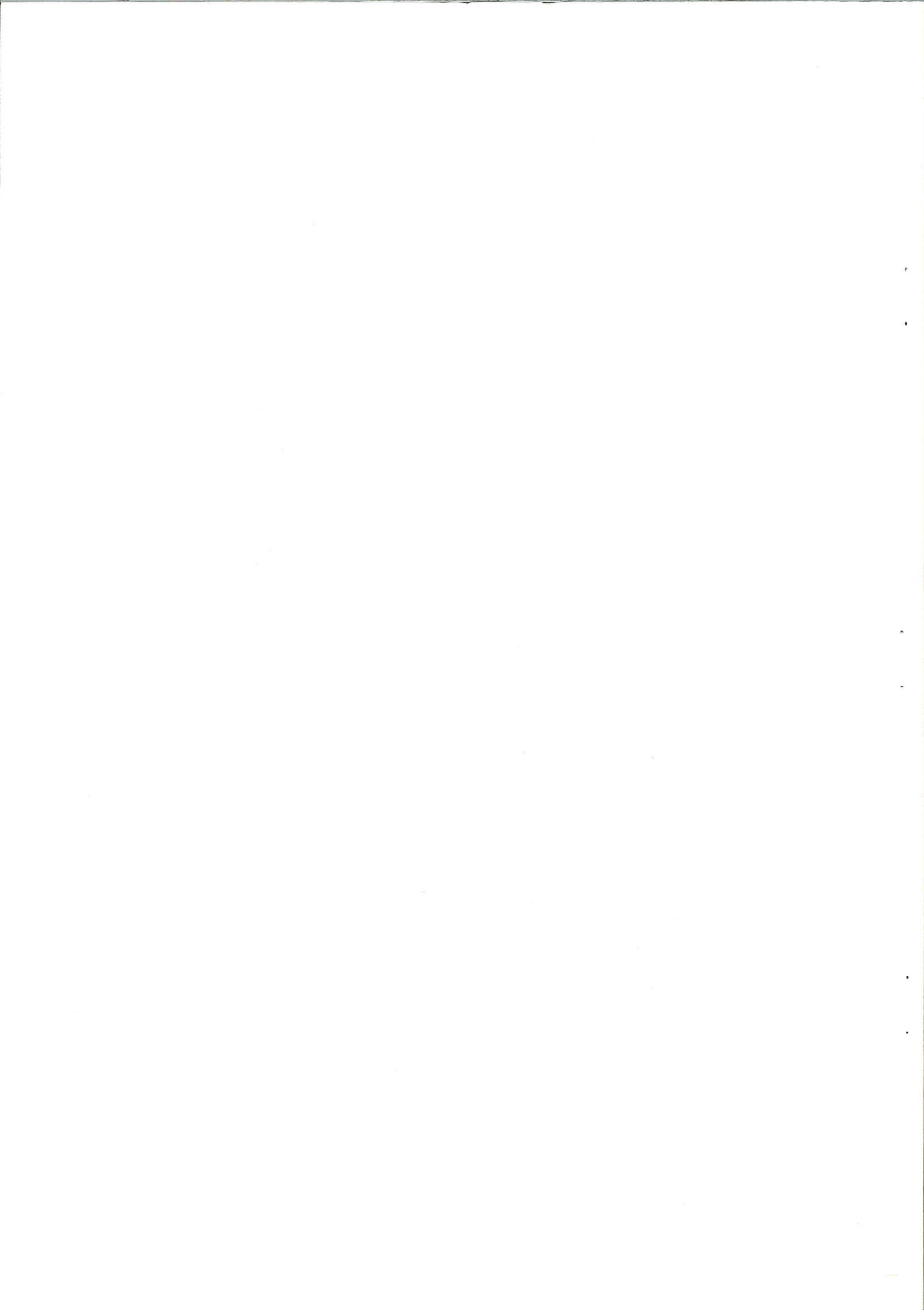
Source: Fire Services Department.

14.5 PETROLEUM PRODUCTS: RELEASES FROM BOND, 1964-67

1,000 Imperial Gallons

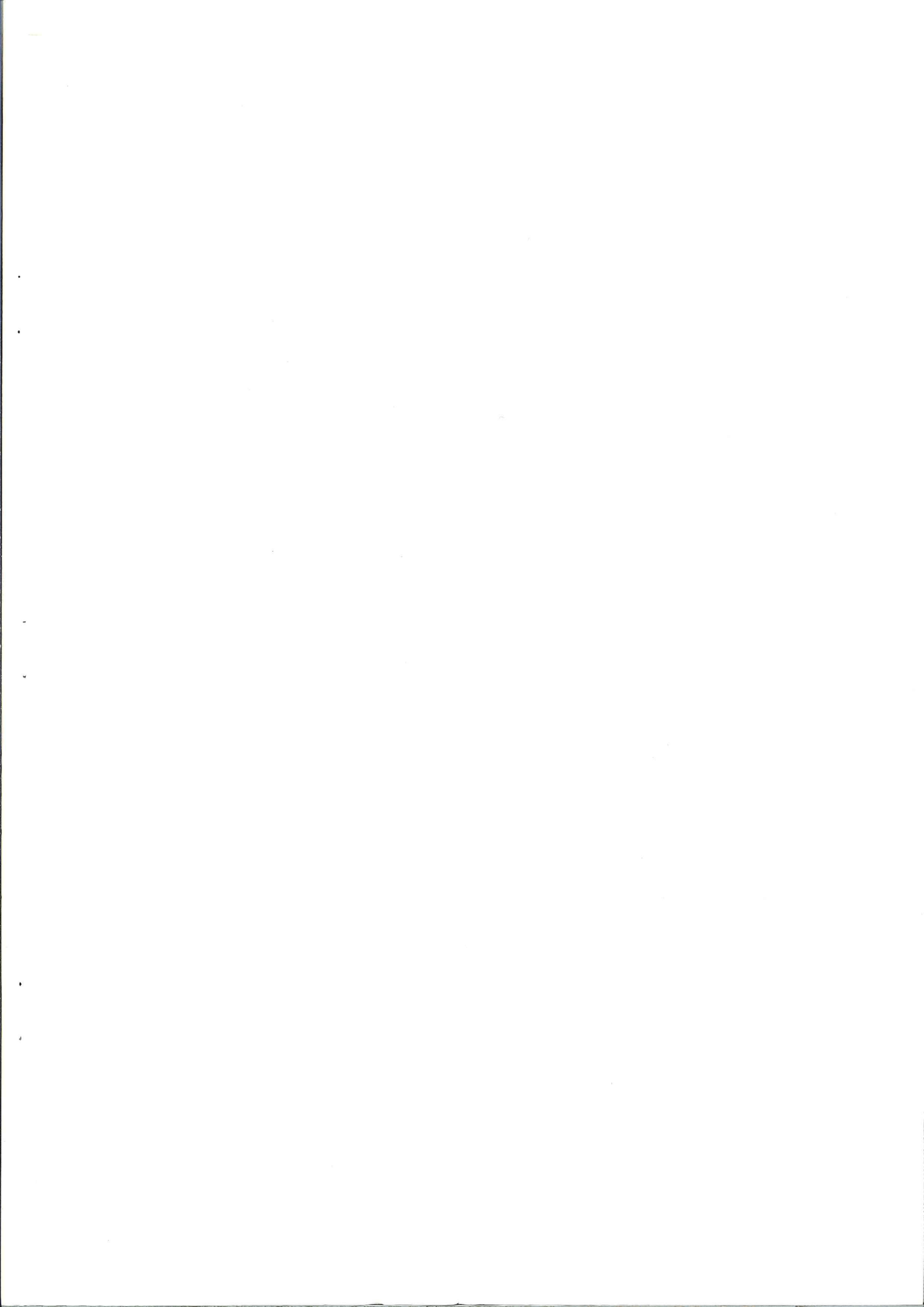
Products	1964			1965			1966			1967		
	Duty Free	Duty Paid	Total	Duty Free	Duty Paid	Total	Duty Free	Duty Paid	Total	Duty Free	Duty Paid	Total
Light Oils												
Motor Spirit	2,935	19,746	22,681	3,073	20,879	23,952	3,172	20,891	24,063	3,278	22,108	25,386
Aviation Spirit	1,623	12	1,635	1,987	17	2,004	2,956	21	2,977	2,939	22	2,961
Aviation Turbine Fuel	31,549	—	31,549	34,351	—	34,351	42,801	—	42,801	53,829	5	53,834
Other Light Oils	101	5,186	5,287	74	5,557	5,631	41	6,495	6,536	192	8,391	8,583
Heavy Oils												
Light Diesel for Buses	—	6,091	6,091	—	6,875	6,875	—	7,412	7,412	—	5,734	5,734
Light Diesel—Other Road Users	18	12,146	12,164	68	15,119	15,187	44	16,863	16,907	132	17,613	17,745
Light Diesel—Industrial and Marine Use	18,252	32,353	50,605	22,269	37,432	59,701	26,605	40,845	67,450	29,174	41,209	70,383
Kerosene	1,348	40,552	41,900	1,458	43,569	45,027	1,633	44,658	46,291	1,580	44,868	46,448
Medium/Heavy Diesel Fuel	17,647	1,536	19,183	14,970	1,115	16,085	15,646	950	16,596	16,550	1,350	17,900
Furnace Fuel Oil	96,812	214,112	310,924	86,328	243,528	329,856	108,471	277,892	386,363	116,240	305,041	421,281
Others												
Lubricating Oils	3,642	2,718	6,360	4,907	3,892	8,799	5,210	4,166	9,376	5,912	3,943	9,855
Petroleum Products not otherwise classified	79	232	311	119	1,293	1,412	881	2,241	3,122	98	1,356	1,454
Total	174,006	334,684	508,690	169,604	379,276	548,880	207,460	422,434	629,894	229,924	451,640	681,564
Liquefied Petroleum Gas (1,000 pounds)	—	—	9,326	—	—	12,864	—	—	21,455	—	—	29,259

Source: Petroleum companies.



SECTION 15

HISTORICAL STATISTICS



15.1 STATISTICS OF REGISTERED BIRTHS AND DEATHS, 1936-46

Year	Births	Deaths
1936	27,383	26,356
1937	32,303	34,635
1938	35,893	38,818
1939	46,675	48,283
1940	45,064	61,010
1941 (estimated)	45,000	61,324
1942	10,343	83,435
1943	20,732	40,117
1944	13,687	24,936
1945 (Jan./Aug.)	3,712	23,098
1946	31,098	16,653

Sources: Administrative Reports, Colonial Secretariat Offices Library (1936-39).
Hong Kong Annual Report, 1949 (1940-46).

15.2 MERCHANDISE TRADE, 1931-46

\$ Million

Year	Imports	Total Exports	Total Trade	Trade Balance
1931	738	542	1,280	-196
1932	624	472	1,096	-152
1933	501	403	904	-98
1934	416	325	741	-91
1935	365	271	636	-94
1936	452	351	803	-101
1937	617	467	1,084	-150
1938	618	512	1,130	-106
1939	594	533	1,127	-61
1940	753	622	1,375	-131
1946	933	766	1,699	-167

Note: Movements of gold and specie are not included in the above table.

15.3 MOVEMENTS OF GOLD AND SPECIE, 1931-46

Year	Value (\$ million)		Year	Value (\$ million)	
	Imports	Total Exports		Imports	Total Exports
1931	66	122	1936	73	144
1932	85	140	1937	386	395
1933	38	134	1938	10	188
1934	78	128	1939	5	75
1935	39	212	1940	—	—
			1946	20	57

Source: Hong Kong Trade Returns, 1931-46.

15.4 MERCHANDISE TRADE BY MAIN COMMODITY GROUPS, 1931-46

(TOTAL EXPORTS INCLUDE RE-EXPORTS)

1931-35

\$ Million

Commodity Groups	1931		1932		1933		1934		1935	
	Imports	Total Exports	Imports	Total Exports	Imports	Total Exports	Imports	Total Exports	Imports	Total Exports
Animals, Live...	13.28	.45	12.57	.43	11.40	.31	9.22	.30	7.93	.17
Building Materials	15.30	9.57	12.91	8.69	9.35	4.77	7.26	3.87	6.73	3.50
Chemicals and Drugs	8.34	4.61	6.62	4.13	6.69	3.85	5.72	3.32	4.52	2.89
Chinese Medicines	28.87	16.52	19.15	13.58	17.89	12.18	16.83	11.79	13.02	10.32
Dyeing and Tanning Materials	8.88	6.48	6.03	5.03	4.39	3.86	3.70	3.22	4.26	3.55
Foodstuffs and Provisions	241.42	201.20	211.77	185.19	166.93	153.60	126.54	102.17	108.03	82.19
Fuels	13.71	2.98	14.66	2.48	13.98	2.13	11.46	1.09	10.63	.78
Hardware	5.55	2.99	5.17	2.81	3.97	2.44	2.94	2.12	2.65	2.04
Liquor, Intoxicating	4.57	1.53	3.74	1.02	3.77	.93	3.92	1.23	2.92	.76
Machinery and Engines	9.24	2.23	6.14	1.65	5.64	1.95	6.95	5.83	6.74	7.39
Manures	13.35	16.26	11.06	11.00	9.86	9.33	2.05	3.52	3.44	4.88
Metals	44.57	34.63	38.54	30.20	38.06	33.65	33.17	31.06	32.79	28.71
Minerals and Ores	3.16	1.96	.58	.87	1.89	1.54	1.10	2.92	2.19	2.83
Nuts and Seeds	8.88	6.21	6.98	5.57	5.81	3.85	6.10	4.23	5.14	3.44
Oils and Fats	54.25	43.38	52.21	37.11	35.61	30.40	33.90	25.75	33.97	25.66
Paints	2.70	2.63	2.47	2.08	2.00	1.68	1.44	1.33	1.45	1.20
Paper and Paperware	16.18	11.37	15.67	10.30	9.39	8.02	9.73	6.96	8.87	5.64
Piece Goods and Textiles	131.74	75.84	107.32	66.90	75.08	55.52	66.55	48.70	52.67	34.11
Railway Materials	.29	.44	.53	.44	.35	.19	.35	1.52	.56	1.06
Tobacco	12.86	10.07	9.48	7.92	6.54	5.18	6.39	4.30	5.86	3.24
Vehicles	4.02	2.19	4.55	1.47	4.19	2.06	3.37	2.04	3.94	3.06
Wearing Apparel	6.32	13.71	4.37	12.78	4.12	8.49	4.04	8.49	3.61	6.22
Sundries:										
Bags	15.97	14.73	13.39	13.48	13.88	13.83	7.12	7.77	3.13	3.43
Electrical apparatus	5.92	4.93	3.97	4.26	3.77	3.54	2.73	3.97	2.06	3.28
Hides, all kinds	2.81	3.12	1.23	1.65	2.14	1.96	2.09	1.31	2.07	1.82
Leather, all kinds	6.36	2.43	4.52	1.62	2.97	1.20	3.31	1.04	2.53	.55
Matches and match-making materials	4.25	3.70	2.42	2.33	1.80	1.79	2.08	1.43	1.39	.81
All other sundries	54.95	45.89	46.00	36.87	39.47	34.84	35.86	33.82	31.89	27.50
Total: Merchandise Trade	737.74	542.05	624.05	471.86	500.94	403.09	415.92	325.10	364.99	271.03

1936-46

\$ Million

Commodity Groups	1936		1937		1938		1939		1940		1946	
	Imports	Total Exports	Imports	Total Exports	Imports	Total Exports	Imports	Total Exports	Imports	Total Exports	Imports	Total Exports
Animals, Live...	8.04	.13	8.82	.09	10.26	.11	14.17	.46	12.34	.49	32.08	—
Building Materials	6.63	3.51	8.03	4.68	8.68	4.34	7.75	3.12	8.76	3.52	20.92	3.31
Chemicals and Drugs	5.41	3.44	9.97	6.54	9.25	9.07	7.74	6.88	12.99	7.09	28.34	22.76
Chinese Medicines	20.26	13.76	22.12	17.05	19.59	15.71	25.83	23.27	25.41	24.31	65.98	60.04
Dyeing and Tanning Materials	4.74	3.64	8.17	5.31	16.09	11.38	8.10	8.84	6.77	6.86	11.63	8.29
Foodstuffs and Provisions	123.41	91.91	155.34	118.64	152.44	120.69	137.37	108.75	211.83	158.90	209.04	116.10
Fuels	11.03	.40	16.01	.54	17.27	1.13	16.40	.73	29.88	.91	11.96	.88
Hardware	3.94	3.07	6.91	5.22	6.01	3.01	4.72	4.40	4.95	6.39	4.95	8.48
Liquors, Intoxicating	3.38	.89	4.06	1.40	4.92	1.36	4.86	1.49	5.64	2.12	11.42	6.34
Machinery and Engines	9.06	9.95	8.87	4.86	17.15	6.47	10.69	6.99	7.46	6.26	6.19	1.44
Manures	8.89	10.22	13.35	11.81	9.83	13.15	7.75	8.11	4.58	6.16	1.28	4.23
Metals	41.03	36.97	67.39	44.57	48.14	36.33	36.98	37.48	36.69	26.83	40.01	39.70
Minerals and Ores	2.81	8.49	12.77	17.50	8.07	16.39	5.55	22.50	2.69	14.39	1.50	1.77
Nuts and Seeds	6.57	4.05	9.36	5.79	13.82	10.58	9.87	6.47	10.92	4.76	22.08	11.88
Oils and Fats	39.99	33.09	72.99	60.99	78.22	77.28	89.44	75.04	100.22	74.07	113.97	142.94
Paints	1.75	1.43	2.30	1.77	2.33	1.71	1.94	1.82	3.14	2.01	4.04	4.07
Paper and Paperware	13.42	7.89	16.09	10.44	14.74	10.38	10.64	8.36	19.58	11.79	40.94	31.55
Piece Goods and Textiles	67.68	40.07	76.84	46.52	79.83	55.83	99.20	72.62	142.14	98.18	100.93	128.89
Railway Materials	.08	1.16	1.07	.87	.33	.81	.15	.14	.08	.04	.01	.02
Tobacco	5.89	4.32	8.15	7.42	8.11	8.70	9.59	9.65	11.05	16.31	25.32	6.19
Vehicles	6.58	7.97	6.22	5.93	14.14	20.03	13.63	20.46	7.09	11.69	15.30	1.99
Wearing Apparel	4.12	12.59	4.45	19.68	5.07	20.56	4.44	28.52	3.65	41.44	10.49	18.74
Sundries:												
Bags	3.42	4.46	2.41	3.86	2.26	2.88	2.12	3.29	4.75	8.19	155.09	146.02
Electrical Apparatus	2.30	5.56	4.46	7.83	7.08	8.86	5.09	10.17	6.66	15.45		
Hides, all kinds	5.91	3.97	9.35	5.77	6.12	3.97	4.97	7.62	5.32	7.34		
Leather, all kinds	2.90	.67	3.14	.94	2.75	.80	2.23	1.00	2.28	1.41		
Matches and match-making materials	1.09	1.13	1.35	1.52	1.64	1.53	2.93	1.97	4.23	3.01		
All other sundries	42.02	36.12	57.07	49.78	54.03	48.84	50.05	53.24	61.64	61.83		
Total: Merchandise Trade	452.35	350.86	617.06	467.32	618.17	511.90	594.20	533.39	752.74	621.75	933.47	765.63

Source: Hong Kong Trade and Shipping Returns, 1931-40.

15.5 MERCHANDISE TRADE BY COUNTRIES, 1931-46

(TOTAL EXPORTS INCLUDE RE-EXPORTS)

1931-35

\$ Million

Countries	1931		1932		1933		1934		1935	
	Imports	Total Exports	Imports	Total Exports	Imports	Total Exports	Imports	Total Exports	Imports	Total Exports
United Kingdom	78.25	5.25	76.90	3.46	52.17	4.53	32.54	6.36	23.90	7.55
Australia	6.29	1.60	12.04	1.63	8.10	1.36	6.70	1.61	8.42	1.55
Burma	6.00	1.99	6.26	1.91	4.40	1.57	0.81	1.72	0.67	1.44
Canada	5.12	2.45	6.24	1.93	4.88	1.63	4.52	1.50	4.01	1.46
Ceylon	0.28	1.35	0.21	0.97	0.18	0.68	0.17	0.87	0.20	0.66
East Africa	0.40	0.39	0.41	0.29	0.49	0.27	0.43	0.26	0.26	0.17
India	17.58	8.51	17.65	8.15	18.31	5.58	8.28	4.23	4.44	3.42
Malaya, British	15.20	34.28	9.11	23.61	5.99	21.42	5.50	24.76	6.21	17.01
New Zealand	0.28	0.39	0.18	0.36	0.15	0.33	0.15	0.35	0.13	0.34
North Borneo	4.50	1.88	3.59	1.13	2.78	0.88	1.74	0.75	1.96	0.55
South Africa	0.15	0.82	0.51	0.46	0.46	0.56	0.16	0.57	0.31	0.60
West Africa	—	—	—	0.03	—	0.04	—	0.06	—	0.18
West Indies	0.04	0.30	0.01	0.32	0.01	0.57	*	1.27	0.01	1.58
British Empire, other	0.85	3.34	0.55	1.82	0.39	1.72	0.49	1.74	0.35	1.16
Belgium	15.02	0.46	12.92	0.17	8.42	1.11	4.88	1.19	4.79	0.95
China, North	102.56	66.12	86.64	57.30	77.43	44.93	74.01	36.78	61.92	20.14
" Middle	12.64	48.73	11.69	46.35	9.22	30.71	7.36	20.15	5.91	17.42
" South	85.22	180.16	71.66	176.17	68.54	151.37	65.12	99.32	55.49	95.24
Cuba	0.01	0.50	1.09	0.08	0.82	0.11	0.98	0.11	0.57	0.12
Central America	0.02	2.68	0.08	1.66	0.01	1.51	0.05	1.54	0.01	1.06
Denmark	0.22	0.04	0.19	0.03	0.11	0.02	0.06	0.13	0.06	0.16
Egypt	0.72	0.36	0.12	0.51	0.13	0.15	0.14	0.07	0.06	0.19
France	4.26	0.49	3.64	0.47	2.55	3.69	1.98	4.90	2.19	1.60
French Indo-China	50.68	33.93	52.67	29.90	42.37	24.27	26.25	24.09	32.57	14.46
Germany	37.56	1.58	25.71	1.66	19.08	2.87	13.54	2.59	16.35	2.02
Netherlands	4.51	0.89	5.53	0.56	4.46	1.16	4.53	1.42	3.54	0.96
Italy	6.66	0.17	4.42	0.10	3.47	0.74	2.79	0.19	1.99	0.04
Japan	68.30	27.52	21.28	13.49	25.29	12.88	36.67	11.45	43.13	11.50
Kwongchowwan	9.91	18.75	8.35	13.49	7.24	9.97	5.83	8.02	3.95	9.33
Macao	10.42	25.65	8.88	22.43	7.90	21.38	7.97	17.36	5.98	13.30
Norway	0.68	0.02	1.67	0.02	0.89	0.34	0.43	0.01	0.84	0.02
Netherlands East Indies... ..	79.95	14.23	61.62	10.79	38.89	9.57	34.68	8.51	22.58	6.19
Philippines	1.72	10.66	1.64	13.73	1.16	9.43	1.13	5.29	1.20	5.01
Portugal	0.19	*	0.15	*	0.08	*	0.07	*	0.09	*
South America	0.19	1.98	—	1.03	0.02	0.90	0.05	1.09	0.13	0.65
Sweden	2.60	0.09	3.20	0.06	1.21	0.10	1.31	0.20	1.88	0.12
Switzerland	1.89	*	1.12	*	0.87	0.01	0.32	0.02	0.18	*
Spain	0.34	0.09	0.07	0.03	0.07	0.03	0.08	0.15	0.23	0.21
Thailand	47.13	22.61	57.82	16.39	50.18	14.55	33.46	14.66	20.53	10.44
U.S.A.	57.20	20.17	46.12	18.31	31.21	19.28	29.34	18.57	26.46	21.25
U.S.S.R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	2.20	1.62	2.11	1.06	1.01	1.17	1.40	1.24	1.49	0.98
Total: Merchandise Trade	737.74	542.05	624.05	471.86	500.94	403.09	415.92	325.10	364.99	271.03

15.5 MERCHANDISE TRADE BY COUNTRIES, 1931-46—Contd.

(TOTAL EXPORTS INCLUDE RE-EXPORTS)

1936-46

\$ Million

Countries	1936		1937		1938		1939		1940		1946	
	Imports	Total Exports	Imports	Total Exports	Imports	Total Exports	Imports	Total Exports	Imports	Total Exports	Imports	Total Exports
United Kingdom	29.01	13.28	46.73	20.87	56.41	21.22	39.70	22.42	46.35	39.06	43.93	16.59
Australia	9.12	1.84	13.35	2.89	12.40	2.85	7.13	3.92	17.68	4.71	42.63	4.18
Burma	0.55	2.52	13.20	3.47	5.14	3.12	1.04	5.34	2.00	20.31	—	1.94
Canada	3.57	2.17	6.11	2.85	6.18	2.24	4.84	2.55	8.35	3.32	11.23	0.84
Ceylon	0.36	0.93	0.35	1.32	0.28	1.29	0.27	1.40	0.31	1.23	0.24	2.86
East Africa	0.39	0.27	0.48	0.31	0.41	0.20	0.35	0.19	0.53	0.20	1.18	0.06
India	5.76	4.82	6.42	5.36	11.72	5.45	9.56	9.36	20.50	7.93	55.48	21.85
Malaya, British	7.35	25.77	9.13	39.80	7.60	36.88	12.96	45.99	17.32	61.63	69.25	161.93
New Zealand	0.22	0.57	0.36	0.76	0.42	0.74	0.39	0.83	0.25	0.83	0.17	0.26
North Borneo	2.04	0.96	2.45	1.55	2.46	1.36	3.07	1.65	5.81	2.25	3.11	1.84
South Africa	0.25	0.83	0.63	1.43	2.75	1.75	1.58	3.98	2.29	9.21	1.13	1.19
West Africa	—	1.08	—	1.95	0.01	0.68	—	1.16	—	2.22	—	0.07
West Indies	0.05	4.08	*	6.22	*	3.26	*	5.18	0.01	5.18	0.01	0.17
British Empire, other	0.25	2.46	0.43	3.16	0.50	2.46	0.93	2.93	2.33	2.32	20.06	1.05
Belgium	6.60	1.30	9.99	1.37	6.01	2.66	5.87	1.32	4.85	0.01	11.22	1.48
China, North	70.23	29.02	84.19	38.52	115.20	62.94	166.32	45.11	238.42	79.46	89.91	104.09
" Middle	7.17	20.27	11.20	28.66	12.50	28.15	13.77	22.17	10.41	11.78	45.60	50.41
" South	74.64	100.45	115.94	123.22	105.57	139.64	43.12	22.94	7.81	63.75	191.70	146.92
Cuba	0.09	0.15	*	0.18	0.01	0.15	*	0.20	0.01	0.25	—	0.12
Central America	0.01	1.67	0.01	1.98	*	1.51	0.01	2.01	*	1.94	0.10	0.13
Denmark	0.11	0.33	0.92	0.54	2.02	0.27	1.84	1.02	0.53	0.29	1.43	2.57
Egypt	0.16	0.17	0.22	0.33	0.16	0.34	0.10	0.42	0.08	0.46	0.59	2.78
France	1.77	3.27	3.58	4.56	3.75	8.86	2.63	7.13	2.10	2.35	2.60	3.82
French Indo-China	25.76	17.37	40.78	24.00	34.42	23.15	40.66	55.48	66.40	27.25	59.12	32.27
Germany	23.62	3.31	30.90	11.89	39.04	13.14	13.07	12.61	0.11	—	—	—
Netherlands	2.89	1.84	6.71	4.06	5.38	7.37	4.43	6.18	3.06	0.73	1.04	1.91
Italy	0.65	0.07	2.59	0.26	2.20	0.38	1.52	0.58	0.90	0.78	6.40	0.54
Japan	58.04	17.95	58.04	19.78	18.78	3.32	27.43	6.55	25.44	13.92	—	0.24
Kwongchowwan	6.03	10.59	7.54	9.73	9.12	9.88	26.36	42.29	37.28	42.65	5.34	3.21
Macao	6.54	13.00	11.04	17.10	13.65	20.84	32.87	45.04	24.70	50.66	78.55	33.56
Norway	0.39	0.04	1.11	0.14	1.10	0.42	0.66	0.70	0.43	0.61	11.09	1.71
Netherlands East Indies... ..	38.33	9.72	46.92	15.56	40.97	14.43	39.43	15.16	61.66	15.71	5.14	4.59
Philippines	1.28	11.50	2.61	13.21	2.30	9.50	2.56	11.36	5.26	12.98	15.98	18.00
Portugal	0.08	*	0.15	*	0.24	0.02	0.09	0.01	0.21	0.01	0.73	0.11
South America	0.36	2.33	1.65	2.18	1.47	0.62	0.67	1.27	0.71	1.48	0.19	0.43
Sweden	2.30	0.13	1.84	0.39	1.27	0.40	0.72	0.95	0.65	0.24	2.26	3.12
Switzerland	0.26	*	0.91	*	0.89	*	1.12	0.04	2.16	0.01	4.29	0.01
Spain	0.30	0.09	0.17	—	0.15	*	0.28	—	0.12	—	0.19	—
Thailand	29.78	14.51	22.65	14.17	36.24	15.97	29.88	15.49	58.28	24.78	29.39	45.98
U.S.A.	32.18	28.44	51.78	41.13	54.71	52.04	51.90	76.89	77.05	76.14	119.57	83.70
U.S.S.R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.86
Others	3.86	1.76	3.98	2.42	4.74	12.40	5.07	33.57	0.38	33.11	2.62	4.24
Total: Merchandise Trade	452.35	350.86	617.06	467.32	618.17	511.90	594.20	533.39	752.74	621.75	933.47	765.63

* Less than \$5,000.

Source: Hong Kong Trade and Shipping Returns, 1931-46.

15.6 OCEAN-GOING AND RIVER VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED, 1931-46

1931-35

1,000 net registered tons

Flag	1931				1932				1933				1934				1935			
	Entered		Cleared		Entered		Cleared		Entered		Cleared		Entered		Cleared		Entered		Cleared	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
British	6,494	9,870	6,494	9,846	6,633	10,215	6,630	10,203	6,396	9,768	6,408	9,785	6,245	9,726	6,248	9,748	6,352	10,039	6,346	9,976
American	316	1,625	328	1,641	290	1,579	288	1,577	274	1,526	277	1,526	229	1,396	230	1,396	215	1,452	215	1,452
Belgian	5	16	5	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	*	2	*	—	—	—	—
Chilean	—	—	—	—	2	4	2	4	2	4	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chinese	1,924	908	1,916	901	1,732	902	1,732	900	1,505	894	1,516	897	1,546	1,095	1,544	1,096	1,776	1,406	1,734	1,407
Danish	114	277	114	277	133	323	133	323	155	394	154	394	133	343	131	340	153	370	154	371
Dutch	281	990	285	1,011	270	933	269	934	257	880	256	875	243	877	243	882	244	897	243	897
French	187	543	186	541	218	625	217	625	197	614	198	615	176	602	177	603	185	631	183	618
German	142	580	143	580	162	541	162	540	142	602	142	599	136	586	136	586	148	688	148	690
Greek	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	—	—	7	21	8	24	8	23	8	23
Hondurian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungarian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italian	52	233	52	233	47	287	46	275	49	326	50	338	41	306	41	306	35	298	35	298
Japanese	1,253	3,348	1,250	3,324	939	2,780	937	2,779	913	2,579	919	2,605	853	2,508	853	2,498	1,042	2,668	1,050	2,665
Norwegian	457	765	459	769	586	936	582	930	651	1,050	653	1,053	543	911	546	913	528	918	526	915
Panamanian	13	44	14	44	8	29	8	29	10	37	10	37	8	30	8	30	7	25	7	25
Polish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1
Portuguese	214	70	214	71	214	60	217	61	120	51	120	51	61	27	59	25	54	26	54	26
Swedish	28	103	28	103	24	94	25	94	25	94	25	94	28	100	28	100	25	91	25	91
Thai	—	—	—	—	1	*	—	—	2	2	2	2	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1
U.S.S.R.	1	*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	*	1	*
Yugoslav	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	11,481	19,372	11,488	19,357	11,259	19,308	11,247	19,274	10,699	18,824	10,732	18,875	10,251	18,528	10,254	18,547	10,775	19,534	10,731	19,456

1936-46

Flag	1936				1937				1938				1939				1940				1946	
	Entered		Cleared		Entered		Cleared		Entered		Cleared		Entered		Cleared		Entered		Cleared		Entered and Cleared	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
British	5,528	9,352	5,537	9,323	5,147	8,935	5,137	8,883	5,111	8,953	5,123	8,955	5,251	8,293	5,259	8,312	4,176	5,888	4,180	5,896	2,809	5,509
American	193	1,284	195	1,285	159	1,102	159	1,106	87	453	87	457	113	750	113	749	155	884	152	874	—	—
Belgian	1	3	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chinese	1,896	1,437	1,903	1,443	1,265	902	1,225	855	—	—	—	—	47	13	48	13	165	44	165	44	—	—
Danish	124	318	124	316	117	340	117	340	112	314	111	312	119	360	121	363	34	83	34	83	—	—
Dutch	239	917	240	917	228	887	227	889	203	859	201	848	189	905	187	894	189	852	188	858	—	—
French	194	635	196	638	187	612	187	612	208	663	208	681	228	639	228	640	134	300	134	300	—	—
German	136	710	137	711	138	739	137	738	144	723	145	724	91	473	91	473	—	—	—	—	—	—
Greek	3	9	3	9	7	19	7	19	3	8	4	9	14	34	12	29	12	21	11	20	—	—
Hondurian	—	—	—	—	1	*	1	*	—	—	—	—	1	3	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungarian	—	—	—	—	1	2	1	2	10	15	10	15	6	9	6	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italian	37	282	37	282	57	411	57	401	65	526	66	538	68	489	68	489	24	159	24	159	—	—
Japanese	971	2,822	973	2,811	671	2,179	672	2,187	206	850	210	869	355	1,235	355	1,235	360	1,069	360	1,069	—	—
Norwegian	542	979	542	978	535	978	539	985	392	756	393	757	416	819	415	818	506	912	502	905	—	—
Panamanian	5	18	5	18	14	46	19	53	24	55	22	49	37	70	39	74	86	137	87	138	—	—
Polish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Portuguese	65	36	66	36	79	45	78	44	348	102	347	108	522	179	518	177	260	97	262	98	—	—
Swedish	25	89	25	89	20	78	20	78	33	106	33	106	51	142	50	142	21	39	21	39	—	—
Thai	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	4	2	4	—	—
U.S.S.R.	—	—	—	—	5	3	5	3	1	2	1	2	1	4	1	4	2	3	2	3	—	—
Yugoslav	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	9	3	9	—	—
Total	9,959	18,891	9,984	18,859	8,631	17,278	8,588	17,195	6,947	14,385	6,961	14,430	7,509	14,417	7,512	14,424	6,129	10,501	6,120	10,484	4,651	9,164

* Less than 500 tons.

Sources: Hong Kong Trade and Shipping Returns, 1931-40.
Hong Kong Annual Report, 1947.

15.7 JUNKS AND STEAM LAUNCHES TRADING WITH CANTON, WEST RIVER,
MACAO AND CHINA COAST, 1931-40

JUNKS

Year	ENTERED			CLEARED		
	No. of vessels	Tonnage (1,000 net reg. tons)	Cargo (1,000 long tons)	No. of vessels	Tonnage (1,000 net reg. tons)	Cargo (1,000 long tons)
1931	10,722	1,468	363	10,899	1,533	951
1932	11,122	1,493	294	11,437	1,521	1,129
1933	10,827	1,482	246	11,262	1,477	1,150
1934	8,417	1,353	219	8,574	1,460	756
1935	9,304	1,155	188	8,642	1,183	739
1936	7,379	1,054	288	7,817	1,118	446
1937	6,189	801	335	6,292	811	379
1938	4,609	330	194	4,568	337	158
1939	4,154	157	32	3,746	166	76
1940	7,698	419	68	8,231	481	204

STEAM LAUNCHES

Year	ENTERED			CLEARED		
	No. of vessels	Tonnage (1,000 net reg. tons)	Cargo (1,000 long tons)	No. of vessels	Tonnage (1,000 net reg. tons)	Cargo (1,000 long tons)
1931	3,604	102	*	3,607	102	3
1932	3,638	99	*	3,656	99	4
1933	3,971	101	*	4,001	102	4
1934	3,273	84	*	3,274	83	10
1935	3,046	79	*	3,055	79	12
1936	2,739	73	*	2,748	69	8
1937	2,034	53	*	2,048	53	7

* Less than 500 long tons.

Source: Hong Kong Trade and Shipping Returns, 1931-40.

15.8 PASSENGERS AND CARGO CARRIED BY OCEAN-GOING AND RIVER VESSELS, 1931-40

Year	Passengers (1,000 persons)						Cargo (1,000 long tons)		
	Ocean Steamers			River Steamers			River Steamers		
	British Flag	Foreign Flags	Total	British Flag	Foreign Flags	Total	British Flag	Foreign Flags	Total
1931 Inward	316	315	631	1,274	214	1,488	244	91	335
1931 Outward	244	249	493	1,440	197	1,637	444	129	573
1932 Inward	343	264	607	1,317	228	1,545	224	63	287
1932 Outward	236	199	435	1,433	235	1,668	458	114	572
1933 Inward	254	243	497	1,215	108	1,323	225	68	293
1933 Outward	205	208	413	1,243	118	1,361	387	95	482
1934 Inward	258	256	514	1,232	74	1,306	237	60	297
1934 Outward	249	243	492	1,241	77	1,318	248	91	339
1935 Inward	237	296	533	1,683	65	1,748	181	78	259
1935 Outward	249	277	526	1,263	64	1,327	212	99	311
1936 Inward	255	304	559	1,161	150	1,311	172	78	250
1936 Outward	253	281	534	1,231	153	1,384	188	96	284
1937 Inward	287	302	589	1,334	143	1,477	247	50	297
1937 Outward	293	284	577	1,231	146	1,377	267	58	325
1938 Inward	217	162	379	1,427	1	1,428	520	26	546
1938 Outward	220	166	386	1,280	1	1,281	491	8	499
1939 Inward	152	153	305	1,361	1	1,362	202	30	232
1939 Outward	173	147	320	1,231	1	1,232	263	24	287
1940 Inward	141	171	312	1,003	*	1,003	131	8	139
1940 Outward	142	105	247	940	*	940	237	8	245

* Less than 500 persons.

Source: Hong Kong Trade and Shipping Returns, 1931-40.

15.9 ESTIMATED PER CAPITA WEEKLY FOOD AND FUEL COSTS FOR THE WORKING CLASS, 1930-49
QUANTITIES PER PERSON PER WEEK

Rice	7.2 catties	Salt fish	0.3 catty
Vegetables	1.9 catties	Fresh fish	0.4 catty
Salted cabbage	0.2 catty	Pork	0.3 catty
Peanut oil	0.7 catty	Bean curd	14.0 pieces
Tea leaf	0.2 catty	Firewood	10.0 catties

AVERAGE WEEKLY COST

Year	January to June	July to December	Year	January to June	July to December
	\$	\$		\$	\$
1930	1.483	1.485	1938	1.393	1.348
1931	1.445	1.473	1939	1.364	1.487
1932	1.407	1.343	1945 (Sept.-Dec.)	—	11.810
1933	1.280	1.183	1946	10.390	12.600
1934	1.025	0.995	1947	12.410	13.750
1935	0.950	0.945	1948	13.390	12.667
1936	1.094	1.194	1949	13.084	15.138
1937	1.287	1.573			

Source: Hong Kong Annual Report, 1949.

15.10 RETAIL PRICES OF SOME MAJOR ITEMS OF EXPENDITURE OF THE WORKING CLASS, 1939-47

\$ per catty

	1939	1946 (end)	1947 (end)
Rice, 1st and 2nd grades, average	—	—	0.80
Rice, 3rd grade, per catty in the free market (a limited ration was issued at the controlled price of 30 cents per catty in 1946 and 1947)	0.07	0.84	0.60
Fresh fish	0.28	1.65	2.53
Salt fish	0.24	1.95	2.73
Beef	0.35	2.45	2.51
Pork	0.54	3.25	2.72
Edible oil	0.24	2.30	2.52
Firewood	0.018	0.10	0.10

Cents per kilowatt hour

	1941	1946	1947
Lighting, Hong Kong Island	16	48	37
Power, Hong Kong Island... ..	5.5	16.5	14
Lighting, Kowloon/N.T.	19.8	71.28	40
Power, Kowloon/N.T.	7.7	27.72	18
Cooking/heating, Kowloon/N.T.	5.5	19.8	13

Source: Hong Kong Annual Report, 1946 and 1947.

15.11 ESTIMATED NUMBER OF TELEPHONES, 1925-46

As at 31st December	Exchange Lines	Extensions	Total Stations
1925	9,000	1,170	10,170
1926	9,350	1,217	10,567
1927	9,720	1,262	10,982
1928	10,110	1,318	11,428
1929	10,590	1,370	11,960
1930	11,080	1,448	12,528
1931	11,580	1,505	13,085
1932	12,080	1,570	13,650
1933	12,600	1,640	14,240
1934	13,120	1,708	14,828
1935	13,700	1,780	15,480
1936	14,300	1,860	16,160
1937	14,920	1,940	16,860
1938	15,600	2,140	17,740
1939	16,300	2,600	18,900
1940	17,000	2,210	19,210
1941-44	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1945	11,212	4,260	15,472
1946	13,164	5,002	18,166

N.A.: Not available.

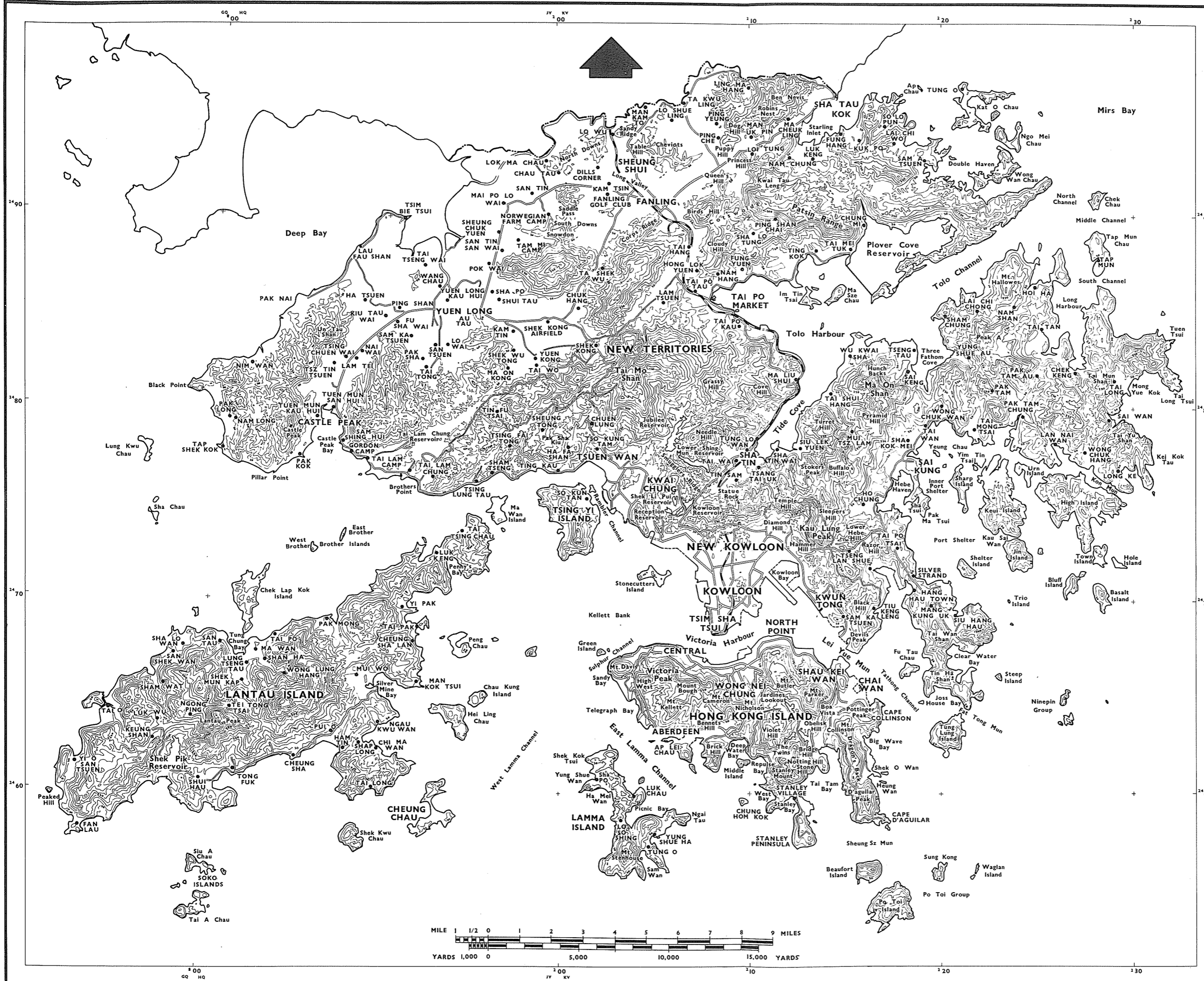
Source: Hong Kong Telephone Co., Ltd.

15.12 VALUE OF BANK CHEQUES CLEARED, 1935-46

Month	\$ Million						
	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1945	1946
January	136	193	148	129	180	—	32
February	105	151	128	122	156	—	89
March	125	124	154	182	190	—	125
April	120	114	156	172	177	—	159
May	128	106	129	163	162	—	216
June	118	108	165	149	181	—	236
July	136	116	171	143	149	—	279
August	134	112	181	143	192	—	331
September	130	142	141	177	178	—	364
October	137	167	124	169	143	*	396
November	170	151	125	151	145	3	399
December	195	166	156	165	191	25	423
Total	1,634	1,650	1,778	1,865	2,044	28	3,049
Monthly Average	136	138	148	155	170	9	254

* Less than \$500,000.

Source: Hong Kong Bankers Clearing House.



NOTATION

- INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY
- ROAD
- RAILWAY
- VILLAGE (Approximate Location Only)
- DAM
- RESERVOIR

CONTOUR INTERVAL 50 METRES;
EVERY 250 ACCENTUATED
HEIGHTS IN METRES

PLACE NAMES OF PRINCIPAL TOWNS, VILLAGES,
DISTRICTS AND PHYSICAL FEATURES

PLANNING DIVISION - C.O.P.T.
CROWN LANDS & SURVEY OFFICE
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

151/COP/7-
6-67-20 JULY, 1967

SOURCES
1:25,000 MILITARY MAPS
A GAZETTEER OF PLACE NAMES IN HONG KONG,
KOWLOON & THE NEW TERRITORIES

PLACE NAMES OF PRINCIPAL TOWNS , VILLAGES, DISTRICTS AND PHYSICAL FEATURES

7 90

00

JV 2 00 KV

10



24 90

24 80

Deep Bay
后海灣

YUEN LONG
元朗

SHEUNG SHUI
上水

TAI PO
大埔

Tolo Harbour
大埔海

FU SHUI
富水

TAI LAM CHUNG
大欖涌

PAT HEUNG
八鄉

SHING MUN
城門

TAI PO KAU
大埔灣

CASTLE PEAK
青山

Tide Cove
沙田灣

SHA TIN
沙田

TSUEN WAN
荃灣

MA WAN
馬灣

TSING YI
青衣

EAST BROTHER
小磨刀

WEST BROTHER
大磨刀

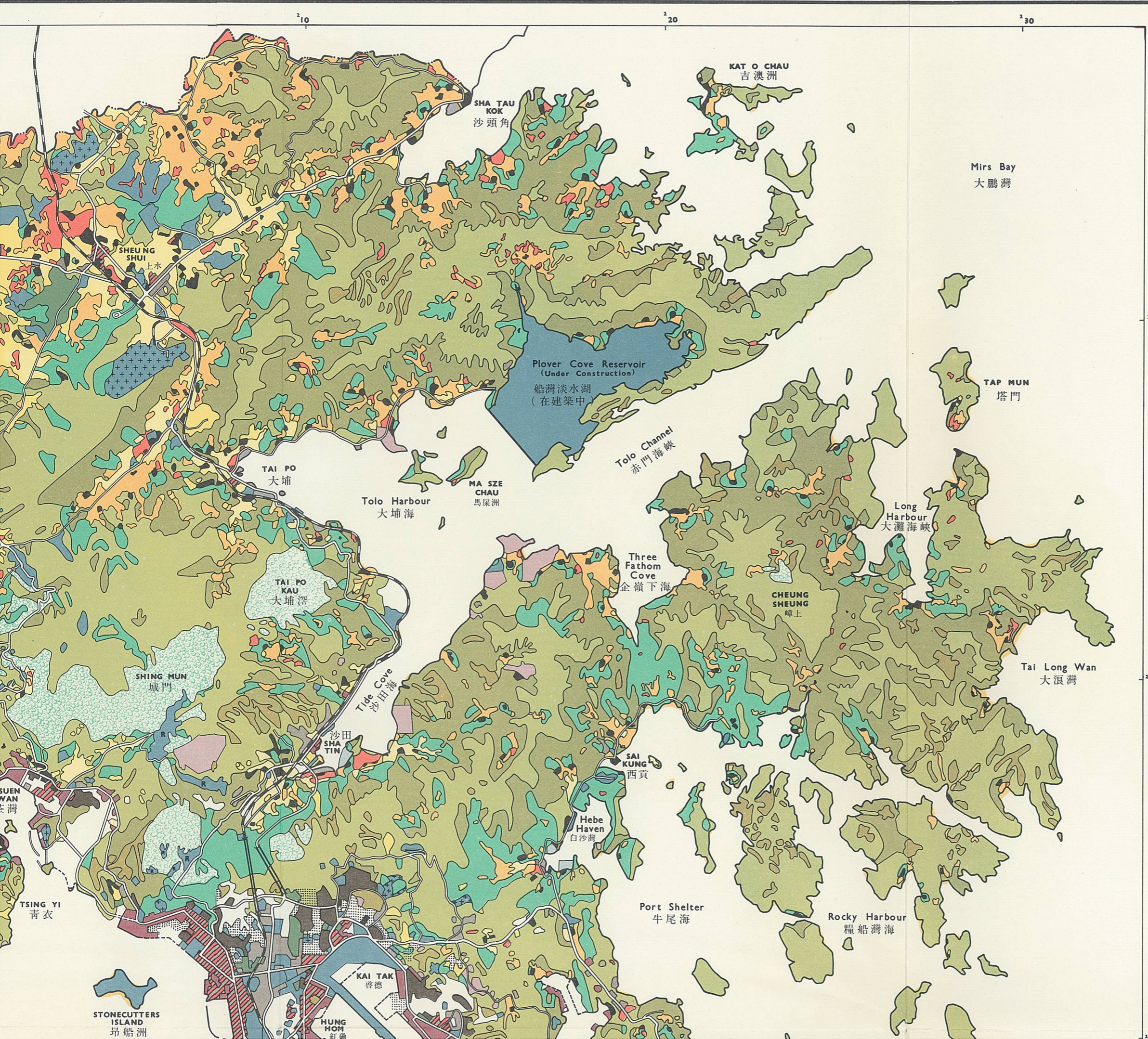
CHEK LAP KOK
赤鱸角

STONECUTTERS ISLAND
昂船洲

KAI TAK
啓德






HUNG HOM
紅磡

24 70



NOTATION

圖例

- 
AFFORESTED AREAS
 (THESE INCLUDE ESTABLISHED PLANTATIONS AND NEWLY PLANTED AREAS)
 已植林地區 (包括已長成植林及新植林區)
- 
OTHER WOODLAND
 其他樹林
- 
SCRUBLAND
 矮林
- 
GRASSLAND
 草地
- 
BADLAND
 風化地
- 
SWAMP
 沼澤
- 
PADDY LAND
 水稻田
- 
MARKET GARDENING LAND
 菜地
- 
OTHER CROP LAND
 其他農作物地
- 
LONG-TERM FALLOWED/ABANDONED LAND
 久棄荒田
- 
FISH POND
 魚塘
- 
CEMETERY
 墳場
- 
MINE OR QUARRY
 礦場或石礦場
- 
MAJOR RECREATION AREA
 主要遊樂區
- 
MAJOR VILLAGE
 主要鄉村
- 
RESIDENTIAL AREA
 住宅區
- 
COMMERCIAL & RESIDENTIAL AREA
 住宅及商業混合區
- 
GOVERNMENT & GOVERNMENT - AIDED HOUSING AREA
 政府及政府輔助屋宇
-
INDUSTRIAL LAND

IN MANY CASES, NO SHARP DISTINCTION CAN BE MADE BETWEEN EACH SUCCEEDING CATEGORY
 此數類常欠特著之分野

10 20 30

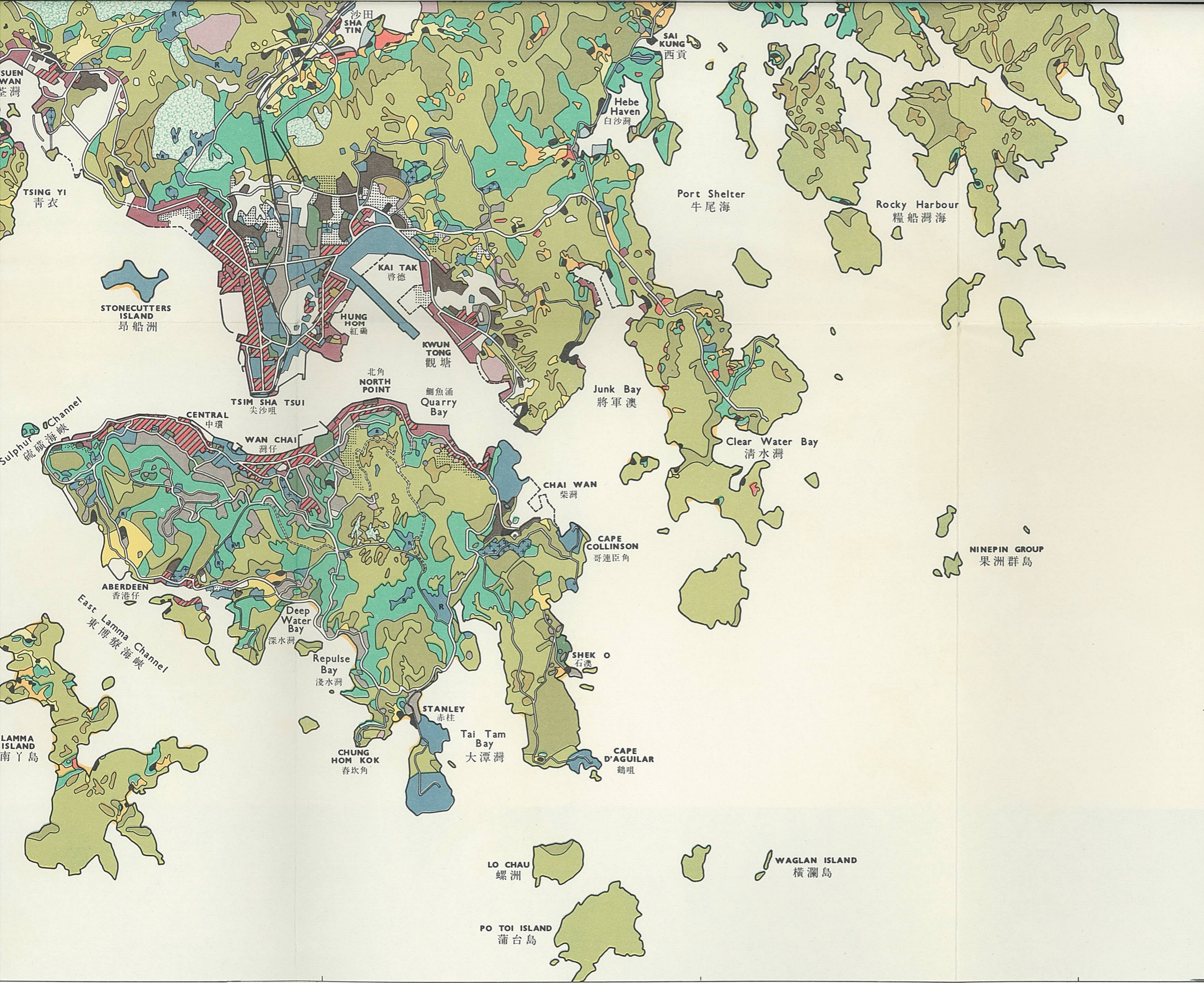
24 90 24 80



SOURCES

LAND USE IN H.K. & THE N.T. - T.R. TREGAR, 1958.
 LAND USE MAP, 1966-AGRICULTURE & FISHERIES DEPARTMENT.
 AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS, 1963 & 1964 - HUNTING SURVEYS LTD.
 EXISTING LAND USE SURVEYS - PLANNING DIVISION.

LAND UTILIZATION IN HONG KONG
 香港土地利用圖 (一九六六)



- MINE OR QUARRY**
礦場或石礦場
- MAJOR RECREATION AREA**
主要遊樂區
- MAJOR VILLAGE**
主要鄉村
- RESIDENTIAL AREA**
住宅區
- COMMERCIAL & RESIDENTIAL AREA**
住宅及商業混合區
- GOVERNMENT & GOVERNMENT - AIDED HOUSING AREA**
政府及政府輔助屋宇
- INDUSTRIAL LAND**
工業地
- GOVERNMENT, INSTITUTION AND COMMUNITY LAND**
政府，團體，社會福利，學校，大學及醫療等用地
- R **RESERVOIR**
水塘
- SQUATTER AREA (MAIN BUILT-UP AREAS ONLY)**
木屋區 (僅限在主要市區內)
- BEACH**
海灘
- VACANT DEVELOPMENT LAND**
空置發展地
- ROAD**
道路
- RAILWAY**
火車路線
- INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY**
國界

NOTE: THE PATTERN OF LAND USE ON THIS MAP HAS BEEN GENERALISED
備註：本圖所示之土地利用僅概括類分

I N H O N G K O N G A S A T 3 1 . 3 . 6 6

(一 九 六 六 年 三 月 卅 一 日)

PLANNING DIVISION - C.O.P.T.
CROWN LANDS & SURVEY OFFICE
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

160/COP/-		FIG. II
6.67.1	JAN. 1967	

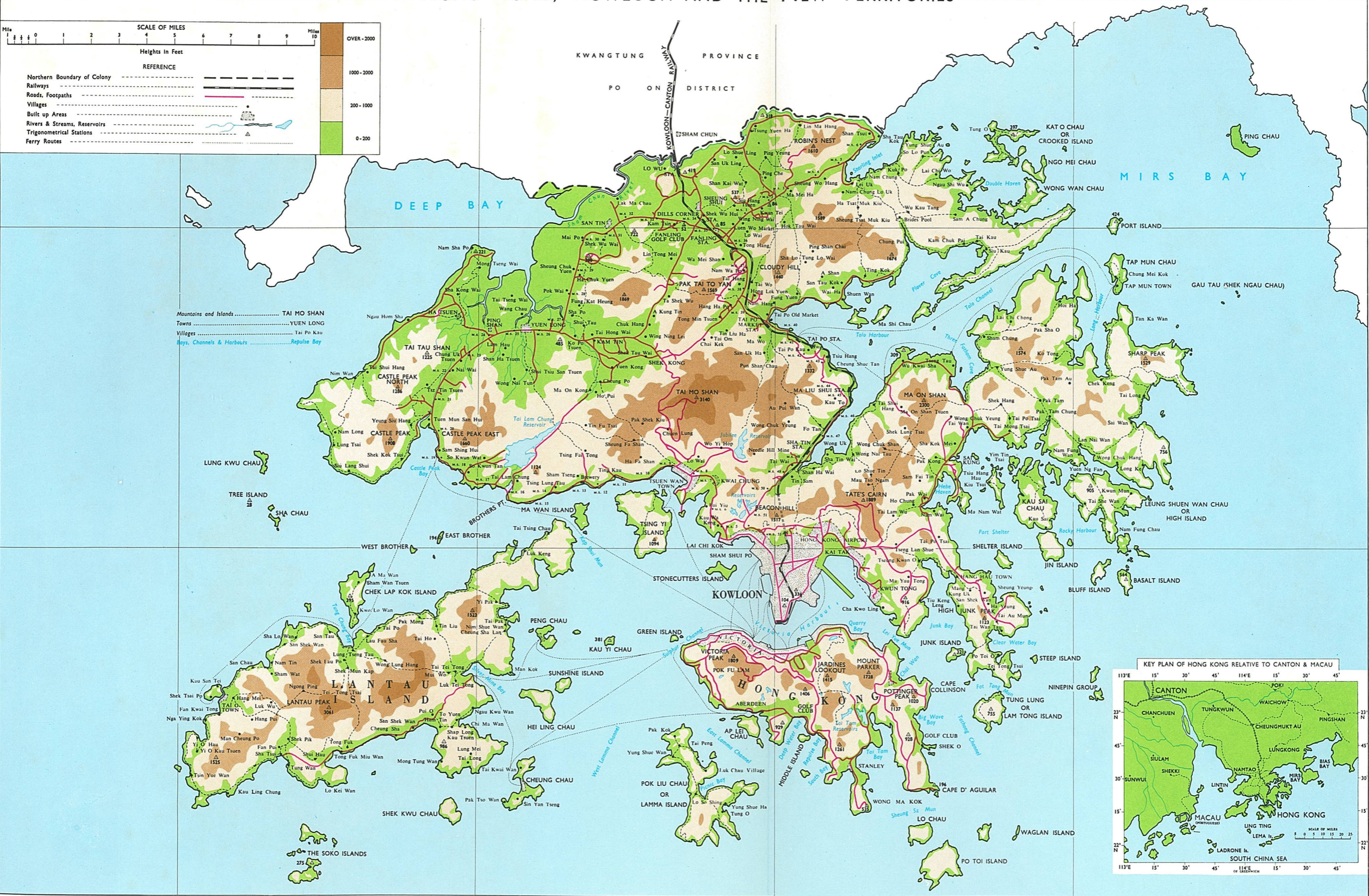
Hong Kong, Kowloon and the New Territories

SCALE OF MILES
 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Miles

Heights In Feet
 REFERENCE

Northern Boundary of Colony
 Railways
 Roads, Footpaths
 Villages
 Built up Areas
 Rivers & Streams, Reservoirs
 Trigonometrical Stations
 Ferry Routes

OVER - 2000
 1000 - 2000
 200 - 1000
 0 - 200



Mountains and Islands TAI MO SHAN
 Towns YUEN LONG
 Villages Tai Po Kau
 Bays, Channels & Harbours Repulse Bay

